

# BRITISH FAMILY NAMES:

Their Origin and Meaning,

WITH

*LISTS OF SCANDINAVIAN, FRISIAN, ANGLO-SAXON, AND  
NORMAN NAMES.*

BY

HENRY BARBER, M.D. (CLERK),

AUTHOR OF

'FURNESS AND CARTMEL NOTES,' 'THE CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF MAULBRONN,' 'SOME  
QUEER NAMES,' 'THE SHRINE OF ST. BONIFACE AT FULDA,' 'POPULAR  
AMUSEMENTS IN GERMANY,' ETC.

'What's in a name?—*Romeo and Juliet*.

'I believe now, there is some secret power and virtue in a name.'

BURTON'S *Anatomy of Melancholy*.

LONDON :

ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1894.



# CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
PREFACE -	vii
BOOKS CONSULTED -	ix
INTRODUCTION	i
BRITISH SURNAMES	3
NICKNAMES	7
CLAN OR TRIBAL NAMES	8
PLACE-NAMES -	11
OFFICIAL NAMES	12
TRADE NAMES	12
CHRISTIAN NAMES	13
FOREIGN NAMES	13
FOUNDLING NAMES	14
LISTS OF ANCIENT PATRONYMICS :	
OLD NORSE PERSONAL NAMES	16
FRISIAN PERSONAL AND FAMILY NAMES	31
NAMES OF PERSONS ENTERED IN DOMESDAY BOOK AS	
HOLDING LANDS <i>temp.</i> KING ED. CONFR.	37
NAMES OF TENANTS IN CHIEF IN DOMESDAY BOOK	51
NAMES OF UNDER-TENANTS OF LANDS AT THE TIME OF THE	
DOMESDAY SURVEY	56
NORMAN NAMES	66
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BRITISH SURNAMES	78
APPENDIX	233

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE following pages are offered to the public in the belief that they will be found useful to those interested in the study of names or engaged in compiling family histories.

Although the vast catalogue of British surnames may not have been exhausted, yet by many years' labour more than eight thousand representative modern names extracted from directories, newspapers, voting lists, etc., have been traced to their source, and when it is remembered that this includes the numerous variations and ramifications of these patronymics, the extensive scope of this work will then be appreciated.

The utility of the lists of ancient names to the student of local etymology must at once be apparent, whilst to the genealogist (whether British, Colonial or American) the revelations as to the transformation of family names will be of the utmost service.

H. B.

Ravenstone,  
Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

## BOOKS CONSULTED.

---

Islands Landnáma-bók.

Domesday Book.

Rotuli Normanniæ. T. D. Hardy, 1835.

Rotuli Hundredorum, 2 vols., fol., A.D. 1273.

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus, *temp.* Regis Johannis. T. D.  
Hardy, 1835.

Lewis's Topographical History.

National Gazetteer of Great Britain. Virtue.

Kelly's County Directories of England.

Cleasby and Vigfusson's Icelandic-English Dictionary.

Ostfriesischen Sprache, 3 vols. Koolmann.

Directories of Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Holland, Nor-  
mandy, Norway, Sweden.

Murray's Handbook of Normandy with Maps.

Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.

Edmund's Names of Places.

Taylor's Words and Places.

O'Hart's Irish Pedigrees.

Chambers' Etymological Dictionary.

Bailey's German and English Dictionary.

Wernick's Dutch and English Dictionary.

Rask's Icelandic Grammar.

Lenström's Swedish Grammar.

Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic Terms, 2 vols.

Normandy and England. Palgrave.

Buchanan's Scottish Surnames.

Ellis's Introduction to the Study of Domesday Book.

Worsaae's Danes in England.

Lower's Patronymica Britannica.

## INTRODUCTION.

‘A painful work it is and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh, so no man believeth, but he that hath made the trial.’—  
ANTHONY A WOOD.

**D**URING a lengthened research in studying the place-names of the Danelagh (the district north and east of Watling Street, the old Roman road from London to Chester), the writer accumulated a great number of names from ancient sources necessary for unravelling the tangled skein of local etymology.

It occurred to him that these might be utilized in the treatment of British surnames, and his first idea was to publish the lists with an introductory chapter on the origin of surnames, for the use of students of this branch of archæology, who were in need of such things, for easy reference.

With this view the author wrote an article in the *Antiquary* (September, 1891), in order to draw attention to the subject, as Lower’s ‘English Surnames’ is both out of date and altogether unreliable.

After this he met with, for the first time, the last-mentioned author’s ‘*Patronymica Britannica*,’ a more ambitious work, and a great improvement upon the previous attempt, but still deficient in precise information and investigation.

The dictionary form, however, seemed to be the best for ready reference, and he thought a few examples, to show the way in which he had wrought out the names, would be of service to those who are interested in this important study. Hence it came about that this work has gradually grown until it assumes its present proportions.

The chief object has been to avoid anything like guess-work or fancy interpretation, and to seek for a definition among such sources as seemed likely to supply it, so that, when a word could not be referred to any reasonable origin, it was put on the shelf until time, experience, and discovery should verify it.

Besides the works of reference which he consulted, he found it necessary to prepare, for his own use, the lists of names already mentioned, and these have been of so much service that he trusts they will be found equally available for all those who wish to enter upon this arduous but fascinating task. They will certainly be more readily turned over now they are in type than when in manuscript.

In addition to these he has examined directories and maps of Great Britain, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Flanders, Germany, Normandy, etc.

Many a name that seemed to defy all explanation was found to be that of some obscure village, so disguised as to be almost past recognition. Who, for instance, would expect to see Sevenoaks in Snooks, St. Olave's Street in Tooley Street, St. Etheldreda in Tawdry, Douglas in Diggles, Wilburgham in Wilbraham, Tuberville in Troublefield, Longueville in Longfellow, Longchamps in Longshanks, Blondeville in Blomfield, Adburgham in Abraham and Abram, Renshaw in Wrencher and Wrinch, Wymondham in Wyndham?

Indeed, as Mr. Lower truly says :

'Corruptions which many family names have undergone tend to baffle alike the genealogical and etymological inquirer.'

The following will serve as illustrations of the corruption to which names are liable. The family name of Weewall (N. *Vifill*, D. *Wivel*) occurs frequently in the parish register of Peckleton, Leicestershire, and between 1735 and 1750 there are many variations of the spelling, scarcely two entries being alike. It appears as Whewaugh, Whewvaugh, Wheevaw, Weway, Weewaa, Wheewhal, Whewwhaw, Whealwhal, Weewal, Wheelwall. In the North of England it took the form of Whewell.

The name of the great English dramatist is generally spelt Shakespeare, but there are many ways of spelling the name according to English orthography. Here are a few of them as appearing in old documents : Shakspere, Shaxpere, Shakspeare, Shaxspere, Schaksper, Shakespere, Shakspeare, Schakespeyr, Shaxespeare, Shagspere, Shaxpur, Shaxsper, Shaksper, Shackspeare, Saxpere, Shakespire, Shakespeire, Shackespeare, Shakaspear, Shaxper, Shakspear, Shaxpeare, Shakspeere, Shaxbure, Shackspeyr, Shakespear, Schakesper, etc.

Goodwin is found in ancient documents as Godden, Goddin, Goddinge, Godewyn, Godin, Godwin, Godwyn, Goodden, Gooding, Goodyng, Gooden, Goodwen, Goodinge, Goodwin, Goodwyn, Goodwyne.

Bugge as Buci, de Bougy, de Bucy, Bugi, Boci, Bogge, Busse, Boge, Buggy, Bussey, Bogg, Boag, Boake, Bogue, Beucy, Beucey, Boogie, Buggie, Buggie, Bukie, Bouky, Boog, etc.

Mr. W. P. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., in 'Notes on Finnimore, Phillimore, and their Allied Surnames,' gives fifty-nine different ways of spelling the former, and thirty-four of the latter surname.

## BRITISH SURNAMES.

'This is a subject which involves many curious questions of antiquarian interest, bearing upon the language, habits and pursuits of our countrymen in bygone days. It is one, also, that immediately concerns every man who feels an honest pride in being called by his father's name.'—*Notes and Queries*, vi. 201.

'To find out the true originall of surnames is full of difficulty.'—CAMDEN.

MUCH speculation has arisen as to the date when surnames were first used in this country. It is now pretty well admitted that they began to be adopted about A.D. 1000.

According to Lower, the practice commenced in Normandy, and gradually extended itself to this country; but the use of surnames was occasionally hereditary among the Anglo-Saxons before the Conquest, and the general adoption of family designations.

He quotes from a document referred to in Sharon Turner's 'History of the Anglo-Saxons as existing among the Cottonian MSS.' (No. 1,356 in Cod. Dipl.), bearing no date, but undoubtedly earlier than 1066.

It states that

'Hwita Hatte was a keeper of bees at Hoethfelda, and Tate Hatte, his daughter, was the mother of Wulsige, the shooter; and Lulle Hatte, the sister of Wulsige, Helstan had for his wife in Wealadene. Wifus and Dunne and Seolce were born in Hoethfelda. Duding Hatte, the son of Wifus, is settled at Wealadene; and Ceolmund Hatte, the son of Dunne, is also settled there; and Ætheleah Hatte, the son of Seolce, is also there; and Tate Hatte, the sister of Cenwald, Mæg hath for his wife at Weligan; and Ealdelm, the son of Herethrythe, married the daughter of Tate. Werlaff Hatte, the father of Werstan, was the rightful owner of Hoethfelda.'

In the time of King Edward the Confessor there was among the Saxon tenants in Suffolk one Leuric Hobbesune. Suert Magno or Manni, Godric Poinc, Tedricus Pointel, Siuuard Rufus, Stigand Soror also occur.

At the time of the Domesday Survey they were becoming more numerous, for both the tenants-in-chief and the under tenants possessed them. Thus we find Alwin Dodesune, Godric Cratel, William Goizenboded, William Hosed, Hugo Lasne, Walter Achet, Osmund Angevin, Roger Arundel, Bernard Barb, Walter Bec, Hugo Bolebec, William Bonvaslet, Aluin Coc (bedellus), William Denomore, Roger Deramis, etc.

Various writers have treated the subject of British surnames in different ways from Camden and Lower downwards. Some have produced very amusing articles by grouping the most extraordinary names they coul



find together, as the names of birds, beasts, flowers, objects in common use, trades, etc.

A few have made some attempts to give the derivations of well-known names according to their own classification, ignoring altogether the possibility of many being traced to extremely ancient sources.

Names which betoken association with territorial possession and occupations, and Christian names also, are not difficult to distinguish; but the oldest names of all are those which belong to the Norse or Frisian settlers, except such as are probably of Celtic or British origin.

It is a well-known fact that many family names are peculiar to certain localities, where they have remained for many generations, as can be proved from the old church registers. The spread of railways and the increased facilities for locomotion in every way are fast altering the old state of things, however, especially where there is a sudden development of one or more local industries, causing a great influx of strangers.

In remote country places, and particularly in agricultural districts, many of the old family names still remain—some, indeed, are seldom found in any other part of England.

In one district in England a marked peculiarity in the names of the people exists. This is known as the Danish Settlement (Danalagh), which, by agreement between Alfred and Guthrum, renewed by Edmund and Anlaf in 941, was divided from the Saxon kingdom by a line passing along the Thames, the Lea and the Ouse, following the course of Watling Street, the old Roman road running in a straight line from London by Stony Stratford to Chester.

Here, as might be expected, is a strong Norse element, and this distinction is more clearly marked the further east one goes from this line, as the names have not undergone the modification so often found in the west, since in many cases the original Scandinavian form prevails.

The family nomenclature of this part of the country undoubtedly requires particular treatment. It is not surprising, therefore, to discover many personal names, either of pure Norse patronymics or of places or qualities.

In East Anglia there is one remarkable peculiarity about the family names. A large proportion of them are monosyllabic. This singularity is so striking that it forces itself upon the most casual observer. Perhaps it is owing to the large infusion of names of Dutch and Flemish origin.

Moreover, strangely enough, the local pronunciation of names of persons and places has long outlived the many orthographical changes which took place in our written language while men spelt words phonetically, or as fancy dictated. Accordingly we find in old records, from Domesday Book to later times, some strange variations, in some cases making the derivation from the original source by no means easy.

All this is very interesting to the student of British surnames, who looks at the subject, not on the humorous side only, but in its historical, etymological, ethnological, and topographical aspect.

The language—dialect if preferred—of the North of England is to this day full of words and expressions which can only be explained by the help of the Icelandic as the representative of the old Northern languages spoken by the Scandinavian settlers in England. The colonization of

Iceland was included in that stream of emigration which began to leave Norway A.D. 852, and spread along the coasts of Normandy, England, Ireland, and Scotland up to the end of the eleventh century. For about four hundred years afterwards the old Norse tongue was locked up in that remarkable Northern island, and preserved almost incorrupt, while the mother country became affected and its original language considerably modified by contact with other European nations.

In a sort of Domesday Book, compiled by the authorities in Iceland (*Islands Landnámabók*), there was, among other matters recorded and deposited in the cathedral of Reykyavik, a roll of the names of the original settlers (of which perhaps a third are women) and the lands they occupied, making about five thousand proper names.

This remarkable document, which has been preserved, throws great light upon the derivation of many personal and local names in Scotland and Northern England hitherto considered to be obscure, and it is as necessary to the antiquary as the so-called 'Roll of Battell Abbey' or the Domesday Book of the Conqueror. It is, in fact, the chief storehouse for genealogical knowledge.

The study of the Icelandic in its relation to old and provincial English and its comparison with Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Frisian, Flemish, and German, has opened out a wonderful field of never-ending interest, and made us acquainted with things we never before dreamed of in connection with this subject.

In the course of his researches the writer has picked up a few odds and ends of information which may perhaps be useful to others. It is possible to derive some instruction and to extract no little amusement from the carrying out of a train of speculation on the origin of names, so, if these details appear somewhat dry, it is to be hoped they will be set down as a humble effort to deal as carefully with a special and difficult subject as the nature of the materials within reach and limited qualifications for the task will permit of. It may appear to some, possibly, that the importance of the old Norse has been over-estimated, and not enough credit given to the Anglo-Saxon.

Perhaps it is so; but, besides the names of places, it must be admitted that very many modern English words show early Northern influence, and even in Anglo-Saxon times the language was so blended with Scandinavian words that there were often double expressions for the same thing. The fact is, we have no reliable Anglo-Saxon dictionary. No one can say with authority what the Anglo-Saxon language really was in its earliest stage, what it afterwards became when a great infusion of Scandinavian words was thrown into it, and what it was as it degenerated into Semi-Saxon after the conquest.\*

It seems clear that the Frisian dialect of the Low German gives the best idea of the original so-called Anglo-Saxon, for it is the modern representative of the language of old Dutch Friesland, whence so many of those who settled in England (after the departure of the Romans) came.

This appears to be borne out by the fact that the early English missionaries (notably St. Boniface) made their way to that country because

\* Taylor's 'Words and Places.'

it was the home of their fathers, and there was no more difficulty with the language than in the case of a citizen of the United States visiting Britain.

It will be seen that even at this early period names were derived from localities, occupations, personal and mental qualities and peculiarities as nicknames, social relations, etc. Further, in common with the Teutonic races, the Norse used diminutives, or pet names, which afterwards stuck to the individuals so designated and became family names.

The terminations *ing*, *kin*, and *son*, so common in English names, are derived from the Norse *ingr*, *kyn*, and *sonr*, the *r* being dropped in compounds. The Danish make the last *sen*. Also *kyn* must not be confounded with the diminutive-endings: Germ., *chen*; Fris., *ken* and *ke*; Flem., *kin*; which have quite a different meaning and are used in pet names chiefly.

The diminutives, Frisian, *ken*, *ke*, *ock*, and *cock*;\* Norman French, *et*, *ette*, *let*, *ot*, *otte*, *ell*; Old Norse, *i*, *a*, *ki*, *ka*, *gi*, *ga*, *ungr*, *ingr*, *lingr*, should be noted.

Let us then apply the test of the old world sources to the family names of this country, comparing them in the first instance with those of the Northern nations, the Scandinavians (Danes so called), the Frisians (*i.e.*, Saxons), the Old English (Anglo-Saxon) in Domesday Book, and, in the second place, with existing names in Northern Germany, Sweden, Denmark, Normandy, Holland, and Flanders.

In addition to these quarries, which the writer will endeavour to work, it may be mentioned that there are many names which clearly bear the stamp of foreign origin and have not yet been so entirely metamorphosed but that their Continental source may be discovered. An Act of the Irish Parliament (5 Edw. IV., c. 3, A.D. 1465) ordained that every Irishman dwelling betwixt or amongst Englishmen in the counties of Dublin, Myeth, Vriel, and Kildare, should dress like Englishmen and take an English surname, of a town (as Sutton, Chester, etc.), or colour (as white, black), or art (as smith, carpenter, etc.), or office (as cook or butler), and he and his issue should use the same under a specified penalty. Thus, O'Gowan became Smith and MacIntyre Carpenter, etc. Most surnames will be found to come under one or other of the following heads:

- |                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Nicknames.            | 5. Trade names.     |
| 2. Clan or tribal names. | 6. Christian names. |
| 3. Place-names.          | 7. Foreign names.   |
| 4. Official names.       | 8. Foundling names. |

\* There has been much controversy over the termination 'cock.' It appears to be derived from the Frisian *gök* or *kök*, a foolish, silly, awkward person, hence the Scotch *gowk*. The Fris. *Janckök* (Johncock) is equivalent to the German *Hans Wurst*. At first applied to children as a check to thoughtlessness, it would become gradually used as a diminutive. *Cock* and *ock* are akin to *ke*.

## I.—NICKNAMES.

'You had not your name for nothing.'—*Old Proverb.*

Unquestionably the oldest names of all are those derived from by-names, given on account of a strong peculiarity of figure, feature, or character, deed of prowess, eccentricity of dress, speech or carriage.

Among primitive nations the slightest deviation from the ordinary course of life or difference among his fellows was enough to mark a man, especially where a striking cognomen was readily applied. Fleetness of foot, a mighty hunter, skill in the use of a particular weapon, or the very opposite, gave rise to a name implying praise or contempt. Indeed, the most trifling cause served to invent a title by which a man was distinguished from his contemporaries. When King Magnus assumed the Highland dress he became known as Berbeinn (Bareleg) among his followers, and this is preserved to us in the modern though Puritan-sounding Barebones.

A man became notorious on account of a fearful scar upon his leg, hence he was called Orra-beinn (Scar-leg), which we see in Horrabin to this day.

In the Orkneys the Norse earl Einar gained the *soubriquet* of 'Turf-Einar' (Torf-Einarr) from having taught the Norsemen to dig peat, he having probably learnt it himself from the Gaelic tribes in Scotland.

Blund and Blunt (Blunðr, dozing, slumber), Brock (Bróki), Hannay (Hani, a cock), Hacker and Harker (Hákr), Harfoot (Héra-fotr, a Danish king), Read, Reader (Hreðr), Rell (Hrella), Rooke (Hrúkr), Root (Hrútr), Hook (Húkr), Carter (Köttr, a cat), Kemp, Camp, (Kampi, a champion), Capps, Capper (Kappi), Kitchen (Kikini), Kimber (Kimbi), Cropper (Kroppr), Maxey (Maxi), Masey, Macey (Mási), Monk (Munki), Orry (Orri, a moor fowl), Peak, Pick (Pík), Payne (Peini), Ramm (Ramr, strong), Spurr (Spörr, a sparrow), Stott (Stoti, foolish), Sandys (Sandi), Sellers, Sell (Selr, a seal), Silver (Silfri), Strong (Strangi), Scarth (Scarði, hare-lip), Skinner (Skinni), Scory (Skorri), Skeat, Skett (Skyti, a marksman, a shooter), Stubbs (Stubbi), Syers, Siers (Syr), Young (Ungi) Horrocks, (Örrek) are familiar names derived from old Norse nicknames.

Among these also may be classed pet names. In girls Sigga from Sig-riðr, Gunna from Guð-run, Inga from Ing-unn, Imba from Ingi-björg, Gudda from Guð-riðr, etc.

In boys Siggí from Sig-urðr, Gvendr from Guð-mundr, Simbi from Sig-mundr, Brynki from Bryn-jólfr, Steinki from Stein-grimr, Mangi from Magnus, etc.

A list of these will be found in the appendix to the Norse names.

Of later date may be mentioned that of Fortescue, said to have been bestowed on Sir Richard le Fort, one of the leaders of the Conqueror's army at the Battle of Hastings, who had the good fortune to protect his chief by bearing before him the *escue*, or shield.

The name of Plantagenet, borne by eight successive kings of England, originated with Fulke or Foulques, Count of Anjou, about the twelfth century, who went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and wore in his helmet,

as a mark of his humility, a piece of *planta genista*, or broom. Armstrong and Strongitharm arose from some feat of strength; Santerer was one who had been to the Holy Land (Sainte Terre); Romer, one who had been to Rome; Palmer, a pilgrim, etc.

Again, Applejohn, Brownjohn, Littlejohn, Micklejohn, Prettyjohn, Properjohn, Upjohn, etc., are probably of this class. The French have Beaujean, Bonjean, Grandjean, Grosjean, Henryjean, Klinjean, Mallejean, Neujean, Petitjean.

## II.—CLAN OR TRIBAL NAMES.

‘My foot is on my native heath and my name is MacGregor.’—SCOTT.

According to the Rev. Dr. Todd :

‘Clan signifies children or descendants. The tribe being descended from a common ancestor, the chieftain, as the representative of that ancestor, was regarded as the common father of the clan, and they as his children.’

The Gaelic *Mac*, the Irish *O’*, the British *Ap*, the Norse *ungar*, the Frisian *ingar* and *en*, the Anglo-Saxon *ing*, the Norman *Fitz*,\* are all indications of a family name.

‘By Mac and O you’ll always know  
True Irishmen, they say;  
But if they lack both “O,” and “Mac,”  
No Irishmen are they.’

The ancient tribe of Waring or Wearing, the Vøringi or Veringen, originally from what is still called the Vøringifjord in Norway, formed the celebrated Varangian Guard of the Byzantine Emperors, which was afterwards recruited largely from the North, and especially from Britain.

The following list, compiled from that excellent work, ‘Words and Places,’ by the Rev. Isaac Taylor, will be found to contain ancient Scandinavian and Frisian family names, with the Old English or Anglo-Saxon suffix.

A reference to and comparison with the Icelandic names of the Landnámabók and the Saxon tenants of Domesday Book will prove of great assistance to the reader.

Mr. Taylor points out settlements of these families in England, Normandy, and Germany.

### A.

Ading	Arring	Æcling	Æscing
Aldring	Artling	Æfing	Æscling
Anning	Æbing	Ælcing	Æsling
Anting	Æbling	Æling	Æting
Arling			

\* Verstegan is of opinion that the prefix Fitz originated in Flanders. It is remarkable that it is now unknown in France, and that it does not occur in the ancient chronicles of that country (Noble).

The generally accepted idea is that it is derived from the Latin *filius*, Fr. *filz*, old Norman Fr. *filz*, *fiz*, *fitz*. It has been used to distinguish the illegitimate children of kings and princes of royal blood. Many Irish families substituted Fitz for Mac in Norman times.

## B.

Bæbing	Beofing	Birling	Branting
Bæding	Beoring	Bitering	Bressing
Bædling	Beorling	Bobbing	Brimming
Bæling	Beorning	Bocing	Brisling
Bafing	Berling	Bofing	Briting
Basing	Bermaring	Boling	Bucing
Beccing	Berring	Bonding	Buding
Belling	Bessing	Bonning	Bulling
Belting	Billing	Bosing	Burring
Benning	Bing	Brahcing	Busling

## C.

Cæding	Ceadling	Colling	Cubing
Cæssing	Cearling	Coping	Culling
Calling	Cenning	Coring	Cylling
Camering	Cerring	Cressing	Cyrtling
Ceadling	Cofing	Cridling	

## D.

Darting	Deming	Dinning	Doding
Dæfing	Diceling	Dinting	During
Dælling	Didding	Dissing	Dycing
Dedding	Dilling	Docing	

## E.

Eadling	Eding	Elring	Epping
Eagling	Efing	Emming	Ercensing
Eardling	Elcing	Eoring	Essing
Earming	Elling	Eorping	Etting
Eberding	Elming		

## F.

Ferring. <i>See</i>	Finning	Fresting	Fring
Wæring	Freling	Frilling	Fyling
Feorming	Frescing		

## G.

Garling	Gesting	Ging	Gisling
Gæging	Gilling	Gipping	Gystling
Gedding			

## H.

Halling	Hæsting	Heming	Hocing
Hanang	Hearding	Hensing	Horing
Hæding	Hearing	Heoring	Huding
Hæfering	Helling	Hereling	Hunding
Hæsling	Helveling	Hiceling	Huning
Hæssing			

		I.		
Iceling	Illing		Iring	Isling
Ifing	Ipping		Ising	
		L.		
Læcing	Leasing		Lidling	Loding
Læfering	Leding		Ling	Lofing
Leafing	Ledring		Locing	Lulling
		M.		
Malling	Mæring		Melling	Molling
Manning	Mæssing		Milling	Motting
Mæding	Mæting		Mincing	Mutling
Mægling	Mecing		Minting	
		N.		
Næcing	Nolling		Nyding	
		O.		
		Ofing		
		P.		
Pæccing	Pæting		Penning	Poling
Pæfing	Pætring		Petling	Porning
Pælling				
		R.		
Ræding	Ricling		Ripling	Roding
Ratling	Rifing		Rising	Rowing
Renning	Rilling		Rocing	Rusting
Ricing	Rimming			
		S.		
Sandling	Sepping		Scearing	Swefeling
Sæling	Serring		Sceding	Sycling
Seafing	Sceacling		Sinning	Sydling
Sealfing	Sceading		Sulling	Syfung
Secging	Sceaning		Swanning	
		T.		
Tæting	Ting		Torting	Tring
Teorling	Toding			
		U.		
Uffing	Uling		Upping	
		V.		
		Veorling (Feorling).		
		W.		
Wading	Wealding		Wendling	Wipping
Wælsing	Wealdring		Weording	Wiscing
Wæpling	Wealing		Wiccing	Witling
Wæring	Wedering		Wickling	Witting

## III.—PLACE-NAMES.

‘A local habitation and a name.’—*Midsummer Night's Dream*.

It was the custom of the Norsemen and the Saxons to give their names to the lands upon which they settled.

Hence it is that so many towns and villages in England as well as in Normandy show the name of the original occupier who appropriated the soil by right of conquest, and the prefix generally is found in the possessive case common to all Teutonic nations.

After the Norman Conquest the followers of William, among whom the land was divided, adopted the title of the manor or estate granted to them by the king.

These afterwards became their family names.

Ivo de Taillebois was made Baron of Kendal, but his descendant, William, assumed the style of de Lancaster. Robert de Tours became Robert de Lowick from his English estate, as, in like manner, William le Fleming was William de Aldingham from his lordship of that manor, and Nigel, younger son of Robert de Statford, inheriting the manor of Gresley, in the county of Derby, took the name and was known as Nigel de Gresley. This last family is one of the very few remaining of those who have retained their lands since the Conquest.

It is very likely that in after-years change of residence was usually the cause of the bestowal of the original abode as a surname.

About the fourteenth century another way of adopting place-names sprung up, as is seen from the registers of wills at Lincoln and other cities.

The word ‘atte,’ as implying residence, if not possession, crept in, and thereby arose such names as Atte Boure, Atte Brigg, Atte Hash, Atte Hay, Atte Kirkstile, Atte Lane, Atte Maydens, Atte Stile, Atte Well.

William Atwater was Bishop of Lincoln in 1574.

In course of time the *de* and the *atte* were dropped, as the persons using them lost their estates or changed their place of abode; but retaining the surname, they wandered into various parts of the country as fancy or necessity led them.

Hence it happens that many extraordinary surnames, which have been a puzzle to investigators hitherto, and almost defy derivation, are found to be traceable to some obscure spot in Great Britain or France.

It used to be said that

‘In ham and by and ford and tun  
Most of English surnames run.’

But it is only a partial statement, as we know. Also the old saw,

‘By tre, pol, and pen,  
Ye shall know the Cornishmen,’

is true as far as it goes, for many other local names in that county have given names to families.

Names derived from localities are more common in England and Scotland than in Wales and Ireland.



## IV.—OFFICIAL NAMES.

‘I am become a name.’—TENNYSON.

When the country became settled under Edward the Confessor, and the Norsemen, Saxon, and Welsh lived together with something like a suspension of their international feuds, the land was brought into a semblance of law and order, and, consequently, offices of influence and responsibility arose.

Bright, Steward, and Despencer are names of this period. They all mean the same thing. *Brjti* is the Norse and Dispensator the Latin equivalent of Steward.

Lagman (lawgiver), Fawcett (Forseti, judge), Alderman, Reeve, Sheriff, Tabberer (Tabarðr, a Tabard), Chamberlain (Camerarius), Chancellor (Canceler), Chaplain (Capellanus), Clerk (Clericus), Deacon (Diaconus), Beadle (Bedellus), Latimer (Latinarius, or interpreter), Miles (Miles, a soldier), Marshall (Marescal), Redman (Radman), Sumner or Somner (Chaucer's Sompnoure, a summoner or apparitor), Poynder (a bailiff), Parker (Park-keeper), Palliser (Park-pailings keeper), Franklin (a freeholder), Vavasour or Valvasour\* (an office or dignity below a baron and above a knight), Arblaster (Balistarius), Botiler (Butler), etc.

## V.—TRADE NAMES.

‘A rose by any other name would smell as sweet.’—*Othello*.

As might be expected, a man's occupation gave him notoriety, especially if he were skilled in his handicraft.

Even among primitive nations there seems to have been a tendency to adopt this mode of distinguishing an artificer by his calling.

The Norse *Skapti*, originally a shaft-maker, became a nickname, and afterwards a personal name as Scapti and Scafti, the Scotch form of which is Shafto. *Sneyfir*, a snipper, gives us Snapp and Snape; *Dengir*, one who whets, Dangar, Danger, Dunger; *Kembir*, a comber, Kimber, Kimball, Kimbell, Kemble.

In Domesday Book occur Arbalistarius (a crossbowman), Aurifaber (goldsmith), Arcuarius (bowyer), Artifex (workman), Accipitrarius (falconer), Cocus (cook), Carpenterius, Censorius, Cubicularius (groom of the chamber), Dapifer (a server), Faber (smith), Forestarius, Harparius, Hostarius (ostler?), Ingeniator, Joculator, Lardarius, Lorimarius (bridle-maker), Monialis, Machinator, Medicus, Porcarius (swineherd), Piscator (fisher), Pincerna (butler), Portarius (porter), Stalrus, Staller (groom), Stirman, Scutularius (page), Scriba, Tonsor, Venator (hunter).

In Old English times we find, according to Lower, Massinger (Fr., Massager, a messenger), Pottinger (apothecary), Brownsmith (a maker of ‘brown bills’?), Nasmith (nail-smith?), Ferrier and Farrier (horse-shoer),

\* The Norman kings had an officer who kept ward at the entrances and borders of the realm, *ad valvas Regni*.

Jenner (joiner), Furner (Fr., Fournier, a baker), Lavender (Fr., Lavandier, a washerman), Pullinger (Fr., Boulanger, a baker), Pointer (a maker of 'points,' an obsolete article of dress), Pilcher (a maker of pilches, the great coat of the fourteenth century), Shearman and Sharman (one who shears worsteds, fustians, etc.—a 'cutter'?), Caird (a travelling tinker), Maunder (a beggar), Kidder and Kidman (a pedlar; N., *Kyta*, to hawk, deal), Crowther (one who plays upon the crowd; Welsh, *crwth*, a rude sort of violin), Arkwright (a maker of meal-chests?), Polter and Pulter (poulterer), etc.

It is open to question, however, whether some of the names popularly ascribed to occupations, such as Baker, Barber, Beadle, Botwright, Butcher, Carter, Cartwright, Cooper, Carver, Collier, Driver, Dyer, Glaisher, Iremonger, Packer, Painter, Pinder, Pointer, Plummer, Potter, Poulter, Plowright, Nailor, Osler, Sharman, Shearman, Sheppard, Skinner, Walker, Wheeler, Warrener, Tanner, Tinker, Tucker, Turner, Tyler, etc., will not bear a different interpretation. The reader is invited to study these names in their proper places.

## VI.—CHRISTIAN NAMES.

'What is your name?'—*Tempest*, Act III., Sc. I.

When Christianity spread among the northern nations in the eleventh century, a baptismal name followed as a matter of course, and for a long time was the only one possessed by the individual upon whom it was conferred. Thus John, Peter, and Paul were great favourites, and those who were named in this way transmitted the Christian name to their descendants, who became known as Janson, Johnson, Peterson, Patterson, Polson, etc. (N. sonr, pl. synir.). In Wales and Cornwall, as well as in Flanders, the final *s* alone served to mark the fact that it had become a patronymic.

Of these names there are also many diminutives and modifications, as Jon, Ion, Jan, Jane, Jennis, Jenner, Jenkin, Jinks. In like manner we find Pete, Peet, Pate, Pett, Pitt, Pittar. Also Paul, Spaul, Powell, Pull, Pulley, Powley, Pollyn, Poll, Pole, Pullein, Pulleyne, Poole, etc.

## VII.—FOREIGN NAMES.

I cannot tell what the dickens his name is.'—*Merry Wives of Windsor*, Act III., Sc. 2.

Some of these are undoubtedly Norman, others are more recent, and may presumably be set down to Huguenot and other refugee emigrants, or to the influx of followers of the Orange or Hanoverian Dynasties.

It is well known, moreover, that many French prisoners of war during the reign of George III. married or formed other ties during their captivity, and when peace was restored, remained in this country. To these may be added those who have been attracted to Great Britain by greater facilities of trade, or more political or individual liberty than they found at home.

Many names bear a close resemblance to such as are at present existing in the North of Germany and in the Low Countries—a large number, indeed, being very little changed.

The question arises, Are they direct importations, or are they derived through Frisian sources?

There is no doubt about many Frisian names having spread along the southern shore of the Baltic, for the prevalence of the diminutive 'ke,' in contradistinction to the German 'chen,' is transparently obvious. Nevertheless, there are many of them patronymics which are difficult to trace, either through the Frisian, or from those of ancient Scandinavia as found in Iceland.

Further research may possibly throw more light upon this interesting but complicated subject.

Of these foreign names many have become naturalized in this country. The earliest instances occur among the Norman tenants-in-chief in Domesday Book.

Those of more recent times will be readily distinguished as Aufrere, Beauchamp, Caux, Drew, Durrant, Frere, Grand, Jacques, Le Neve, Motte, Pettit, Roche, Sant, Vipond, etc.

#### VIII.—FOUNDLING NAMES.

'Phœbus, what a name !'—BYRON.

There is every reason to believe that we are indebted to the parish beadle and the workhouse officials for many extraordinary and even ridiculous names which cannot be derived from any known sources. They have been evolved from the imagination of the bumbles of a past generation, as Charles Dickens shows us in 'Oliver Twist,' and they remain a puzzle to all who would attempt to clear them up, unless they are classed in this section.

Indeed, it is a convenience to have a receptacle of this sort in which to stow away, until further research comes to our aid, such names as philologists cannot yet account for, except upon the supposition that the ingenuity of the public servants has suggested them. Some of those which have been a source of wonder to many for a long time, and were supposed to be foundling names, can now be shown to possess a real historical signification.

Possibly, by-and-by, more may be rescued, but in the meantime they must be classified somehow, and it is better to put them on the unknown list rather than invent a fanciful origin which may be, after all, mere guess-work.

That there was a custom of naming foundling children after the parishes where they have been picked up is proved by the entries in the registers of several of the London City churches. Nicholas Acons, after the parish of that name, and Benetfink, Orgar, Sherehog, with many others, exist as surnames which may be all traced to this source. Other stray children have been named from the circumstances under which they were found.

Under the signature of 'Peter Lombard,' a writer in the *Church Times* has recently drawn attention to the registers of St. Mary Woolnoth where are these entries: 'A male child was found in our parish with a penny in his hand, and was named accordingly Henry Penny.' 'A child found in the alley between the church and the stocks on the morning of St. John's Day was named John Before Day.'

A girl who was so picked up was christened Anne Monday, after the day of the week, and a boy who was laid 'atte Mr. Garrett's dore' was christened 'John Bynight.'

Lower gives, among other instances, Jack Parish, Tom Among-us, and Napkin Brooker as the names bestowed by the parish authorities on foundlings. The last-mentioned, it is stated, was found by the side of a brook, tied up in a napkin.

Allbone (from Holborn?) and such names as Lilywhite and Sweetapple may belong perhaps to this category.

A lady sends that of a family named Haycock. She was told that the father was found as an infant deserted under a haycock. The name is not uncommon, and may be otherwise accounted for. There is a hill in Cumberland called Haycock, and Hayo and Heie are Frisian personal names, to which may be added the diminutive 'cock.'

Indeed, Heij-Koch is a Dutch proper name.

---

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

N. Old Norse (Icelandic), S. Swedish, D. Danish, F. Frisian, Dch. Dutch, Fl. Flemish, Fr. French, G. German, A.S. Anglo-Saxon, D.B. Domesday Book, p.n. personal name, n.n. nickname, loc. n. local name.

# LISTS OF ANCIENT PATRONYMICS.

## OLD NORSE PERSONAL NAMES

FROM ISLANDS LANDNÁMA-BÓK (THE ICELANDIC BOOK OF SETTLEMENT)  
AND OTHER SOURCES.

### A.

Abraham (Bp.)	Are (Ari)	Arnórr	Áslaug (f.)
Adam	Arinbjörn	Arnriðr	Ásleif (f.)
Aðisl	Armoðr	Arnsteinn	Ásleikr
Aðrianus	Arnaldr	Arnþjófr	Ásmóðr
Afvaldr	Arnbjörg	Arnþóra. <i>See</i>	Ásmundr
Agnar	Arnbjörn	Arnóra	Ásný (f.)
Agni	Arndis (f.)	Arnþórr. <i>See</i>	Ásolfr
Aistein	Arneiðr (f.)	Arnórr	Ásrauðr
Albert	Arnfinnr	Arnðruðr (f.)	Ásta (f.)
Aldis (f.)	Arnfriðr (f.)	Arun	Ástriðr (f.)
Alexius	Arngeirr	Ása. <i>See</i> Æsa	Ásvaldr
Álfarinn	Arngerðr (f.)	Ásbera (f.)	Ásvarðr
Álfdís (f.)	Arngrimr	Ásbjarnarsynir	Ásvör (f.)
Álfeiðr (f.)	Arngunnr	Ásbjörg (f.)	Atli
Álfgeirr	Arnhaldr. <i>See</i>	Ásbjörn	Audolfr
Álfgerðr (f.)	Arnaldr	Ásborg (Ásbjörg)	Audr (f.)
Álfjótr or Ulfjótr	Arni	Ásbrandr	Auðunn
Álfr	Arnis	Ásdís (f.)	Aun
Álfarekkr or	Arnkátla (f.)	Ásgautr	Aungull
Halfrekkr	Arnkel	Ásgeirr	Aunundr. <i>See</i>
Áli	Arnlaug (f.)	Ásgerðr (f.)	Önundr
Alrekr	Arnlaugr	Ásgrimr	Aurlyger. <i>See</i>
Álöf (f.)	Arnleif	Áshildr (f.)	Örlygr
Ámundi	Arnljótr	Ási	Auzor. <i>See</i> Özur
Án	Arnmoðr	Áskell, n.n.	Ásvaldi
Áni	Arnoddr	Áskr	Ávaldr
Anti-cristr	Arnóra (f.)	Áslákr, n.n.	Ávangr

*From other sources.*

Aðils. <i>A.S.</i> Eadgils (a king)	Amloði (Hamlet)
Akra-carl, cogn. (field-carle, plough-man)	Angan-tyr, p.n. <i>A.S.</i> Ongentheow
Akra-spillir, cogn. (destroyer of fields)	Aska-spillir, cogn. (a pirate)
Ali-karl, n.n. (fat carle)	Auðr, f. p.n.
Amb-höfði, n.n. <i>See</i> Hjart-höfði	Auðunn, p.n. <i>A.S.</i> Eaðvin (a charitable friend)
(hart-head), Orkn-höfði (seal-head)	Aust-rænn, n.n. (a Scandinavian)

## B.

Baldvini	Bjálfi	Blígr	Bresi
Bálki	Bjargey (f.)	Blót-már	Briann or Brann
Barbara	Bjarnaðr	Blund-Ketill	(Gaelic)
Bardi	Bjarneyja	Blundr, n.n.	Bryngerðr
Bardr	Bjarnharðr	Blæingr	Brynhildr (f.)
Bárekr	Bjarnheðin	Bogi	Brynjólf
Barna, n.n.	Bjarni	Bolli	Brodd-Helgi
Baugr, n.n.	Bjarnvarðr. <i>See</i>	Borgillðr (f.)	Broddi
Baugssynir	Bjarnharðr	Bót	Broddr
Beda	Bjartmarr	Bótey (f.)	Brunda-Bjálfi
Beinir	Bifra, n.n.	Bótofr	Bruni
Beiskaldi	Bjolan (Gaelic)	Bragi	Brunólfr
Bekan (Gaelic)	Bjólf	Brandax	Brúsi
Bera (f.)	Bjollok (f.),	Brandi	Bröndólfr
Berðlu, n.n.	(Gaelic)	Brandr	Budli
Bergðis (f.)	Birna (f.)	Brandönundr	Burislaf
Bergljót (f.)	Birningr	Brattr	Bægifótr
Berg	Birtingr	Braut-Önundr	Bödmóðr
Bergpora (f.)	Bitru, n.n.	(Svia-Konungr)	Bódólf
Bergþor	Björg	Breidar-Skeggi	Böðvarr
Bersi	Björn	Breidr	Böggvir
Bjaðmakr	Björnolfr	Brennu-Kári	Bölverkr
(Gaelic)	Blá-kinn	Bresasynir	Börkr

*From other sources.*

Bak-skiki, cogn. (back-flap)	Blá-siða, cogn.
Barka-bazi, cogn.	Blá-tönn, cogn. (blue tooth)
Berbeinn, cogn. (bare-legged)	Blígr, cogn. (staring)
Beiskaldi, n.n.	Blundr, cogn. (dozing)
Beit-stokkr, cogn.	Bog-sveigr, cogn. (bow-swayer)
Beli, cogn.	Bófi, n.n. (knave)
Berseker, n.n.	Bragi, p.n.
Bersi, p.n. (bear)	Brák, n.n.
Bifr, cogn. (beaver)	Brimstein, n.n.
Birtingr, n.n.	Brikar-nef, n.n.
Bira, cogn.	Bróki, n.n.
Blá-ber, cogn.	Bryti, p.n. (steward)
Blá-hattr, cogn.	Bulla-fótr, p.n.

Buttr, p.n.	Boðvildr
Buttraldi, p.n.	Böggull, n.n. (a little bag)
Bui. <i>D.</i> Boye ; <i>Icl.</i> Bogi	Böl-viss, n.n. (detestable)
Bægi-fótr, cogn. (lame foot)	

## C.

Carlsefui	Christophor. <i>See</i>	Colbeinn
Cecilia (f.)	Kristofr	Colr. <i>See</i> Kolr

## D.

Dadi	Dalkr	Dómarr	Duf-pakr (Gaelic)
Dagr	Dalla (f.)	Drafdriir (Gaelic)	= Dofnakr
Dagrun	Darri	Draffi	Dugfus, (Gaelic)
Dagstyggur	Digr-Ormr	Drumb-Oddr	Dygvi [Dufgus]
Dala-alf	Dis. <i>See</i> Dýs	Dufan (Gaelic)	Dýrfinnr (f.)
Dala-kollr = Hof-	Dofnakr	Dufnall (Gaelic)	Dýri
kolli (?)	Dómaldr	Dufniall (Gaelic)	Dýs (f.)

*From other sources.*

Dampr, p.n.	Dryllr, n.n.
Dapi, n.n. (a fool)	Dyðrill or Dyrðill, n.n. (a tail)
Dengir, cogn. (one who whets)	Dyntill, cogn. (a dint)
Drettingr, cogn. (a loiterer)	Dytta, cogn. (a dint)
Drótt (f.), p.n.	

## E.

Eadmund. <i>See</i>	Eldjárn	Erný (Eirný)	Eyja (f.)
Jatmund	Elfraðr	Erplingar	Eyjarr
Edna (f.)	Elina (f.)	Erpr	Eyjolfr
Egill	Ellidagrimr	Errubeinn	Eylaugr
Eiðr	Endridi	Evarr. <i>See</i> Ævarr	Eymundr
Eilífr	Enoc	Exna-Þorir. <i>See</i>	Eyrný (f.)
Einarr	Erlendr	Yxna-Þorir	Eysteinn
Eindriði	Erlingr (dim. of Jarl)	Eydis (f.)	Eyvindr (a jarl)
Eireker		Eyfreðr	Eyvör (f.)
Eirný	Erlygr	Eygerðr (f.)	Eypjófr
Eldgrímr			

*From other sources.*

Eysill, n.n. (little ladle)

## F.

Falgerðr (f.)	Feilan (Gaelic)	Finna (f.)	Finnr
Falki	Fenkell	Finnbjörn	Finnvarðr
Fastný (f.)	Fjarska = Fiska (?)	Finnbogi	Fiska-Finnr
Faxa-Brandr	Fíðr	Finngeirr	Fjölñir
Faxi	Filippus	Finni	Fjörleif (f.)

Fleinn	Frayr (Freyr)	Freysgyðlingr	Friðleifr = Odd-leifr
Flóki	Freygerðr (f.)	Freysteinn	
Floši	Freyja. <i>See</i> Fraija	Freyviðr	Friðmundr
Flugu-Grimr	Freyleif. <i>See</i>	Frið-Froði (Dana-Konungr)	Friðrekr (Frith-rekr)
Foka	Fjörleif		Fróði
Fostolfr	Freyer	Friðgerðr	

*From other sources.*

Fasi, n.n.	Freys-goði, n.n.
Fisk-reki, n.n.	Fuð-hundr, n.n.
Fola-fótr, n.n.	Fugl, p.n.

## G.

Galmi	Gerdr (f.)	Goðiscolkr (Bp.)	Guðlaug (f.)
Galti	Gerpír	Goðmundr =	Guðleif (f.)
Gamli	Gestr (f.)	Guðmundr	Guðmund
Garðar, or	Gjaflaug	Goðröphr	Guðný (f.)
Garðarr	Gjafvaldr	Grafar-leifr	Guðriðr (f.)
Garða-Snorri	Gils	Granni	Guðrikr
Gaukr	Gisl	Graut	Guðrun (f.)
Gaungu-Hrolfr	Gisli	Greipr. <i>See</i> Gripr	Guðröðr
Gautr	Gisroðr	Grelöd (f., Gaelic)	Guðormr
Gautrekr	Gizur	Grenjaðr	Gufa (Gaelic)
Geirbjörg (f.)	Glædir	Grettir. <i>See</i> Ófeigr	Gufi
Geirhildr = Geir-riðr (f.)	Glámr, or Glam-maðr, n.n.	Grima (f.)	Gull-porir
Geiri	Gleðill, n.n.	Grimkell	Gunnarr
Geirlaug (f.)	Gljómall (Gaelic)	Grimólfr	Gunnbjörn
Geirleifr	Glíru-Halli	Grimr	Gunnhildr (f.)
Geirmundr	Glúmr	Grimssynr	Gunnlaugr
Geirný (f.)	Gnupa	Grjótgarðr	Gunnólfr
Geirolfr	Góa (f.)	Grip	Gunnsteinn
Geirr	Goðormr-Goddi	Gris	Gunnvaldr
Geirriðr (f.)	Goðrun (f.)	Gróa (f.)	Gunnvör
Geirröðr	Godun. <i>See</i> Jódis	Guðbjörg (f.)	Gunn-pjólfr
Geirsteinn	Gollnir	Guðbrandr	Guttormr = Guð-hormr
Geirpjoft	Gormr	Guðhormr. <i>See</i>	Gyða (kona)
Geitir	Gorr	Guttormr	
Gellir (Gaelic)	Goti	Guðiskolkr. <i>See</i>	Gyðja
		Goðiscolkr	Gyrða

*From other sources.*

Galli and Gallaðr, n.n. (vicious)	Gisl, Gisli, p.n. by metathesis ;
Galpin, n.n. (merry fellow)	Gils—as þor-gils, Auð-gils, Spá-gils, Her-gils
Gapa-muðr, n.n.	Gleðill, n.n.
Geit-heðinn, p.n. (goatskin jacket)	Glenna, n.n. (mummery)
Geit-skór, n.n.	Gloppa, n.n. (a big hole)
Gellini, n.n.	Glúmr, n.n.
Gestr, p.n.	



Gnúpa = Gnufa, p.n.	Gull - hjálmr, n.n. (golden helmet)
Godði, n.n.	Gull-hötttr, n.n. (gold hat)
Gormr, contr. of Goð-ormr. A.S.	Gull-knappr, n.n. (gold button)
Guthrum	Gull-kroppr, n.n. (gold body)
Grá-barði, cogn.	Gull-skeggr, n.n. (gold beard)
Graut-nefr, n.n.	Gull-tanni, n.n. (gold tooth)
Greifi, n.n.	Gurpr, n.n.
Griss, n.n. (a young pig)	

## H.

Hafgrímr	Háls	Herriðr	Holbarki, n.n.
Hafliði	Hamall	Hersteinn	Hólmfastr
Hafjóttr	Hamundr	Hervarðr	Hólmfriðr (f.)
Hafnar-Ormr	Haraldr (K.)	Hertili	Holmgaungu-
Hafr, n.n.	Hardrefr	Hervör (f.)	Hrafu
Hafrsteinn	Hárekr	Her-Þjólf	Holmgaungu-
Hafsteinn	Harri	Her-Þruðr (f.)	Máni
Hafþora (f.)	Há-Snorri Odd-	Hesta-Gellir	Holmgaungu-
Hafþorr	son	Heyjángs-Björn	Starri
Hagbarðr	Hásteinn	Heyjángs-Björn	Hólmkell
Haki	Haukr (bersekr)	Hjaldr (K.)	Holm-Starri
Hákon	Hávarðr	Hjallkár	Holmsteinn
Háleygar	Hávarr	Hjalmgerðr (f.)	Holta-Þorir
Hálfðan (King)	Heðin	Hjalmólf	Holti, n.n.
Hálfr (K.)	Heggr	Hjálmun-Gautr	Hraði
Hálfsrekkr	Heiðr	Hjálp (kona)	Hrafn
Hallaðr (jarl)	Heimir (jarl)	Hjaltasynir	Hrafna-Floki
Hallbera (f.)	Heimlaug (f.)	Hjalt	Hrafnhildr (f.)
Hallbjörg (f.)	Heimrekr (Bp.)	Hildi-björn	Hrafnkell
Hallbjörn (f.)	Helga (f.)	Hildi-brandr	Hrafsi
Halldis (f.)	Helgi	Hildi-grímmr	Hramn
Halldora (t.)	Helgu-Steinnarr	Hildigunnr (f.)	Hrani
Halldórr	Helias	Hildir	Hrappr
Hallfreðr	Hella-Björn	Hildiriðarsynir	Hrefna (f.)
Hallfriðr (f.)	Hellu-Narfi	Hildiriðr (f.)	Hreiðarr
Hallgerðr	Herborg (f.)	Hildi-tannr, n.n.	Hreinn
Hallgils	Herdis (f.)	Hild-ólfr	Hrifla
Hallgríma (f.)	Herbrandr	Hildir	Hringr
Hallgrímr	Herfinnr	Hjörleifr	Hríseyjar
Halli	Hergils	Hjör	Hrisi, n.n.
Hallkatla	Hergrímr	Hjörtr	Hróaldr-hrygg
Hallkell	Hergunnr (f.)	Hlenni	Hróarr
Hallormr	Herjólf	Hlif	Hróðgeirr
Hallr	Herlaugr	Hlödverr	Hróðmarr
Hallsteinn	Herleifr	Hnaki	Hróðný (f.)
Hallvarðr	Hermoðr	Hnókan (Gaelic)	Hróðólfr (Bp.)
Hallveig	Hermundr	Hofgarða	Hroi
Hallvör	Herrauðr	Hof-Kolli	Hrojn, n.n.

Hrólfr	Hudar-Steinarr	Hvati	Hofða-pórðr
Hrollaugr	Húnbogi	Hvítserkr	Höggvandi, n.n.
Hrolleifr	Hundi	Hyrna, n.n.	Höggvin - Kinni, n.n.
Hrómundr	Hundólfr (jarl)	Hyrningr	Högni
Hrónarr	Hungerð (f.)	Hý-nefr, n.n.	Hörða-Kari
Hrossbjörn	Hunrauðr	Hængr, n.n.	Hörðr
Hrosskell	Hvamm-porir	Hæringr	Höskuldr
Hrútr, n.n.	Hvamm-Sturla	Hæsna-porir	
Hrærekr			

*From other sources.*

Haddinja-skati, n.n.	Herj-ólfr. A.S. Here-	Hreða, n.n. (a bug-
Hak-laugr, n.n.	wolf	bear)
Hali, n.n.	Híði	Hregg-viðr, p.n.
Hamðir, p.n.	Hildingr	Hreimr, n.n.
Hani, n.n. (a cock)	Himaldi, n.n. (a lag-	Hrella, n.n.
Harð-beinn, n.n.	gard)	Hrókr, p.n. (a rook)
Harð-jaxl, n.n.	Hjálmr	Hrúga, n.n.
Harð-magi, n.n.	Hjálmars	Hrúkr, n.n.
Hausa-Kljúfr, n.n.	Hjálmgæirr	Hugi, p.n.
Hákr, n.n.	Hjálgrimr	Hundingi
Hálfr, n.n.	Hjálmgunnr	Hundsfótr, n.n.
Há-fæta, n.n. (high	Hjálmtýr	Húkr, n.n.
leg)	Hjalm-gerðr	Hvitr, p.n. D. Hvid.
Há-nefr, n.n. (high	Hjör	Hvit-beinn, n.n.
nose)	Hjörtr	Hvita-skald, n.n.
Heikil-nefr, n.n. (hook	Hlöðr	Hvita-ský, n.n.
nose)	Hnapp-rass, n.n.	Hvita-kollr, n.n.
Heið-rekr (King)	Hnúfa, n.n.	Hvita-leðr, n.n.
Hein, n.n. D. King	Hólfs-rekkr, n.n.	Hækil, n.n.
Hemingr, p.n.	Hol-muðr, n.n.	Hæsa-porir, n.n.
Hera-fótr, n.n. D.	Horti, n.n. (a ruf-	Hærn-kollr, n.n.
King	fian)	Höd-broddr, n.n.
Herjan, p.n.	Hrani (a blusterer)	Höttr, p.n.

## I.

Idunn (f.)	Íngi-marr	Íngunn (f.)	Íngyoldr. See
Illugi	Íngi-mundr	Íngunnr (f.)	Ínguðr
Índriði	Íngimundarsynr	Íngvarr. See	Ísgerðr (f.)
Íngjaldr	Íngiriðr (f.)	Ýngvarr	Ísleifr (Bp.)
Íngibjörg (f.)	Íngolfr	Íngvildr. See	Ísólf
Íngigerðr (f.)	Ínguðr (f.), or	Ýngvildr	Ísrauðr
Íngileif (f.)	Íngvoldr		Ívarr

*From other sources.*

Ími, p.n.	Ístru-magi, n.n. (paunch)
Ísja, n.n.	Ísungr, n.n.

## J.

Jarngerðr (f.)	Jóan. <i>See</i> Jón	Jón	Jösurr
Jatmundr. <i>See</i>	Jódis (f.)	Jóra (f.)	Jökull
Eadmund	Jófreidr	Jóreiðr (f.)	Jörundarsynr
Játvarðr (Ed- ward). K. of	Jófriðr (f.)	Jórunn (f.)	Jörundr
Eng.	Jóhann (Bp.)	Josteinn	Jötun-Björn
	Jólgeirr		

*From other sources.*

Jarn-hauss, n.n. (iron skull)	Jarn-skjöldr, n.n. (iron shield)
Jarn-hryggr, n.n. (iron back)	Jólfr, p.n.
Jarn-saxa, n.n. (iron knife)	

## K.

Kaðall (Gaelic)	Kjallæklingar	Knöttr	Krafla
Kaðlin (f., Gaelic)	Kjarran (Gaelic)	Koðrán	Krákneflingar
Kálfr	Kjarfalr (Gaelic)	Kolbeinn	Kraku-Hreiðarr
Kald-munnr, n.n.	Kjartan (Gaelic)	Kolbjörn	Kristofórus
Kali (Gaelic)	Kjarvalr	Kolbrún	Krókr, n.n.
Kalman (Gaelic)	Kimbi, n.n.	Kolfinna (f.)	Kroppa, n.n.
Kamban, n.n.	(Gaelic)	Kolgrima (f.)	Krumr
(Gaelic)	Kjöl-fari, n.n.	Kolgrimr	Kymlingar
Kampa-Grímr	Kjöl-vör (f.)	Kolka, n.n.	Kræklingar
Kári	Kjötvi	Kolli (Gaelic)	Krömu-Oddr
Karl	Klaufi	Kollr	Kúgaldi
Karli	Kleppjarn	Kollsveinn	Kuggi
Karlsefni	Kleykir, n.n.	Kolr (Bp.)	Kveld
Kárr	Klyppr	Kolskeggr	Kvign-Þorleifr
Katla	Klængr	Kolssynir	Kvistr
Kaun	Klöku	Koltherna	Kýlan (Gaelic)
Ketilbjörn	Knappi, n.n.	Kolumba	Kögurr, n.n.
Ketill	Kneif, n.n.	Konáll (Gaelic)	Kögrssynir
Ketilriðr (f.)	Knútr	Kori (Gaelic)	Körmlöð (Gaelic)
Kjallakr (Gaelic)	Knýtr, n.n.	Kórmakr (Gaelic)	Körtr, n.n. (Karta)
Kjallakssynir	Knörr	Korni	Köttr, n.n. (a cat)

*From other sources.*

Ká-beinn, n.n.	Kastan-razi, n.n.	Keppr, n.n. (a club)
Ká-höfðaðr, n.n. (curly head)	Katrin (f.), p. n.	Kerling, p.n.
Kaggi, n.n.	Kauða (f.), n.n.	Kesja, n.n. (a halberd)
Kakali, n.n.	Kaupungr, n.n.	Kiðlingr, n.n.
Kambari, n.n. (comb- maker)	Kausi, n.n.	Kiðlings-munnr, n.n.
Kamb-höttr, n.n.	Kegill, n.n.	Kikini, n.n.
Kampi, n.n. (bearded)	Keikan, n.n.	Kikr, n.n.
Kappi, n.n. (a hero)	Keis, n.n. (round)	Kirjalax, p.n.
Karls-ungi, n.n.	Kekkja = Kökk, n.n.	Kisi, n.n. (puss)
	Kembir, n.n. (a comber)	Kjötvi, n.n. (the fleshy)
		Klaka, p.n.

Klápr = Kláfr, n.n.	Konr, p.n. (noble)	Krist-run, p.n.
Klemus, p.n.	Kráka, n.n. (crow)	Kroppr, n.n.
(Clements)	Kráka-nef, n.n. (crow-nose)	Kumbi, n.n.
Kliningr, n.n.	Kregð, n.n.	Kúgaðr, n.n.
Kló, n.n. (claw)	Krepp-hendr, n.n.	Kúgi, n.n.
Knarra-bringa, n.n.	(cripple)	Kúla-nefr (hump-nose)
Knerra = Knörr, n.n.	Krista, n.n.	Kussa, n.n. (cow)
Knúi, n.n. (a knuckle)	Kristin (f.), Christina	Kutiza, n.n.
Kobbi, pet n. (Jacob)	Krist-röðr, p.n.	Kveld-úlfr, n.n.
Kolbeinn, n.n. (black-legged)		Kylli-nef, n.n.

## L.

Lambi	Leifr	Ljúfa (Kona)	Loptr (Bp.)
Langaholts-Þora	Leik-goði, n.n.	Ljúfina (f.)	Lunan (Gaelic)
Laugarbrekku, n.n.	Leó (Keisari)	Ljoðhatt	Lunda-Steinarr
Lecný (Lækný), or Leikny	Lina (f.)	Ljoðinn	(jarl)
Leðrháls	Ljóðarkeptr	Ljoðmundr	Lýtingr
Leggjaldi, n.n.	Ljót (f.)	Loka-senna, n.n.	Lækný. See Lecný
Leifólfr	Ljótólfr	Loki, n.n.	Lögn-Skapti
	Ljótr	Lón-Einarr	Löngu-bak, n.n.
	Ljótunn	Loppæna (f.)	

*From other sources.*

Lafranz (Laurence)	Láfi, pet n. (Óláfr)	Lúfa, n.n. (rough hair)
Laf-skeggr, n.n. (wag-beard)	Láki, pet n. (Þorlákr)	Lúsa-Oddi, n.n.
Lang-beinn, n.n. (long-legged)	Leggr, p.n.	Lúsa-skegg, n.n.
Langa-spjöt, n.n.	Leira, n.n. (muddy shore)	Lygra, n.n.
Lang-brók, n.n.	Lindi-ass, n.n.	Lyngvi, p.n.
Lang-höfði, n.n. (long-head)	Lín-seyma, n.n.	Lyrgr, n.n.
Lang-nefr, n.n. (long-nose)	Líri, n.n.	Lyrtr, n.n. (lurtr)
	Ljóð-horn, n.n.	Lyst-Knapp, n.n.
	Ljómi, n.n.	Lysu-Knapp, n.n.
	Lundi, n.n. (puffin)	Lög-maðr, p.n.
		Lömbungr, n.n. (lamb)

## M.

Mábil (f.)	Maria (f.)	Melpatrekr	Moldi, n.n.
Maddaðr (K., Gaelic)	Markús	(Gaelic)	Mos-hals, n.n.
Magnús	Martein (Bp.)	Miðfjarðr, n.n.	Munnr, n.n. (the mouth)
Magr-Helgi	Má-skári, n.n.	Mjöll (f.)	Myra-Knjukr
Mág-Snorri	Mein-frettr	Módólfr	Myrgjöl (f., Gaelic)
Mána-Ljotr	Mela-Snorri	Módólfssynir	Myrkjartan (K., Gaelic)
Máni. See Menni	Meldun (jarl)	Moð-skegg	
Már	Scot., Gaelic)	Moeiðr (f.)	
Margret (f.)	Melkorka (f., Gaelic)	Molda-Gnúpr	
		Molda-Gnúpssynir	Mýrun

*From other sources.*

Magni, p.n.	Mál-spakr, n.n.	Murta, n.n. (a little fellow)
Magr, n.n. (meagre)	Mási, n.n.	Munki, n.n. (monk)
Manar - menn (Manx-men)	Mein-akr, n.n.	Myntari, n.n. (mint-master)
Mangi (Magnus)	Mein-fretr, n.n.	Mögr, p.n. <i>See Mág</i>
Manni, n.n.	Menni, n.n.	Mör-landi, n.n. (suet-man)
Mar-drap, n.n.	Mikill, p.n.	Mör-nefr, n.n.
Mat-Krákr, n.n.	Mikla, n.n.	Mör-strútr, n.n.
Maull, n.n. (muncher)	Mildi, n.n.	Möttull, p.n. (Finnish King)
Maxi, n.n.	Mjo-beinn, n.n. (tape-legged)	
Mág (Mac, Mc)	Mjóvi, n.n. (the slim)	
Málga, n.n. (chatterbox)	Mundi, pet n.	

## N.

Naððoðr	Narvassynir	Nesja-Knjukr	Njáll (Gaelic)
Nafar-Helgi	Náttfari	Niðbjörg (f.)	Njörðr
Nagli	Nefsteinn	Nikolás	Norr (K.)
Narfi	Nereiðr (jarl)		

*From other sources.*

Nef, n.n. (nosey)	Nest-konungr, p.n.	Næfra-maðr, n.n.
Nefja (f.), n.n.	Njosnar-helgi, n.n.	Nörtr, n.n.

## O.

Óblauðr	Oddleifr	Órækja	Órra-skáld, n.n.
Oddbjörg (f.)	Oddmarr	Orð-lokarr, n.n.	Ósk
Oddbjörn	Oddný	Ormarr	Ósku (f.)
Oddfriðr (f.)	Oddr	Ormhildr (f.)	Óspakr
Oddgeirr	Ófeigr	Ormr	Ósvaldr (K.)
Oddi	Óláfr	Orms-tunga, n.n.	Ósvífr (Osyfr)
Oddkatla	Óleifr	Orný (f.)	Ótryggr
Oddlaug	Óli	Órrabeinn	Óttarr
Oddleif (f.)	Ólöf		

*From other sources.*

Opin-sjoðr, n.n. (open purse)
Orri, n.n. (moor fowl)
Oxi, p.n. (an ox)

## P.

Páll	Parak, n.n.	Patrekr (Gaelic)	Petrus
Papar (Gaelic)	Paschalis	Pétr	Philippus

*From other sources.*

Paktin, n.n.	Pífk, n.n. (Peak)	Prest-mágr, n.n.
Pálmir, p.n.	Pitlor, n.n.	Prúði, n.n. (stately)
Peini, n.n. (Payne)	Plógr, p.n. ( <i>D.</i> )	Pung-elta, n.n.
Petarr, p.n.	Plytr, n.n. (club foot)	

## R.

Ráðormr	Rannveig (f.)	Refr	Rodolfr. <i>See</i>
Rafn	Rauða-Björn	Ref-skeggr, n.n.	Hróðólfr
Rafnkell	Rauð-bekri, n.n.	Reginleif	Roðrekr
Raförta (f., Gaelic)	Rauð-feldr, n.n.	Reidarr. <i>See</i>	Rólf. <i>See</i> Hrólftr
Rafsi	Rauðr	Hreidarr	Rotinn, n.n.
Raga-bróðir, n.n.	Rauð-skeggr, n.n.	Reistr	Rudolphus
Ragi	Rauðssynir	Reyðr-siða, n.n.	Ruðu-Ulfr (Bp.)
Ragnarr (K.)	Rauðúlfr	Reyni-björn	Ruggi, n.n.
Ragnheiðr (f.)	Rauðum-skjaldi, n.n. (red shield)	Reyr-Ketill	Runolfr
Ragnhildr (f.)	Raumr	Rífla	Rútr. <i>See</i> Hrútr
Rang-látr, n.n.	Raunguðr	Rjúpa (f.)	Rögnvoldr (jarl)

*From other sources.*

Rafa-Kollr, n.n.	Rand-verr, p.n.	Remba, n.n. (a cox- comb)
Ramr, n.n. (strong)	Rata-toskr, p.n.	Ruza, n.n.
Rand-eiðr (f.)	Regg-búss, n.n. (Wen- dish)	Rykill, n.n.
Rang-muðr, n.n.	Reikall, p.n. (a rover)	Rympill, n.n.
Ranka (Ragnheiðr)		

## S.

Salbjörg (f.)	Sigvaldi	Skeggi, n.n.	Sleitu-Helgi
Salgerðr (f.)	Sigvatr	Skjalda-Björn	Slettu-Björn
Samr	Sigvör	Skjaldbjörn	Smiðkell
Saurr, n.n.	Símon	Skálgr	Smiðr
Saxi	Sjóni, n.n.	Skiði	Smiðskeggi
Sela-Kálfr	Skagi	Skinna-Björn	Snar-fari, n.n.
Sel-Þórir	Skáld-Helgi	Skjöldólfr	Snepill
Semingr	Skáldhrafn	Skolmr	Snertlingar
Siðu-Hallr	Skáld-Refr	Skopti	Snjallr. <i>D.</i>
Sigarr (K.)	Skalla-Grimr	Skorargeirr	Snolde
Sigfastr	Skálp-hæna, n.n.	Skorri	Snjallsteinn
Sigfús	Skamkell	Skota-Kollr, n.n.	Snorri
Sighvatr	Skapti	Skrof-Skrofi	Snæbjörn
Sigmundr	Skarpheðinn	Skrof-uðr, n.n.	Snækollr
Signý	Skati	Skuli	Snælaug (f.)
Sigriðr (t.)	Skefill = Skemill	Skúmr	Snörtr
Sigtryggr	Skegg-ávaldi	Skútaðar-Skeggi	Sokki, n.n.
Sigurðr (Bp.)	Skegg-broddi	Skæringr	Solveig (f.)

Sólvör	Steinuðr. <i>See</i>	Súrr	Svína-Böðvarr
Sóti	Steinnunn	Surtr	Svinhaga-Björn
Spá-Kona, n.n.	Steinvör	Svana (f.)	Svörfuðr
Spak-Böðvarr	Steinþórr	Svanlaug (f.)	Sæbjörn
Spana (f.)	Stephanus (Bp.)	Svanr	Sæhildr (f.)
Spórr, n.n. (spar-row)	Stigandi, n.n.	Svart-höfði	Sælingr, n.n. (a wealthy man)
Stafngrimr	Stóriólfr	Svarðkell	Sæmundr
Starkaðr	Stoti, n.n.	Svarta-purs, n.n.	Sæuðr (Sæunn)
Starri	Strangi, n.n.	Svartr	(f.)
Steigar-Þorir	Stúfr	Svasi	Sæ-úlfr (Sjólfr)
Steinbjörn	Sturla	Svavarr	Sökkólfr
Steinfirðr	Sturlúngar	Svegðir	Sólgi (K.)
Steingrimr	Sturlusynir	Sveinbjörn	Sölmundr
Steini	Styrbjörn	Sveinn	Solverr (Sölvarr),
Steinmóðr	Styrkarr	Sveinúngar	K.
Steinn	Styrmir	Svertingr. A.S.	Sölvi
Steinnar (jarl)	Styrr	Swerthing	Sörkvir-Svarkr
Steinólfr	Sulki (K.)	Svið-balki	Söxólfr
Steinrauðr	Sumarliði	Sviðu-Kári	
	Sunnólfr	Svigna-Kappi, n.n.	

*From other sources.*

Salt-eyða, n.n.	Skári, n.n. (sea mew)	Skógungar, n.n.
Samr, n.n. (swarthy)	Skemill, p.n. = Skefill	Skólmr, n.n.
Sandi, n.n.	(a scratcher)	Skrafari, n.n.
Saup-ruðr, n.n.	Skeið-Kallr, n.n.	Skratt-hauki, n.n.
Sel-byggr, n.n.	Skeifr, n.n.	Skrauti, n.n.
Selr, n.n.	Skekill, n.n.	Skrápi, n.n.
Sels-eista, n.n.	Sker-auki, n.n.	Skreyja, n.n. D.
Sepill, n.n.	Skerðingr, n.n. (shark)	Skryde
Sið-nefr, n.n. (long nose)	Skerja-blesi, n.n.	Skrill, n.n.
Siggi (Sigurðr)	Skin-hringr, n.n.	Skrukka, n.n. D.
Signjótr	Skinni, n.n. (a skinner)	Skrog
Silfri, n.n. (silver)	Skin-vefja, n.n.	Skrúð-hyrna, n.n.
Sjaundi = Sjundi, p.n.	Skirvill, n.n.	Skúma (f.), n.n.
Skakki, n.n. (wry)	Skíðungar (the descen-	Skúmr, n.n.
Skam-fótr, n.n. (short foot)	dants of Skíði)	Skvaðra, n.n. (jackdaw)
Skam-háls, n.n. (short neck)	Skífa, n.n.	Skvaldri, n.n. S.
Skammi, n.n. (the short)	Skjómi, n.n.	squallia (a squatter)
	Skjöldr, p.n.	Skúli, p.n.
Skarði, n.n. (harelip)	Skol-beinn, n.n. (brown-legged)	Skyti, n.n. D. Skytte
Skati, n.n.	Skoppr, n.n.	(a marksman, shooter, archer)
Skat-Kanpendi, n.n.	Skorpa, n.n.	Skæla, n.n.
Skála-glam, n.n.	Skorri, n.n.	Slafsi, n.n. (slaverer)
Skáldi, n.n.	Skota, n.n.	Slagu-Kollr, n.n.
Skálf, p.n.	Skota-Kollr, n.n.	Slakki, n.n.
Skálgr, n.n. (squinter)	Skotti, n.n. (a ghost)	Slandri, n.n.
	Skógar-nef, n.n.	Slappi, n.n.

Slefa, n.n. (slaver)	Spá-Kona, n.n. (spae-queen, a prophetess)	Stri-nefr, n.n.
Sleggja, n.n. (sledge-hammer)	Spraka-leggr, n.n. (a dandy). <i>D.</i> Sprade	Strylltr, n.n.
Sleppi = Slappi, n.n.	Spýtu-leggr, n.n.	Stubbi, n.n. (stump)
Slinkr, n.n.	Stag-brellr, n.n.	Stangar-högg, n.n.
Slókr, n.n. (sloucher)	Stag-nál (f.), n.n. (darning needle)	Stöpuðr
Slyngr, n.n. (skilled)	Standali, n.n. (a post)	Súrr, n.n. (a sour drink)
Smetta, n.n. <i>D.</i>	Stand-eykr, n.n.	Svaði, p.n.
Smutte	Steðja-Kollr, n.n.	Svagi, n.n. (a gurgler)
Snákr, n.n. (snake)	Steypir, n.n. (a caster?)	Sveiði, n. of a sea king
Snati, n.n.	Stigandi, n.n. (a step-per)	Sveimr, n.n. (stir, bustle)
Sneypir, n.n. (snipper)	Stigr, n.n.	Sveinki, p.n. (Sveinungr)
Snjólf (Snæ-úlfr)	Stiku-bligr, n.n.	Sveltir, n.n.
Snoppa-langr, n.n. (long snouted)	Storg, n.n.	Sverrir, p.n.
Snókr, n.n. <i>See</i> Snákr	Storka, n.n.	Svið-balki, n.n.
Snuin-bruni, n.n.	Stoti, n.n.	Sviðandi = Sviðingr, n.n. (stingy)
Snæ-þryma, n.n.	Strangr, n.n. (strong)	Svín-höfði, n.n.
Soddi, n.n. (dampness)		Syrja (f.), n.n. (sori, dress)
Sopi, n.n. (sweep)		Sýr, n.n. (a sow)

## T.

Talkni	Tófa (f.)	Trefill, n.n.	Túngu-Oddr
Tanni	Tófi	Trolli, n.n.	Túngu-Steinn
Tasaldi, n.n.	Torf-Einarr (jarl)	Trumbu-beinn, n.n.	Tunhani
Teitr	Torfi	Tryggvi (K.)	Tvennum-brúni, n.n.
Tindr	Torráðr	Tumi	Tyrfingr
Tinformi	Tor-tryggr	Túngu-Kári	
Tjörfi	Trandill, n.n.		

*From other sources.*

Tabarðr, n.n. (a tabard)	Toti, p.n.
Tölu-sveinn, n.n. (chatterbox)	Tottr, n.n. <i>D.</i> Tommel-tot (Tom Thumb)
Tandri, n.n. (fresh as fire)	Tóki, p.n. <i>D.</i> Tyge, Lat. Tycho
Tann-gnjóstr, n.n.	Tónn, n.n. (tune)
Tann-grisnir, n.n.	Trausti, p.n.
Tann-refill, n.n.	Tré-bot, n.n.
Tann-skári, n.n.	Tre-telja, n.n.
Tálgi, n.n.	Trúðr, n.n. (a juggler)
Táta, p.n. (a teat)	Trú-fast, n.n. of K. Athelstan (truthful, trusty)
Tin-forni, n.n.	Tronu-beinn, n.n. (crane leg)
Tin-teinn, n.n.	Tulkari, n.n. (an interpreter)
Titlingr, n.n. (a tit)	Tungu-goði, n.n.
Tiðinda-Skopti, n.n. (the news teller)	Tunni, n.n.
Tjöru-skin, n.n.	Tysti = Tosti, n.n.
Tjúga-skegg, n.n.	Tyza, n.n.
Todda (f.), n.n.	
Tosti, p.n.	



## U.

Uggi	Úlf-heiðr (f.)	Úlfrun (f.)	Uppsala-Hrólf
Úlfarr	Úlf-hildir (f.)	Una (f.)	Urækja
Úlfeiðr	Úlf-Kell	Uni	Úspakr
Úlf-hamr	Úlfjótr	Unnr	Útryggr
Úlf-heðinn	Úlfr		

*From other sources.*

Ubbi, p.n. A.S. Ubba	Ungi, n.n. (the younger)
Uðr, p.n.	Urðar - Köttr, n.n. = Hreysi - Köttr
Ull-höttr, n.n. (wool hood)	(wild cat)
Ulli, dim. of Erlendr	Urðar-steinn, n.n.
Ull-serkr, n.n.	Urka, n.n.
Ull-streng, n.n.	Úrr, n.n.

## V.

Vaði	Vébrandr	Vestmaðr	Vigsterkr
Valbrandr	Védis (f.)	Vetrliði	Vikarr
Valdis (f.)	Véðormr. <i>See</i>	Vépormr	Vikinga-Kari
Valgarðr	Vepormr	Vépörn	Víkingr
Valgautr	Veðra-grimr	Viðarr	Vilbaldr
Valgerðr (f.)	Veðr, n.n.	Vífill	Vilburg (f.)
Vali	Véfeyðr	Víga-Barði	Vilgeirr
Valla-Brandr	Végeirr	Víga-Bjarni	Vilgerðr (f.)
Valla-Ljótr	Végestr	Víga-Grumr	Vilhjálmr
Valþjóflingar	Vékell	Víga-Hrappr	Vilmundr
Valþófr	Vélaug (f.)	Víga-Skuta	Vilraðr
Valþýflingar	Véleifr	Víga-Sturla	Visburr (K.)
(Valþýflingr)	Vémundr	Víga-Styrr	Vivill
Vand-raðr	Vény (f.)	Vígþjóðr	Vorsar
Vanlandi (K.)	Vermundr	Vigdis (f.)	Vorsa-Úlfr
Vápn	Vestarr	Vígfús	Væpnlingar
Vatnarr (K.)	Vesteinn	Víglundr	Völu-steinn
Vebjörn	Vestliði		

*From other sources.*

Vaggaldi, n.n. (a wad- dler)	Veili, n.n. (ailing)	Víð-leggr, n.n. (wooden leg)
Vagn, p.n.	Veljungr = Vælungr, n.n.	Viggjar-skalli, n.n.
Val-frekr, n.n.	Vendill, p.n.	Vippa (f.), n.n. (a whip)
Vandill, p.n.	Vendill-Kráka, n.n.	Víg-ólfr, p.n. (war wolf)
Vágr, p.n.	Vesall, n.n.	Væringi (the Warings)
Véi, p.n.	Vettir, n.n.	Vörsa-Krákr, n.n.
Veðr, n.n. (a wether)	Víð-finnr, p.n.	Vöttr, p.n. (a glove)

## Y.

Ýnglingar	Ýngvi	Ýr (Yri), (f.)	Ysja (f.), n.n. (the
Ýngvarr	Ýngvildr (f.)	Yxna-þori	bustler)

## Þ.

Þangbrandr	Þorbjörn	Þórhallr	Þórólfr
Þengill	Þorbrandr	Þórhildr (f.)	Þórormr
Þiðrandi	Þorbrandssynir	Þórhrolfr	Þorsteinn
Þjóðarr	Þórdís (f.)	Þóriðr. <i>See</i>	Þorsteinnsbjörn
Þjóðgerðr (f.)	Þórðr	Þuriðr	Þórunn
Þjóðhildr (f.)	Þórelfr (f.)	Þórir	Þorvaldr
Þjóð-mar. <i>G.</i>	Þórey (f.)	Þorkatla (f.)	Þorvarðr
Ditmar	Þorfiðr (Máni)	Þorkell	Þór-vé (Þór-veig)
Þjóðrekr. <i>G.</i>	Þorfinna (f.)	Þorketill	Þorviðr
Deitrich	Þorfinnr	Þorlacr	Þórvör (f.)
Þjökka (f.), n.n.	Þorgautr	Þorlaug (f.)	Þráin
Þjóstarr	Þorgeirr	Þorleif (f.)	Þrándr
Þjóstólfr	Þorgerðr (f.)	Þorleifr	Þrasi
Þóra (f.)	Þorgestr	Þorleikr	Þraslaug (f.)
Þórálfr	Þorgils	Þorljót (f.)	Þróndr. <i>See</i>
Þóralldr. <i>See</i>	Þorgnýr	Þorljótr	Þrandr
Þórhallr	Þorgríma (f.)	Þormoðr	Þróstr
Þórarinn	Þorgrímr	Þornjótr	Þuriðr (f.)
Þórarna (f.)	Þórhaddr	Þórny (f.)	Þussasprengir, n.n.
Þorbergr	Þórhalla (f.)	Þórodda (f.)	Þyna (f.), n.n.
Þorbjörg (f.)	Þórhalli	Þoroddr	Þöngull, n.n.

*From other sources.*

Þak-raðr = þakk-raðr, p.n.	<i>G. Tan-</i>	Þórðr, p.n.
cred		Þrjúgr, p.n. <i>D. Tryge</i>
Þas-ramr, n.n.		Þrúma, n.n. (a slow person)
Þausnir, n.n. (a romping fellow)		Þrúða, Sig-Þrúðr (f.)
Þegjandi, n.n. (the silent)		Þumli, n.n. (Tom Thumb)
Þenja, n.n. (an axe)		Þura, Þuriðr (f.)
Þing-bitr, n.n.		Þurs, n.n. (a giant). <i>D. Tosse</i> (a fool)
Þing-hötr, n.n.		Þvari, n.n.
Þjálf, p.n.		Þveit, p.n. (Thwaite). <i>D. Tvæde</i>
Þjóri, n.n. (a young bull). <i>D. tyr</i>		Þyrni-fótr, n.n. (Thornfoot)
Þjóti, n.n. (the whistler)		Þömb, n.n.

## Æ.

Æði-Kollr, n.n.  
Ægileif (f.)

Æsa (f.)  
Ævarr

## Ö.

Ögmundr	Ön. <i>See</i> Aun	Önundarsynir	Ösyfr. <i>See</i>
Ögurr	Öndott (f.)	Önundr	Ösvifr
Ögvaldr. <i>See</i>	Öndottr-Kraka	Örlygr	Öxna-megn, n.n.
Afvaldr	Öndottssynir	Örn	Öxna-þorir. <i>See</i>
Ölfuss, n.n.	Öngr	Örnólfr	Yxna-þorir
Ölmóðr	Öngull. <i>See</i>	Örrek, n.n.	Özurr
Ölmæðlingar	Aungul	Örv-öndr, or	Öþr. <i>See</i> Auðr
Ölver	Önn	Örvhendr, n.n.	

*From other sources.*

Ölbogi, n.n. (elbow)	Örkn-höfði, n.n. (seal-head)
Örðigr, n.n. (erect)	Ör-nefni, p.n.
Örðig-skeggi, n.n.	Örra-beinn, n.n. (scar-leg)
Ör-eiðr, n.n. (the forsworn)	

## PET NAMES—GIRLS.

Ása, from Ás-laug	Jóra, from Jóreiðr
Ásta, from Ás-triðr	Kata, from Katrin
Disa, from Val-dís, Vig-dís, Her-dís	Lauga, from Guð-laug
Dóra, from Hall-dóra	Manga, from Margrét
Friða, from Holm-friðr	Ranka, from Ragn-eiðr, Ragn-hildir
Geira, from Geir-laug	Sigga, from Sig-riðr
Gudda, from Guð-riðr	Sissa, from Sig-þruðr
Gunna, from Guð-rún	Tobba, from Þor-björg
Imba, from Ingi-björg	Valka, from Val-gerðr
Inga, from Ing-unni, Ingveldr	Þrúða, from Jar-þrúðr, Sig-þruðr
Jóka, from Jó-hanna	pura, from Þur-iðr

## PET NAMES—BOYS.

Arni (Arne), from Örn	Grimsi, from Grímr
Ási, from Ás-mundr	Gutti, from Guðormr
Atli, from Attila	Gvendr, from Guð-mundr
Bensi, from Benedikt	Helgi, from Há-leigr
Bersi, from Björn	Ingi, from compounds in Ing
Bjarni, from Björn	Jónsi, from Jon
Björsi, from Björn	Karli, from Karl
Brynki, from Bryn-jólfr	Keli, from Þor-kel
Daði, from David	Kobbi, from Jacob
Erli, from Erl-inðr (Erlingr)	Láfi, from Óláfr
Eyvi, from Eyj-ólfr	Láki, from Þor-lákr
Fusi, from Vig-fús	Laugi, from Gunn-laugr
Gamli, from Gamel	Mangi, from Magnus
Godði, from compounds in Guð	Mundi, from Ás-mundr

Ragni, from compounds in Ragn  
 Runki, from Rún-ólfr  
 Sebbi, from Sig-björn  
 Siggj, from Sig-urðr  
 Simbi, from Sig-mund

Snorri, from Snerrir  
 Steinki, from Stein-grímr  
 Sveinki, from Sveinn  
 Tumi, from Thomas  
 Valdi, from þor-valdr

FRISIAN, PERSONAL, AND FAMILY NAMES.

A.

Abbo, m. ; fam. n., Abben, Abena	Almôd, Almôth, Almt, f. (Allmuth)
Adde, m. ; Adda, f. ; fam. n., Adden	Alt, m. ; fam. n., Alts
Ade, m. ; fam. n., Aden, Adena	Amel, m. ; fam. n., Amels. Comp.
Afke, f. dimin. <i>See</i> Efke, Eveke, from Eva	Amala, Amalia, Amalung, etc.
Agatha, f.	Amke, m. and fam. n. <i>See</i> Hamke
Agge, m. ; fam. n., Aggen	Anke, f. (Antje), from Anna, as also
Agt, Agte, f. dimin. of Agatha	Anken, Aennchen, Annechin
Aisso, Aisse, Eisse, m. ; fam. n., Aissen, Eissen	Anna, f.
Albert, Albarts, Albardus, Albertus (Albrecht), m. ; fam. n., Alberts, Albers ; f. Albertje	Arend, Arnd, Arndt, m. (Arnold) ; fam. n., Arends
Alerk (Alarich, contraction of Athal- arich), m. ; fam. n., Alerks, Alers, Ahlers	Arjen or Arien, m. ; fam. n., Arjens, Ariens, Arjes
Alle, m. ; fam. n., Allen, Allena	Arkonâ, Arkenâ, fam. n., from Arko
	Arrel, Arl. <i>See</i> Harrel
	Athe, m. ; fam. n., Athen. <i>See</i> Ade, Atte
	Atte, Atto, m. ; fam. n., Attena

B.

Baino, Beino, m. ; fam. n., Bainen, Beinen	Bêninga, Bênenga, fam. n.
Bantje, m. ; fam. n., Bantjes, dimin. of Banno	Benno, m. ; Benna, f.
Barend, Bêrend, Bernd, m. ; fam. n., Bârends, Berend, a contrac- tion of Bernhard	Berend. <i>See</i> Barend
Bauke, Bâwke, Bâfke or Bâvke, f. dimin. of Old <i>F.</i> Bavo ; fam. n., Bavink	Bôdewîn, m. Comp. Bouduin, Balduin, Boldewin
Beelke, Belke, dimin. of Bele	Boko, m. <i>N.</i> Baugr
Beino. <i>See</i> Baino	Boldewîn
Bela, f.	Bôle, Boele, m. ; fam. n., Bôlen, Bolema
Bele, Behl, Beil, Bill, m.	Bôleke, Bôleke, Bolkes, dimin.
Belemar, Biletrud	Bonno, m. ; fam. n., Bonnen
Bêner, m. ; fam. n., Bêners	Boys, Boye, Boy, m. ; dimin. Boyke ; fam. n., Boyen, Boyinga, Boyink, Boyunga
Benge, m. ; fam. n., Bengen	Brûno, m. ; Brûnke and Brûntje f. ; and fam. n., Brûninga, Brûns, Bronsema, and Brûnken

## D.

Datter, m.	Dile, Diele, m.; fam. n., Dielen (Dil.)
Dedde, m.; fam. n., Dedden	Dirk, Dierk, m.; f. Dirktje, Dirtje; fam. n., Dirks, Dirksen, Dirken, Dierken
Dêtlêf, m.	Djure, m.; fam. n., Djuren; f. Djurke, Jurke
Detmer, m.	Djurelt and Durelt, m.
Dever, <i>Dch.</i> Dieven	Dodo, m.; f. Doda; fam. n., Doden, Dodens, Dodena
Deverke, dimin. f.	
Dîderik, Dîdrîk, Dîdrîch, Dîderk, Dierk, Dirk, m. (Dietrich)	
Dîko or Dyko, m.; fam. n., Dîken, Dyken, Dikena, Dykena	

## E.

Ebbe, m.	Eimo, Eime, m.; fam. n., Eimers
Ebbo, m.	Eint, Eent, m.; fam. n., Eints (Aginhardt ?)
Ebo, Ebbo, Ebe, Eppo, Eve, m.; f. Ebbe, Eveke; fam. n., Eben, Even, Eppen, Ebeling.	Eka, Eke, Ekea, Eckea, f.
Edde, m.; fam. n., Edden	Ele, Ehle, m.; fam. n., Ehlen
Edo, m.; dimin. Edje; fam. n., Eden, Edinga	Elle, m.; Ella, f.; Ellen, fam. n.
Edsard (Esdert ?), m.; fam. n., Edsards, Edzards, Esderts	Eme, Emo, Ehme, and Eimo, m.; fam. n., Emen, Ehmen, Emminga; dimin. Emke; fam. n., Emken
Egbert, Ebbert, m.; fam. n., Egberts, Egbers	Emmo, Emme, m.; Emma, f.
EGge, m.; fam. n., Eggen	Emminga, Emmius, fam. n.
Eibo, Eibe, m.; fam. n., Eiben	Eppo, m; Eppen, fam. n.
Eiko, Eike, m.	Ernst, m.
Eilert, Eilt, m.; fam. n., Eilerts, Eilers, Eilts, Eils (contraction of Egilhardt, Ailhardt)	Esdert. <i>See</i> Edsard
	Eta, Etta, f. dimin. Ettje
	Eve, Ewe, Aeve, m.

## F.

Fauke, m.	Fokke, Fokko, m.; Fokka, f.; Fokken, Fokkena, fam. n.
Feyen, fam. n.	Folerk. <i>See</i> Folrick
Feyke, m; Feyken, fam. n.	Foletta, f.
Fekko, Fêko, Feyko, Fekke, m.; fam. n., Fekken, Feyken, Feikena	Fôlke, f.
Fia, dimin. of Sophia, dimin. Fiake, Fîke	Folkerd, m. (Folk-ward); Folkerds, Folkers, fam. n.
Fimmo, Fimme, m.; fam. n., Fimmen	Folkmar, m.
Flamê, Flâm, a Fleming	Folpmer, m.
Fôke, Fauke, m.; Fôken, fam. n.	Folpt, Fulpt, m.; Folpts, fam. n.
	Folrâd, Fulrâd, m. (Vollrath, Folk-râd)

Fôlrîk, Fôlrich, Fôlerk, m. ; Folrichs, Fôlerks, Fôlers, fam. n.	Fulbrand, m.
Frêrk, Frêrk, m. ; Frêrksen, fam. n., from Frêrik, Frederik	Fulf, m.
Frese or Frêse, a <i>F</i> .	Fulke, f., or Fulka, Fulleke, from Fulla, Folla
	Fulko, m., from Fullo

G.

Gaiko. <i>See</i> Geiko	Also Gerjet, Gêjert, Gert, and Gerriet
Galt, m.	Gerdrût, Gâdrût, f. (Gertrude)
Gâlt, m., contraction of Garrelt, Garlt, Gerlt	Gerke, m. ; Gerken, fam. n.
Garbrand, Garbert, m.	Gërman, old fam. n.
Garrelt, Gerrelt, m. ; Garrelts, Garrels, Gerrelts, Gerrels, fam. n. (Garhold, Gerhold)	Gêske, f. dimin. of Gêso, Gêsa, Giso (Gîsbert)
Geiko, Gaiko, Gayko, Geike, m. ; Geiken, fam. n., from Geio, Gayo	Grendel, Grennel ; f. dimin. Gren-delke, Grennelke
Gerd, m. ; dimin. f. Gerdte ; fam. n., Gerdse, contraction of Gerhard.	Greta (Margaretha), dimin. Grêtte
	Grôn, fam. n.
	Grönfeld, Grönfeld, fam. n.
	Gronewold, Grönwold, fam. n.

H.

Habbo, m. ; Habben and Habbinga, fam. n.	Hein, m. ; Heine, Heinen, fam. n. (from Heinrich)
Haddo (Hatto), m. ; Haddinga, fam. n. <i>See</i> Heddo	Heini
Hagen, m. ; Hagen, fam. n.	Heink, m. <i>See</i> Hein
Hamke, dimin. of Hamo ; fam. n., Haming	Heite, Heit, m. ; Heits, fam. n.
Harm, m. (contraction of Hermann) ; f. dimin. Harmke ; fam. n., Harms, Harmens	Helmer, m. ; Helmers, fam. n.
Hâro, Hâre, m. ; Hâren, Haringa, Haringa, fam. n.	Herman, m.
Harrell, Harle, m.	Hêro, Hêre, Herre, m. ; Hêren, Herren, fam. n.
Hayo, m. ; Hayung, Heyungs, Hayunga, fam. n.	Hester (Esther)
Hebe, f. dimin. Hebeke, Hêbke, Hêpke	Hibbo, Hibbe, m. ; Hibben, fam. n.
Heddo, Hedde, m. ; Hedden, Heddinga, fam. n. ; Heddo, A.S. Bishop, A.D. 676	Hidde. <i>See</i> Hiddo
Heie, Hei, m. <i>See</i> Hayo	Hiddo, m. ; Hiddon, fam. n.
Heiko or Haiko, m. ; Heikens, Heiken, Heikena, Haiken, Hayken	Hilke, f. dimin. of Hille, Hilla, Hilda
	Hillerd, Hillerk. <i>See</i> Hillrich
	Hillmer, Hilmer, m. ; Hillmers, fam. n.
	Hillrich, Hillrik, Hillerk, Hillerd, m. ; Hillrichs, Hillerks, Hillers, Hillern, fam. n.
	Hima, f.
	Himke, dimin. of Hima
	Hinderk. <i>See</i> Hinrich

Hinrich, m. ; Hinrichs, Hinnerks, Hinnners, Hinnnerssen, Hünerssen, fam. n.	Hiske, f. Hoot, m. ; Hoots, Hôtting, Hooting (from Hotbert)
---	---

## I.

Ibo, Ibe, Ihbe, m. ; Iben, Ibben, Ibeling, fam. n.	Imke, f., also Immeke, dimin. of Imme
Ide	Imme, Immo, m. ; Immen, fam. n.
Idje, Itje, f. dimin. of Ida	Ine. <i>See</i> Ino
Idse, Itse, Idze, m. ; Idsen, Itzen, Idsinga, fam. n.	Ing, Ingo, Inguio, m.
Igge, m. ; Iggen, Iggena, fam. n.	Inka, f.
Ikke, Ikka, Ika, f.	Ino, Ine, Ihno, m. ; dimin. Inke, Ihnke ; fam. n., Inen, Ihnen ; Ino, A.S. King, A.D. 727
Iko, Ike, m. ; Iken, Ikena, fam. n.	Ippo, Ippe, m. ; Ippen, fam. n.
Imel, m. ; Imels, fam. n.	

## J.

Jabbo, Jabbe, Jabe, m. ; Jabben, fam. n.	Jetta, f. dimin. Jettchen
Jak, m., also fam. n. ; dim. Jäkchen	Jibbo, m. ; Jibben, fam. n.
Jakub, Jakup, m.	Jimme, m. ; Jimmen, fam. n.
Jan, m. ; Janna, Jantje, f. ; Jansen, Janssen, Jenssen, fam. n.	Jochem, Jofen, m. (Joachim)
Jasper, m. ; Jaspers, fam. n.	Juist. <i>See</i> Jüst
Jelle, m. ; Jellen, Jellena, fam. n. (from Jellrich ?)	Jürgen, Jürjen, contraction of Jürn, m. (Görge), also Jörg ; fam. n., Jürgens, Jürjens, Jürns
Jellrich, Jellrik, Jellerk, m.	Jurke, f.
	Just, loc. and fam. n.

## K.

Karsten, Kersten, Karsen, Kassen, Kasjen, from Kristjan (Christian) ; fam. n., Karstens, Karsens, Kas- sens, Kasjens	Kâtje, f. dimin. of Kate, Catherina
Kasper, m.	Kês, m., contraction of Corne- lius
	Klâs (Klaus), Niklâs, m.
	Klûn, Kluin, fam. n.

## L.

Lambert, Lampert, Lambrecht, m.	Lûdo, m.
Lanbert, Lanpert, Lantpert, m.	Lûitje, m. ; Luitjens, fam. n.
Lûbbert, m. ; Lubberts, Lûbberts, fam. n.	Lûke, m. ; Lûken, fam. n., contrac- tion of Lûdeke, Ludeke, Liudeke, dimin. of Ludo, Lindo, etc.
Lûbbo, m. ; Lûbben, Lûbbena, fam. n. ; dimin. Lûbke ; fam. n., Lûbkes	Lûkke, f. <i>See</i> Lûke
Lûdowig, Lûdewig, Lûdwig, m. ; Lûdowigs, Lûdewigs, Lûdwigs, fam. n.	Lûks, m. (Lucas)
	Lûppo, Lûbbo, m. ; dim. Lûpke ; fam. n., Lûpkas
	Lûth, m. (Lûtet) ; Lûitje, f.

M.

Machelt, f. (Machtild)	Memmo, Mémo, Mème, m. ; Memmen, Memminga, fam. n.
Machtild, Mechtild, f.	Mêne, m. ; Mènen, fam. n.
Magrêta, f. (Margrêta)	Menje, f. dimin. of Menna
Maike. <i>See</i> Marê	Menko, Menke, m. ; Menken, fam. n.
Mammo, Mamme, m. ; Mammen, Memmen, Mamminga, Memminga, fam. n.	Menno, Menne, m. ; f. Menna ; Mennen, Menninga, fam. n.
Manno, Manne, m. ; Manninga, fam. n.	Mense, Mens, m. ; Mensen, Mensinga, fam. n.
Marê (Maria), dimin. Marêken, Marêke, Maike	Mês or Mêwes, contraction of Bartolomaeus
Margrêta, Margrêt, Magrêta, Magrêt, Megrêt, Mergrêt, contraction Grêta ; dimin. Grêtje	Meta, Metta, f. dimin. Metje
Meinert, Mênert, contraction Meint, Meent, m. (Meinhard) ; Meinerts, Meiners, Meints, Meents, fam. n.	Mêwes. <i>See</i> Mês
Meino, m. (Magino, Megino)	Mia, f. (Maria) ; dimin. Mîke, Mîtje
Memke, Mêmke. <i>See</i> Memmo.	Michel, m.
Memkes, Mêmkes, Mimkes, fam. n.	Mimke, Mimmke, m. (Mimeken, Mimmeken)
	Mimste, m.

N.

Nanno, Nanne, m. ; Nannen, Nanninga, fam. n.	Nâtje, f., contraction of Annatje, dimin. of Anna
	Nôme, Nôm, m.

O.

Ode, Odo, m. ; Odens, Odenga, Odinga	Onno, m. ; Onna, f. ; Onnen, fam. n.
Okko, Ocko, Okke, m. ; Okka, f. ; Okken, Okkinga	Ontje, m. ; Ontjes, fam. n., from Onno
Ommo, m. ; Ommen, Onkes, fam. n.	Ordgîs, Ortgîs, Oortgies, Oorthgies, Oordgiese, m.
Onke, Onneke, dimin. of Onno ; fam. n., Onkes, Onnekes	Ortwin, Oorthwin, Ooordwin, m.
	Otte, Otto, m. ; Otten, fam. n.

P.

Paul, m. ; Pauls, Paulsen, fam. n.	Poppe, m. ; Poppen, Poppinga, fam. n. ; dimin. Popke, Popken
Peta, f.	
Peter, m. ; dimin. Peterke, f. ; Peters, Petersen, fam. n.	Poppe, Duke of Friesland, was slain in battle by Charles Martel in 734



## R.

Reent, m. ; Reents, fam. n.	Rewert, m. ; Rewerts, fam. n.
Reimer, m. (Regimar) ; Reimers, fam. n.	Rikkerd, Rikkert, m. (Richard) ; Rikkerts, Rikkers, fam. n.
Reiner, m. (Reinhard) ; Reiners, fam. n.	Rôlf (Rodolf), m. ; Rôlfs, fam. n.
Reinhard, m.	Rötger, m. (Hrodgar) ; Rötgers, fam. n.
Reint, m. ; Reints, fam. n.	Rumke, m., contraction of Rumo or Hrom ; Rumkes, fam. n.
Rembold, m.	Rummert, m. ; Rummerts, Rummers, fam. n.
Remmer, m. ; Remmers, Remmersen, fam. n.	

## S.

Sebo, m. ; Seba, Sebens, fam. n.	Swêerd, Swêert, m. ; Swêerds, Swêerts, Swêers, fam. n.
Sibet, m.	Swithert, Swittert, Switer, m. ; Switers, Switters, fam. n.
Sibo, m. ; Siebens, fam. n.	
Sikko, Sikke, m. ; Sikkens, Sikkinga, fam. n.	

## T.

Tado, Tade. <i>See</i> Thado and Tjado	Tetta, f. dimin. Tetje
Tako, m. ; Takes, fam. n., contraction Tâks, Takens	Têwes, m., contraction of Matheus. Comp. Mes
Tale, Talea, f. dimin. Tâlke	Thado, Tado, Thade, Tade, m. ; Thaden, Taden, fam. n.
Taletta, f.	Tjado, Tjade, m. ; Tjaden, fam. n.
Tammo, Tamme, m. ; Tammen, Tamminga, fam. n.	Tjârd, Tjard, Tjârt, m. ; Tjâlds, Tjards, Tjârts, fam. n.
Tanno, m. ; Tannen, fam. n.	Tjarko, m. ; Tjarks, fam. n.
Tâtje, f.	Tjetmer, m. ; Tjetmers, fam. n. (Dietmar)
Tebbo, Tebbe, m. ; Tebben, fam. n.	Tönjes, m. (Antonius)

## U.

Ubbo, Ubbe, m. ; Ubben, Ubbinga, fam. n.	Ulerk (Ulrich), m. ; Ulerks, Ulers, fam. n.
Udo, Ude, m. ; Uden, fam. n.	Ulferd, Ulfert, m. ; Ulferds, Ulferts, Ulfers. The Dutch form is Olferd, Ulferd, Ulverd, Ulverdus
Ufo, Ufe, Uvo, Uffo, Uffe, m. ; Ufen, Uven, Uffen, fam. n. ; dimin. Ufke ; Ufkes, fam. n.	Ulrik. <i>See</i> Ulerk
Uko, Üko, Uke, m. ; Uken, Ukena, fam. n.	

W.

Warner, m. (Werner); dimin.	Wilko, Wilke, m.; Wilken, fam. n.
Warntje; Warners and Warntjes, fam. n.	Wit, Wiet, dimin. Witje, Wietje, m.; Wits, Wiets, Wiltjes, Wietjes, fam. n.
Wêert, m.; Wêerts, Wêers, Weiers, fam. n.	Witerd, Witherd, Withert, m.
Wërda, Wiarda, fam. n.	Wobbo, Wobbe, Wobbi, m.; dimin. f. Wobbeke, Wobke; fam. n., Wobbena, Wobben
Wêt, m.; Wêts, fam. n.	Wolbrecht, m.; Wolbrechts, Wolbergs, fam. n.
Wilbert, m.; Wilberts, Wilbers, fam. n.	Wübbbo, m.; Wübbens, Wubbena, fam. n.; Wübke, dimin. f.
Wildert, contraction Wilt, m.	
Wilhelm, contraction Wilm, m.; Wilms, fam. n.	

NAMES OF PERSONS ENTERED IN DOMESDAY BOOK AS  
HOLDING LANDS *TEMP. KING ED. CONFR.*

A.

Aben	Adret	Ældit	Æluin
Abet	Adstan	Ældred	Æluric
Abo	Adstanus	Ældreda	Æluuacre
Achebranni	Adulf	Ældret	Æluuard
Achestanus	Æchebrand	Ælfag	Æluui
Achi	Ædelflete	Ælfec	Æluuin
Achil	Ædeldreda	Ælfelm	Ælwius
Achins	Ædgeua	Ælfer	Æluuold
Acolf	Ædi	Ælfeth	Ærefast
Acum	Ædmundus	Ælfled	Ærgrim
Acun	Ædricus	Ælfleda	Æstanus
Adam	Æduinus	Ælfric	Ætheldreda
Adeldreda	Ædwardus	Ælgar	Æthericus
Adelmus	Æduui	Ælger	Æthesi
Adelid	Ædwoldus	Ælget	Ætmarus
Adelinge	Ægduuardus	Æli	Ætnod
Adeliz	Æileua	Ælmar	Agelmarus
Adelo	Æilmar	Ælmer	Agebred
Adeold	Æilmer	Ælmund	Agelricus
Adelric	Æilmund	Ælnod	Agelunard
Adeluuald	Æilric	Ælric	Agemund
Adelwoldus	Ællard	Ælsi	Agenulf
Ademar	Ældeua	Ælstanus	Aghemundus
Adestan	Ældid	Æluert	Aghete (Linc.)
Adjunar	Ældiet	Ælueua	Aieluert

Aifride	Alcheris	Algod	Aluold
Ailad	Alcherl	Algrim	Aluort
Ailardus	Alchetel	Alham	Alur
Ailbernus	Alchil	Alid	Alured
Ailbric	Alcolm	Aliet	Aluret
Ailbriht	Alcot	Alli	Aluric
Aildeig	Alcude	Allic	Aluuacre
Ailet	Aldebert	Allric	Aluuald
Aileua	Alded	Almæ	Aluuard
Ailhalle	Alden	Almar	Aluuart
Ailid	Aldene	Almer	Aluuen
Ailida	Aldeuuf	Almund	Aluui
Ailiet	Aldgid (f.)	Almunt	Aluuid
Ailith	Aldi	Alnod	Aluuin
Ailm	Aldid	Alnoht	Aluuol
Ailmar	Aldiet	Alnold	Aluuold
Ailmer	Adolfus	Alnot	Aluuric
Ailmundus	Aldred	Alnoth	Amod
Ailof	Aldreman	Alous	Amund
Ailred	(Linc.)	Alrebot	Anand
Ailric	Aldret	Alredi	Anant
Ailsi	Aldvi	Alreforda de	Anaut
Ailuerd	Alduin	Alret	Ancholfus
Ailuert	Aldulf	Alric	Andrac
Ailueua	Alebric	Alris	Andreæ
Ailuuard	Alebrix	Alselmus	Andreas
Ailward	Alestan	Alsi	Angarus
Ailwi	Aluesdef	Alsicus	Angerus
Aimar	Alfa (Notts)	Alsius	Angot
Ainar	Alfac	Alstan	Anschil
Aiolf	Alfag	Altei	Anscot
Airaf	Alfah	Altet	Ansculf
Airet	Alfeg	Alti	Ansfrid
Aischil	Alfeih	Altor	Ansfrig
Aisil	Alfer	Alwardus	Ansgar
Aiulf	Alferd	Alued	Ansgar
Aki	Alfgerus	Aluena	Ansgot
Ala	Alfhill	Aluene	Ansketill
Alanus	Alfidis	Aluer	Anund
Albani	Alfit	Aluerd	Anunt
Alberic	Alfied	Aluerle	Ape (Som.)
Albernus	Alfleda	Alueron	Appa (Wilts)
Albertus	Alflet	Aluert	Arcebald
Albricht	Alfnod	Aluet	Arceubald
Albus	Alfric	Aluied	Archel
Alcerl	Alfriz	Aluiet	Archetel
Alchel	Alfsi	Aluin	Archii
Alchemont	Alfuuinus	Alun	Archilbar
Alchen	Algar	Alunold	Archisti
Alcher	Algerus	Aluol	Ardegrip

Arduin	Arulf	Asli	Aueue
Ardul	Asa	Assemann	Augustinus
Ardulf	Ascer	Assorin	Auic
Aregri	Ascha	Asul	Auitius
Aregrim	Aschi	Asulf	Aured
Aret	Aschil	Athelwold	Ausgar
Arfastus	Aschilbar	Atilie	Austin
Aric	Asci	Atserus	Autbert
Arich	Ascored	Atsur	Auti
Arling	Aseloc	Attile	Avigi
Arnebrand	Asford	Atules	Awart
Arnegrim	Asfort	Audoen	Azelinus
Arnenger	Asgar	Auidid	Azer
Arnui	Asgot	Audulf	Azor
Arnul	Asi	Auegrin	Azur
Artor	Aslac	Auelin	

B.

Baco (Linc.)	Bere	Blakeman	Boti
Bada (Derb.)	Berguluer	Blancar	Botild
Bade	Bern	Blund	Botius
Bain	Bernac	Boche	Botiz
Balchi	Bernard	Boda	Bou
Baldeuin	Berne	Boddus	Boui
Baldric	Bernolt	Bode	Brand
Balduin	Bernalf	Bodin	Brandulf
Bar	Berrnar	Boding	Branduna
Barch	Bers	Boi	Branting
Bardi	Bertor	Boia	Branuuine
Bared	Bertunt	Bole	Breme
Baret	Besi	Bolest	Bresibalt
Barn	Beso	Bolla	Bretel
Barne	Besy	Bolle	Bricfrid
Basin (Yorks)	Beteslau	Bollo	Brichtmar
Basine (Yorks)	Bettice	Boln	Bricmar
Batoc	Biche (Devon)	Bolne	Bricmær
Batsuen	Biga	Bonde	Bricnod
Bedel	Bil	Bondi	Bricsi
Bedling	Bisi	Bondo	Bricsic
Belam	Blac	Bondus	Bricsmar
Belchorne	Blach	Borda	Bricstan
Belrap	Blache	Boret	Bricstec
Benedict	Blacheman	Borgered	Bricsteg
Benne	Blachemer	Borgere†	Bricstouuard
Benz	Blacre	Borred	(Som.)
Beorus	Blacsune	Borret	Bricstual
Ber	Blacuin	Boso	Bricstuard
Berchinges de	Blacun	Bosteinn	Bricstuin
Bercsi	Blacus	Bot	Bricstul

Brictere	Brihtric	Brocles	Bugered
Bricteua	Brihtuold	Brode	Bughered
Brictic	Brihtwald	Broder	Bugo (Notts, Yorks)
Brictmar	Brinot	Brodo	Bului
Brictmer	Brisid	Brodor	Bunda
Brictolf	Brismar	Brodre	Bunde
Brictred	Brisnod	Bruhise	Bundi
Brictric	Bristec	Brumage	Bundo
Brictsuin	Bristei	(Northants)	Burc
Brictuald	Bristeuuard	Bruman	Burcard
Brictuard	Bristoaldus	Brumanbeard	Burch de
Brictui	(Devon)	Brumann	Burchard
Brictuid	Bristui	Brumar	Burchart
Brictuain	Bristuin	Brun	Burchric
Brictuold	Bristuoldus	Brune	Burkart
Brictuolt	Bristuuard	Brunesune	Burgel
Brictuuard	Briteua	Brungar	Burgered (Devon)
Bricxtric	Britfleda (f.)	Brungart	Burli
Brideuold	Brithene	Brunier	Burnes
Briford	Brithmar	Bruniht	Burnod
Brihferd	Brithwold	Bruning	Burred
Brihmar	Britmar	Bruno	Burrer
Briht	Britnod	Brunus	Burret
Brihtman	Britric	Brunwin	Burric
Brihtmar	Brixe	Bu (Yorks)	Burro
Brihtnoth	Brixi	Bubba	Busch (Herts)
Brihtnot	Brixtuin	Buge (Notts)	

## C.

Cabe	Canut	Celcott	Chening
Cadiand	Capellanus	Celeinus	Chenisi
Caduualent	Capin	Celestan	Chenistre
Cædd	Capus	Cellinc	Chenna
Cafo	Carentoch	Celmar	Chenp
Calpus	Cari	Celred	Chenric
Camerarius	Carle	Celric	Chentis
Camp	Charlesone	Cerret	Chentiscus
Campa	Carleunda	Certesyg	Chentuinus
Campo	Carlo	Ceruel	Chenuard
Cana	Carman	Cestre	Chenui
Canceler	Caron	Ceterith	Chenuicelle
Candovre	Caschin	Chelbertus	Chenrichelle
Cane	Cassa	Chenegar	Chenvin
Canistre	Caua	Chenestan	Chenut
Cano	Cauua	Cheneue	Chepin
Cantuin	Cecus	Cheneuuard	Cheping
Canud	Cedd	Chenias	Cheric
Canus	Cedde	Chenicte	Cheteber

Chetel	Clarebold	Colebran	Colvin
Chetelbar	Cliber	Coleg	Commend
Chetelbern	Clibert	Colegrim	<i>Constabularius</i>
Chetelbert	Cloch	Coleman	Coolf
Chilbert	Cnud	Colgrim	Coolle
Chiluert	Cnut	Colgrin	Copsi
Chinesi	Cobbe	Colibertus	Corbun
Chinestan	Coc	Colle	Costellin
Chinias	Code	Collnic	Couta
Chiping	Codolf	Colne	Crac
Chit	Codricus	Colo	Crin
Chitel	Coduius	Colocar	Croc
Cild	Cofsi	Coloen	Crucan
Cille	Cola	Cols	Cubold
Cilleham de	Colben	Colsege	Cudulf
Cilt	Colbert	Colsuan	Cunlf
Clac	Colbrand	Colsuein	Cutbert
Claman	Cole	Coluin	

D.

Dachelin	Derinc	Don	Dunestan
Dacus	Dering	Done	Dunne
Dagobertus	Derolfus	Donne	Dunniht
Dainz	Derstanus	Donning	Dunninc
Dane	Deule	Donno	Dunning
Danemund	Doda	Dons	Dunno
Dedol	Dode	Dore	Duns
Dedou	Doding	Dot	Dunstan
Deincora	Dodo	Doth	Durand
Delfin	Dolesuuif	Dotus	Durilda
Dena	Dolfin	Dringlel	Dustan
Dene	Domne	Drogo	Duna (f.)
Depekin	Domniz	Drondus	Dunen
Derch	Domno	Duglei	

E.

Eadmund	Eddeua	Edeluuold	Ediet
Eaduin	Eddeva	Edena	Edilt
Ealgar	Eddid	Ederic	Edina
Earne	Eddied	Edestan	Edlunedief
Ebrard	Eddiet	Edeulf	Edmæ
Eburg	Edduin	Edgar	Edmar
Ecchebrand	Eddulf	Edged	Edmer
Eccheфрид	Edeldreda	Edgida	Edmund
Eculf	Edelmund	Edic	Ednod
Edded	Edelric	Edid	Ednoth

Edred	Elfac	Eluard	Esbern
Edric	Elfag	Eluui	Escelf
Eduin	Elfeg	Eluvin	Eschet
Edunard (Cild, Cilt.)	Elfelm	Eluold	Escul
Eduui	Elfelt	Engelri	Escule
Edwin	Elfer	Engelic	Esgar
Eduunus	Elfgiva	Enisan	Esket
Eduuold	Elfin	Epy	Eskmeld
Eduuolt	Elflet	Erchebrand	Esmoda
Edzi	Elfric	Erding	Esnar
Egbert	Elgar	Erfast	Esneburn
Egbrand	Elget	Ergrim	Essocher
Egilfride	Eli	Eric	Essul
Egfride	Eliard	Erich	Estan
Eghebrand	Eliert	Erlebal	Estarcher
<i>Eglesham, Abbacia</i>	Eliet	Erlechin	Estmunt
<i>de (Glouc.)</i>	Elintone	Erlenc	Estori
Eilaf	Elmær	Erne	Estorp de
Eilsberie	Elmar	Erneber	Estred
Eileua	Elmer	Ernebold	Etgar
Eilmer	Elmund	Ernebrand	Etmar
Eilric	Elnoc	Erneburne	Etnod
Eingar	Elnod	Ernegrin	Etone
Einulf	Elous	Erneis	Etsius
Eiric	Elric	Ernesi	Euchill
Eiulf	Elsi	Erneuvin	Eudo
Elaf	Elstan	Erneuui	Euing
Elded	Eluid	Erni	Eur
Eldeua	Eltor	Erniet	Eurenuacre
Eldid	Eluena	Ernold	(Devon)
Eldildæ	Eluin	Ernu	Euroac
Eldit	Eluine	Ernu	Eustachius
Eldred	Eluolt	Ernuin	Eustan
Eldret	Eluret	Ernuit	Euuacre
Elduif	Eluric	Ernulf	Ewen
Elduin	Elurilde	Ertein	Ewicman
Eleua	Eluuacre	Eruastus	Ezi
	Eluuar	Esber	Ezui

## F.

Faber	Feche	Finegal	Fot
Fader	Feg	Fisc	Fradre
Fanchel	Fegar	Fitel	Frambolt
Fardan	Felaga	Fitheus	Fran
Fardein	Fenchel	Floteman	Frane
Fargrim	Fenisc	Forn	Frano
Fastolf	Fin	Forne	Franpalt
Fech	Fin (danus)	Forst	Franpold

Frauin	Fredri	Frodo	Fulchri
Frebertus	Fregis	Frogerus	Fulcoi
Fredebern	Fregist	Fuglo	Fulcui
Frederic	Freowin	Fulbert	Fulghel
Fredghis	Freuvin	Fulcard	Furcard
Fredgis	Fridebert	Fulcher	Fursa
Fredgist	Friebern	Fulcheric	Fyach
Fredregis	Friebert	Fulchi	

G.

Galterus	Girardus	Godmar	Gotius
Gam	Girolodus	Godmund	Gotlac
Game	Gislebertus	Godo	Gotone
Gamebar	Giso	Godred	Gotra
Gamel	Gitda	Godric	Gouti
Gamelbar	Gladewin	Godrid	Gozelin
Gamelcarle	Gladuin	Godton	Grene
Gangemere	Gladuine	Godtovi	Greslet
Gardulf	Gleuvin	Goduin	Greue
Garle	Glouuec	Goerth	Gribol
Gellinge	Glunier	Gogan	Grichetel
Genret	God	Gola	Grifin
Genuis	Goda	Golde	Griketel
Genust	Godbold	Golderon	Grim
Genut	Goddua	Goldinus	Grimbald
Gerinus	Gode	Goldstan	Grimber
Gerling	Goded	Goldus	Grimbert
Germund	Godefrid	Golegrim	Grimbold
Gernan	Godel	Golleue	Grimchel
Gerneber	Godelent	Golnil	Grimchil
Gernebern	Godeman	Golstan	Grimmus
Gerold	Godere	Goltoui	Grimolfus
Gert	Goderic	Goluin	Grimulf
Gest	Goderus	Gonchel	Grimus
Getda	Godessa	Gonchetel	Grinchel
Gethe (f.)	Godestan	Gondrede	Grino
Gethne	Godet	Gonhard	Grossus
Gheri	Godeua	Gonnar	Grud
Ghida	Godeurt	Gonneuuate	Grunulf
Ghil (Yorks)	Godeva	Gonni	Grut
Ghilander	Godgeua	Gonnil	Grutt
Ghile	Godhit	Gonuerd	Guda (f.)
Ghilebrid	Godid	Gort	Gudda
Ghilemicel	Godil	Gos	Gudeta
Ghilepatric	Godinc	Gosfrid	Gudmund
Ghille	Goding	Gosp	Gudmunt
Gida	Godiva (Countess	Gospatric	Gudret
Gilemichel	Warwick)	Gotil	Gueda
Giraldus	Godman	Gotild	Guerd



Guert	Gunenuare	Gunnor	Gunward
Gueth	Gunnar	Gunnulf	Gurert
Guiolf	Gunner	Gunre	Guret
Gulbert	Gunneuate	Gunuer	Gurt
Guluert	Gunni	Gunuert	Guthac
Gunchil	Gunnild	Gunuar	Gutmund
Gundulf	Gunning		

## H.

Hache	Hardechin	Herc	Horim
Haco	Hardecnut	Heremannus	Horling
Hacon	Hardewin	Hereuuard	Horne
Hacun	Harding	(Linc.)	Horolf
Hademar	Hardul	Hereuuoldus	Hosmund
Hadeuni	Hardulf	Herfast	Houden
Hadimar	Haregrim	Herfrid	Hugo
Haduic	Haregrin	Herfrind	Humman
Hadulf	Harold	Herleng	Huna
Haduin	Harparius (Camb.	Hermann	Hunchil
Haemar	Aluui)	Hernetoc	Hundic
Hagana	Hasten	Herold	Hundin
Hagane	Hauard	Herolf	Hunding
Hagris	Hauuart	Herueus	Hundulp
Haimer	Heche	Herulfus	Hune
Haiminc	Hedned	Hildeuert	Hunef
Hairand	Hedul	Hobbesune Leu-	Hunepot
Hakena	Helewis	ricus (Suff.).	Huni
Haldan	Helga	See Obbesune	Huning
Haldein	Helge	Hoch	Hunneue
Halden	Helghi	Hofward	Hunni
Haltor	Helghin	Hoga	Hunnic
Hambe	Helins	Holangar	Hunnit
Haminc	Helmelea	Holchetel	Hunnith
Haming	Heltor	Holefest	Hunta
Handone	Henricus	Holmo	Hunus
Hannart	Her	Holt	Husteman
Hapra	Herald	Holund	Huthtrad
Har	Herbert	Homdai	Huthtret
Hard	Herch	Honeuain	Hveche

## I. AND J.

Jadulfus	Ingefrid	Inguare	Judichel
Jalt	Ingelric	Ingulf	Juin
Jaul	Ingemund	Johannes (danus)	Juing
Ilbert	Ingeuar	Joseph	Juo
Ineuuar	Ingolf	Jouin	Justan
Ingar	Ingrede	Iric	Justin

K.

Kee (Norf.)	Kerinc	Ketelbern	Keueua
Keneuard	Ketel	Ketelbert	Kochaga
Kenoldus	Ketelber	Keteluua	Kochagana
Kenric			

L.

Ladulf	Lefquena	Leuard	Leustan
Lag	Lefric	Leue	Leuard
Laghemann	Lefriz	Leuecild	Leuare
Lagman	Lefsi	Leueclai	Leuii
Lambe	Lefsida	Leuecol	Leuui
Lambecarl	Lefsinus	Leuedai	Leuold
Lambertur	Lefsius	Leuefa	Leuord
Lanbecarl	Lefstan	Leuegar	Leuoric
Lanc	Lefsune	Leuget	Ligul
Lancfer	Leftan	Leueno	Ligulf
Lanch	Lefwin	Leuenod	Lihtwin
Lanchei	Leimar	Leueric	Linbald
Lang	Leising	Leueron	Linxi
Langabein	Leisini	Leuestan	Liseman
Lange	Leit	Leuesuna	Lisius
Langfer	Leman	Leuesunas	Liuing
Langfere	Lemar	Leuet	Liuric
Lant	Lemer	Leuetuna	Liuard
Lasciuus	Leodmer	Leueua	Lochi
Ledi	Leofleda	Leuid	Locre
Ledman	Leofric	Leuiet	Lodric
Ledmar	Leofsi	Leuiget	Lofe
Ledmer	Leofstan	Leuild	Longus
Ledric	Leofsun	Leuinc	Lord
Leduui	Leomer	Leuin	Loten
Leduuin	Leonestan	Leuing	Ludi
Lefchil	Lepsi	Leuolt	Ludri
Lefcill	Lesinc	Leured	Lufchel
Lefelm	Lesing	Leuret	Lurc
Leffcilt	Lesius	Leuric	Lustuin
Lefflet	Lestan	(Leofric, the last	Luttin
Lefled	Leswin	Bp. of Crediton,	Luuare
Leflet	Let	transferred his seat	Luuede
Lefmer	Letfled	to Exeter by per-	Luuuet
Lefolt	Leua (f.)	mission of K. Ed.	Luuuetote
		Confr, 1050.)	

M.

Maban	Machern	Madoch	Magno (Suert)
Machel (Yorks, 332)	Machus	Magbanec	Mainard
	Macus	Magne	Maino

Mal	Maruaen	Merken	Molleve
Malet	Maruuen	Merlesuain	Monulf
Malf	Matheld	Merlesuen	Morcar
Malgrim	(Devon)	Meruen	Moregrim
Malgrin	Mathila	Meruin	Morewin
Man (Yorks)	(Devon)	Meurdoch	Morfar
Mancus	Mauna	Micelenie	Morganau
Manegot	Melc	Michaelis	Moruant
Manesuna	Meldona	Michahel	Morulf
Manna	Melduna	Milda	Mule (Yorks)
Mannicus	<i>Mellessam de</i>	Milegrim	Mulo
Mannig	(Suff., 409)	Milnegrim	Munding (Suff.)
Mannius (Swert)	Melmidoc	Modephefe (f.)	Mundret
Manno	Menleua	Modeva	Munulf
Manstan	Merde	Modgeva	Murdac
Mansuna	Merdo	Modinc	Murdoc
Mapesone	Merefin	Moding	Muscham
Marculf	Meresuuet	Moduin	Musla
Martinus	Mereuin	Moithar	

## N.

Nicholaus	Niuelig	Noriolt	Novi
Nigell	Niuelin	Norman	

## O.

Obbesune. <i>See</i>	Ofi	Ordmer	Oschil
Hobbesune	Oghe	Ordoff	Osfert
Ocsen	Oin	Ordric	Osford
Oda	Oiranti	Ordui	Osgar
Ode	Olbolt	Ordulf	Osgod
Odeman	Olf	Orduuold	Osgot
Oderus	Olgrim	Orgar	Osiar
Odeua	Olketel	Orgrim	Osier
Odfrid	Olvva (f.)	Orm	Osiet
Odil	Oluius	Ormar	Osketel
Odincar	Oluuard	Ormchetel	Oslac
Odincarl	Oluiin	Orme	Osmar
Odo	Olviet	Ormer	Osmer
Odulfus	Orde	Ornod	Osmund
Ofchetel	Ordec	Orthi	Ostebrand
Offa	Ordgar	Oruenot	Ostula
Offels	Ordin	Orulf	Osul
Offerd	Ording	Osber	Osulf
Offers	Ordinc	Osbern	Osuald
Offo	Ordmaer	Osbert	Oswar
Offram	Ordmar	Oschetel	Osuard

Osui	Othen	Oudencar	Ouiet
Osuid	Otho	Oudfride	Oune
Osuuol	Othon	Oudgrim	Outbert
Oswald	Otre	Oudon	Outi
Otbert	Otro	Oudulf	Ouu
Otburuilla	Otti	Ouen	Ouuine
Ote	Oualet		

P.

Padda	Paulin	Peurel	Pinchengi
Pagan	Pauli	Phin	Pinslan
Pagen	Pbochestan	Pic	Poinc Godricus
Pallinus	Perci	Pileuuin	Pointel Tedricus
Pat (Ches.)	Perlo	Pin	Pur

R.

Rachenild	Ratho	Rausnar	Ringulf
Rada	Rauan	Rauuen	Robert
Radboda	Rauecate	Rayner	Roc
Radolf	Rauechel	Reder	Roches
Radulf	Rauechet	Redulf	Roger
Rænold	Rauechetel	Rees (Ches.)	Rold
Rafrid	Rauechil	Regifer	Rolf
Rafuuin	Ravelin	Reider	Rolft
Ragenal	Raven	Reimbald	Roschel
Ragenald	Rauen	Reinbald	Roschet
Ragenalt	Rauenchil	Rembald	Roschil
Ragenild	Rauene	Renold	Rot
Ragenot	Rauengar	Restef	Rotbert
Rainald	Rauensuar	Restelf	Rotlesc
Rainbald	Rauensuard	Reuensuard	Roulf
Rainer	Raues	Reuer	Rozo
Ram	Rauesard	Ricard	Rufus Siuuard
Ramechil	Rauesue	Rinbold	Ruillic
Rannulf	Raulfus	Ringul	Ruschil
Rasrid			

S.

Sac	Saiet	Salvage	Sauin
Sæmar	Sailt	Samar	Saul
Sagar	Saisi	Saolf	Saulf
Sagera	Saisil	Sared	Sauord
Sagrim	Salecoe	Saric	Sauuard
Saiard	Salomon	Sarpo	Sauuata
Saied	Salpus	Sauard	Sauuin

Sauuold	Seuuard	Sorches	Stergar
Saxa	Seuuart	Sorchoued	Sterr
Saxi	Seuuen	Soror Stigandi	Sterre
Saxo	Seuui	Sort	Stichehare
Saxulf	Seuuin	Sorte	Stigand
Saxwin	Seward	Sortebrand	Stikestac
Sbern	Sexi	Sortocol	Stilla
Scaldefort	Sibe	Sota	Stille
Scalpi	Sichet	Soteman	Stingand
Scanchel	Sidgar	Sotinz	Stori
Scapius	Sigar	Sparhauoc	Stou
Scelfride	Sighet	Sperhauoc	Strami
Scemund	Sigred	Sperri	Stramun
Scet	Simon	Sperun	Strang
Sceua	Simond	Spieta	Strangulf
Scheit (Norf.)	Simund	Spille	Stric
Scripti	Sinod	Spirites	Strui
Scireuold	Sired	Spirtes	Struostun
Sciroid	Siret	Sport	Stubart
Schula	Sirenuold	Spretman	Stur
Scotcol	Sireuuold	Sprot	Suain
Scotecol	Siric	Sprotulf	Suan
Scotel	Sirof	Spuda	Suardcol
Scoua	Sistain	Spur	Suart
Scroti	Sistric	Staigrim	Suartcol
Scrotin	Siuard	Stainulf	Suartin
Scula	Siurgent	Stam	Suartric
Scule	Siuerd	Stanard	Suaue
Sech	Siuert	Stanart	Sudan
Seduin	Siulf	Stanchil	Suein
Segar	Siuard	Stanfled	Suert
Segrida	Siuart	Stangrim	Suerting
Seiar	Siuin	Stanhard	Suet
Selecolf	Siuuold	Stanhart	Sueteman
Seleuuin	Siurad	Stankar	Sueting
Selua	Smail	Stanmar	Suetman
Semær	Smalo	Stannechetel	Suetth
Seman	Smer	Stanuin	Suga
Semar	Smert	Stapleuin	Suglo
Semer	Smeuin	Stari	Sumersul
Sendi	Snellinc	Starling	Summerde
Sercar	Snerri	Stauhart	Summerled
Seric	Snoch	Stein	Suneman
Serlo	Snode	Steinchetel	Suuain
Sessi	Snot	Steinulf	Suuarger
Seubar	Soartin	Stepi	Suuen
Seuen	Sol	Stepiot	Suwart
Seulf	Sonneua	Ster	Swert
Seuuar	Sonulf	Stercher	Syric

T.

Taini, Teini,	Tochi	Tormord	Tunne
Teigni	Tochil	Torn	Turber
Taldus	Tocho	Toroi	Turbern
Tallgebosc	Tof	Torol	Turbert
Tarmohht	Toiswald	Torolf	Turbran
Tedgar	Toka	Torp	Turbrant
Tedric	Toke	Torsus	Turch
Tedricus	Tokesone	Tort	Turchel
Teit	Tol	Toruerd	Turchetel
Tela (f.)	Tolf	Toruert	Turchil
Tenus	Toli	Torulf	Tureuert
Teodric	Tona	Tosti	Turgar
Teolf	Tone	Tostil	Turgis
Teos	Tonna	Toti	Turgisle
Tepechin	Tonne	Tou	Turgod
Tepekin	Tono	Toue	Turgot
Terus	Tope	Touet	Turgrim
Thol	Topi	Toui	Turi
Thole	Topic	Touilda	Turketel
Tholi	Tor	Toul	Turkil
Thor	Toradre	Toulf	Turlog
Thoret	Torber	Touni	Turmod
Thori	Torbern	Toxus	Turmund
Thonus	Torbert	Trasemund	Tuold
Thuinam	Torbrand	Trasmund	Tuolf
Thurbern	Torbrant	Trauvin	Turorne
Thure	Torchel	Trec	Turot
Thuri	Torchetel	Trumin	Turstan
Thurmer	Torchil	Tube	Turstin
Thurmot	Tord	Tuffa	Turtin
Tidulf	Tored	Tuini	Turued
Tihell	Toret	Tumi	Turuer
Tisellin	Toreth	Tumme	Turuerd
Toc	Torfin	Tunbi	Turuert
Tocha	Tori	Tuneman	Turuert
Tochæ	Torif	Tunna	Turulf
Toche			

U AND V.

Vbe	Vibald	Vlchet	Vlfar
Vctebrand	Vital	Vlchetel	Vlfchetel
Vctred	Vitel	Vlchil	Vlfecch
Vdebrun	Viulf	Vlestan	Vlfeg
Vdeman	Vibert	Vlf	Vlfeih
Vgelbert	Vibold	Vlfac	Vlfelm
Vgheta	Vlchel	Vlfah	Vlfenisc

Vlfer	Vlketel	Vluer	Vluuiet
Vlfert	Vlmar	Vlueron	Vluuin
Vlfenisc	Vlmær	Vluert	Vluuinchil
Vlfiet	Vlmer	Vluerun	Vluuold
Vlfketel	Vlnod	Vlueua	Vluured
Vlflet	Vlnoth	Vluied	Vlvi
Vlfmer	Vlric	Vluiet	Vnban
Vlfon (Sussex)	Ulsi	Vluin	Vnfac
Vlfra	Vlsiet	Vluoi	Unlot
Vlfret	Vlstan	Vluret	Vnspac
Vlfric	Vlsuin	Vluric	Vntani
Ulfriz	Vlsy	Ulwar	Vntan
Vlfstan	Vltain	Vluuard	Vnton
Vlfus	Vltan	Vluuen	Vrleuquine
Vlfwîn	Vluara	Vluui	Vstred
Vlgar	Vluard	Vluuic	Uthtret
Vlgrim			

## W.

Wacra	Wege	Wicstric	Willa
Wada	Weghe	Wictric	Wimarc
Wade	Weinhou	Widard	Wimer
Wadel	Weleret	Widegrip	Wine
Wadelo	Welgrim	Widenesci	Winegod
Wadels	Welland	Wider	Winemar
Wado	Welle	Widuis	Winestan
Waga	Uelp	Wiet	Winge
Waih	Welp	Wifare	Winterled
Wailoff	Welrauen	Wifle	Wintrelet
Walduin	Wenesi	Wiflet	Wintremelc
Walle	Wenestan	Wig	(Alricus)
Wallef	Wenhou	Wiga	Wirelmus
Walleus	Weniet	Wigar	Wiscar
Wallo (Ches.)	Wenning	Wige	Wisg
Walraue	Vueniot	Wigha	Wisgar
Walræuen	Wenric	Wighe	Wislac
Walt	Werden	Wiglac	Wistan
Waltef	Wester	Wigod	Wistric
Walteif	Westre	Wigot	Wit
Walter	Wetman	Wiheonoc	Uuit
Walteu	Wgulafra	Wihtgar	Uuite
Wana	Whita	Wightmar	Witg
Wand	Wiber	Wihfred	Witgar
Wants	Wibert	Wihtric	Wither
Wardham	Wichigus	Wiking (Suff.)	Withgar
Warrena, Will de	Wichin	Wilac	Withmer
Waso	Wicling	Wilaf	Withri
Wateman	Wicnod	Wilde	Witlac
Wdebrun	Wicolf	Wilegrip	Witric

Wiuar	Wlgar	Wluard	Wluuard
Wiuara	Wlmær	Wluar	Wluuen
Wiuelac	Wlmar	Wleua	Wluui
Wiulf	Wlmer	Wlui	Wlwi
Wlbald	Wlnod	Wluin	Wluuin
Wlf	Wlsi	Wlured	Wnulf
Wlfah	Wlsin	Wluric	Wordron
Wlfric	Wlstan	Wluuar	

NAMES OF TENANTS IN CHIEF IN DOMESDAY BOOK.

A.

Abetot de	Albamarla de	Almund	Ansgar
Achebranni	Albani	Alnod	Ansgot
Adam	Alberic	Alric	Arches de
Adeldreda	Albert	Alsclin	Archil
Adeling	Albingi de	Alsi	Arcis de
Adeliz	Albus	Alverd	Aregrin
Adobod	Alden	Aluers	Areti
Adrecide	Aldit	Aluena	Artor
Ældeva	Aldred	Alvied	Arundel
Ældred	Aldvi	Aluiet	Aschil
Agebric	Alestan	Alured	Ascuit
Agemund	Alfhilla	Aluric	Asinus
Ailmar	Alfildis	Alward	Asne
Ailrun	Alfred	Alwi	Audoen
Ailunard	Algar	Alwin	Autbert
Aincurt de	Alis	Alwold	Azelina
Aiulf	Almar	Andeli	Azor
Alan	Almer	Anschetil	

B.

Bade de	Belcamp de	Bernai de (Nor-	Boci de
Badpalmas de	Belet	mandy)	Bohun de
Baignard	Bella Fago de	Bernard	Bolebec de
Balduin	(Beaufoy)	Bernerer de	Bolle
Balgiole	Belmont de	Bernerus	Bollo
Bangiard	Belot	Bersers de	Bomene de
Bano de	Belvaco de	Bertone de	Bonvalet
Barbatus Hugo	Benz	Bertram de	Bosch de
Bastard	Benzelin	Bevrere de	Boscnorman de
Batailge de la	Berchelai de	Bigot	Breteville de
Bech de	Berchingis de	Bituricensis	Bricteua
Bedford de	Bereville de	Blunders	Brictoward



Brictric	Bruis Robertus	Buci de	Burci de
Brictuin	de (Yorks)	Budi de	Burun de
Brimor de	Brun	Buenvaslet de	Buruolt
Brismar	Bruning	Buge (Notts)	Busli de
Brito	Bucfestre de	Buiville de	

## C.

Cadomo de	Ceterith de	Clibert	Crass, Norman
(Caen)	Chana, Lewin	Coci de	Cratel, Godric
Cahainges de	Chelbert	Cola	Credun, Wido
Cailgi	Chenvin	Colebern	de
Cambrai de	Cheping	Colegrim	Creneburne de
Canut	Chetel	Collinc	Crispin, Milo
Carbonel	Chetelbern	Colsvain	Christina (f.)
Carentoch de	Chetelbert	Colsuen	Croc
Carle	Chievre, Wm.	Colsuin	Croiland de
Carnot	Chilbert	Columbels de	Cudulf
Cedda, S.	Cicestre de	Colvin	Cvenild
Cernel de	Croches de	Corcelles de	Curbespine de
Certesyg de	Claville de	Cormelies de	Curci de
Cestre de	Clec, Godwin	Corniole, Wm.	Cutbert

## D.

Dalari de	Doai de	Donne	Dreimes de
David	Dodesone, Alwin	Donno	Drogo
Derman	Dodid	Dons	Dunning
Dispensator	Dodo	Dovre de	Durand
Dive de	Dolfin	Dowai de	Dwai de

## E.

Eadmund	Edred	Eldred	Ernald
Ebrard	Edric	Elfain	Ernebern
Ebrulf	Eduin	Elmer	Erneis
Eddeva	Eduard	Elnod	Ernuil
Eddid	Edwi	Elric	Ernuin
Eddiet	Edwin	Elsi	Ertald
Eddulf	Eglesham de	Elward	Esnebern
Edeua	(Eynsham, in	Equarius	Eudo
Edgar	Oxfordshire)	Erchengen	Eustachius
Ediet	Eldild	Eric	Exesse de
Edmund	Eldit	Erleching	

F.

Fafiton	Ferendon de	Forne	Fresle, Richard
Faleise de	Flamme	Fossard	Frodo
Feireres de, or	Flanbard	Fossart, Nigel	Fulcher
Ferieres	Flandren	Fouuer, Ansger	Fulcred
Fenisc, Ulf	Flavus	Framen, Rudulf	

G.

Galterus	Girold	Goizenboded,	Greno or Grenon.
Game	Giselbert	Wm.	<i>See</i> Gernon
Gamel	Goda (f.)	Goismer	Grentebrige de
Gand de	Gode	Golde	Grestain de
Gant de	Godebold	Gonduin	Gretnilla de
Gerin	Godefrid	Gosbert, Hugo	Griffin
Gernio	Godescal	Goscelmus	Grimbald
Gernon	Godeua	Gospatric	Grim
Ghilo	Godmund	Gozelin	Gudmund
Gifard	Godric	Granetarius	Gunduin
Gilo	Goduin	Greistein de	Gunfrid
Girard	Goisfrid	(France)	Gurnai
Girbert			

H.

Hagheburn	Hardulf	Herald	Hispaniensis,
Hago	Haregrin	Herbert	Alured
Haimerich	Harold	Herbrand	Holmo de
Haldein	Hascoit	Hereford de	Hortone de
Haluille de	Hascoith	Herion de	Hosed, Wm.
Hamelin	Hascolf	Hermer	Hugo
Hamo	Helion, Her-	Herveus	Hugolin
Handone de	veus de	Hesding	Humfrid
Hardinc	Henricus	Hghbern	Hunfrid
Harding	Heppo		Hunger

I AND J.

Ida (Countess of Bologne)	Illinge	Insula de	Iveri de
Jeanio	Ingald	Johannes	Ivichel
Ilbert	Ingania de	Isac	Ivikel
Ilbodo	(Engaine)	Iseldis	Justen
	Ingulf	Judhel de Tote-	
		nais (Totness)	

K.

Ketel

## L.

Laci de	Lawirce.	<i>See</i>	Leuric	Loges de
Lanchei de	Wirce		Leutfrid	Lorz de
Landri	Leduin		Leuvin	Losward
Landric	Lefstan		Ligult	Lovet
Lanfranc	Legat		Limesi de	Loveth
Lanheie de	Leuena		Liof	Luith
Lasne, Hugo	Leviet		Lira de	Luri de
Latimarus	Levild		Liseman	Lusorüs de
Launire de	Leving			

## M.

Madoc	Maldrith	Medehal de	Molebec de
Magnavilla	Malet	Melchisan de	Monneule de
(Mannwille)	Malf	Mellend de	Montagud de
Maigno	Maminot	Merde de	Monteburg de
Maino. <i>See</i>	Mantel	Mereuvin	Montfort de
Manno	Mappesone	Merleberge de	Montgomery de
Mal. <i>See</i> Malf	Martin	Mert	Morin
Malaopa	Matheus	Micelenie de	Mortemer de
Malcolun	Mathild	Moduin	Mucelgros de
Maldoith	Mauric	Moion de	Musard
Maldred	Mauritaniensis		

## N.

Nicolaus	Nigel	Niger	Norman
----------	-------	-------	--------

## O.

Oaura	Oilgi de	Osbern	Oswold
Obarvilla de	Oirant	Osgot	Otha
Odard	Olaf	Osiet	Otho
Odburville de	Ordgar	Oslac	Otto
Ode	Ordric	Osmer	Ou de
Odin	Ordui	Osmund	Outi
Odo	Orlatelle	Ostreham de	Ouus
Odolin	Orm	Osward	Ow de
Oger			

## P.

Pagen	Parcher, An-	Perci	Peverel
Pagenel	schitil	Peret	Picot
Pancevolt	Percehaie	Persore de	Pictavensis

Pierani de	Piperellus.	See	Pointel de	Pugnant
Pilardintone de	Peverel		Pomerei de	Puingiant
<i>Pincerna</i>	Poillgi de		Porth de	Puintel
Pinel				

Q.

Quintin, S. de

R.

Rabellus	Rames de	Rayner	Roelent
Radulf	Ramesy de	Reinbald	Roger
Ragenald	Ramis de	Restold	Rolf
Rainald	Rannalf	Ricard	Romenel de
Rainbald	Ravelin	Riueire	Rotbert
Rainburgis	Raven	Robert	Rothais (f.)
Reinbuedcurt de	Ravenchil	Rodmund	Ruald
Ramechil			

S.

Saiet	Saward	Sibold	Stigand
Saieva	Sawin	Sigar de Cioches	Stirman
Saisselin	Sawold	Siric	Stratfort de
Salceid de	Sbern	Sinard	Sturmid
Salceit de	Scalers de (or	Soartin	Suain
Salebi de	d'Echallers)	Sortebrand	Suarding
Salmur de	Schelin	Spech (or	Suarting
S. Quintin de	Scohies de	Espeç ?)	Suen
Sanson	Scrope	Sperri	Sueno
Saric	Scudet	Stanard	Surdeual de
Sariz	Sedret	Starcolf	Suuen
Sasford	Seric	Stefan	Svain
Sasselin	Seuard	Steinulf	Swan
Saulf			

T.

Tailgebosch	Thomas	Tor	Totennis de
Tedfort de	Tison	Torber	Tovi
Tehell	Tisun	Torbern	Turbern
Teodric	Tochi	Torchil	Turbert
Tetbald	Todeni de	Tored	Turchil
Tezelin	Toenio de	Tornyg de	Turstui
Theodric	Tona	(Thomey)	Turstun

## U AND V.

Valbadon de	Ver de	Vlbert	Vlmar
Valonges de	Verdun de	Vlchel	Vlnod
Valonis de	Verli de	Vlf	Ulsi
Vctred	Vernon de	Vlfric	Vluiet
Vdi	Vis de Lew	Vlgar	Vluui
Veci de			

## W.

Wadard	Wanz	Widuile de	Wirce de
Wado	Warene de	Wielard	Wislac
Walchelin	Warwell de	Wigar	Wit
Waldin	Wateman	Willelm	Wlmar
Waleram	Wateuille de	Wiltune	Wluin
Waleran	Waula	Winemar	Wlwi
Waleric	Wibert	Wintremelc	Wrehantune de
Walter			

NAMES OF UNDER-TENANTS OF LANDS AT THE TIME  
OF THE DOMESDAY SURVEY.

## A.

Aba (Northts.)	Ældeua	Aistan	Alestan
Abba (Norf.)	Ældred	Aitard	Alflet
Abel (Kent)	Ælfelm	Aiulf	Alfred
Abernon de	Ælgot	Alam	Alfric
Abetot de	Ælmer	Alan	Alfrid
Abraham	Aelons	Albengi de	Algar
Acard	Ælric	Alberi	Alger
Achet, Walterus	Ælueue	Alberic	Alich
Acun	Æluuward	Albert	Allic
Adam	Ærnold	Albin'	Almæ
Adelard	Agemund	Albold	Almar
Adeledmus	Aguet	Albus	Almer
Adelelmus	Agenulf	Alcher	Almfrid
Adelina	Aghemund	Alde	Almod
Adelold	Agnes	Alded	Alno
Adelolf	Ailbold	Aldelin	Alnod
Adelulf	Ailmar	Alden	Alnulf
Adelwin	Ailric	Aldi	Alred
Adeluuold	Ailuard	Aldred	Alic
Adestan	Ailuuacre	Aldrie	Alsclin
Adolf	Aincurt de	Alelm	Alsi
Adret	Airard	Alencun	Altet

Aluerad	Aman	Ansgot	Aschil
Aluered	Amund	Anslepe de	Ascolf
Aluena	Anchitill	(Northampt.)	Aselin
Aluiet	Andeli de	Ansleuile	Asford
Alulf	Andreas (Cornw.)	Appeuile	Asfort
Alured	Anger	Archil	Aslac
Aluric	Angevin, Osmund	Archis	Aslen
Aluuard	Anschetill	Arcis de	Asne
Alward	Anschill	Arda de	Asso
Alwart	Anschitil	Ardulf	Asuert
Alwewe	Ansegis	Arling	Avenel
Aluui	Ansel	Armenteres	Auesgot
Aluvin	Anseredus	Arnald	Augustin
Aluuold	Ansfred	Arnegrim	Avigi
Amalric	Ansfrid	Arni	Auigi
Ambrose	Ansgar	Arnulf	Auti
Amelfrid	Anger	Artur	Azeli
Amelger	Ansgar	Arundel, Roger	Azo
Amerland	Ansgered	Asc' (Ascelin)	Azor

B.

Baderon	Beluard	Blechu	Botild
Bagod	Benedict	Bleio	Braiboue de
Baignar	Benthelm	Blize	Braiose de
Baignard	Benzelin	Blohin	Brant
Bainard	Berard	Bloiet	Bretel
Baingiard	Berchelai de	Blon	Breteuile de
Bainiard	Berdic	Blond	Bricmær
Baldeuin	Berengarius	Blosseuille de	Brictnar
Baldric	Bereuuold	Blund	Brictnar
Balduin	Berger	Bodin	Brictnar
Balt	Bernai de	Bolebec, Hugo	Brictnar
Barb, Bernard	Bernar	Bollo	Brictnar
(Heref.)	Bernard	Bondi	Brictnar
Barbes de	Berner	Bono	Brictnar
Baret	Bernulf	Bonuaslet, Willm.	Brictnar
Baro	Berold	Borci	Brien
Basset	Berruarius	Bordin	Briend
Basuin	Bertran	Borel	Brienz
Beatrix	Beruold	Boret	Brion
Bec, Walter	Beuerde	Borghill	Brisard
Bech de	Beulf	Bosc de	Brismer
Belcamp de	Big	Boscroard de	Bristeua
Belencun' de	Bigot	Boselin	Bristist
Belet	Blach	Boso	Bristoald
Belfago	Blacheman	Boteric	Bristoard
Belfou	Blancard	Boter	Brito
Bellafago	Blancus	Boti	Brix

Brodo	Brunnuin	Buissel	Burnart
Bruman	Bruno	Bundo	Burneuill de
Brun	Bucard	Burci de	Bursigni de
Brunard	Buci de	Burdet	Busch
Brunel	Buerd	Burghard	Busli de
Brungar	Bueret	Burnard	Buter
Bruning			

## C.

Cada' de (de Cadamo)	Celric	Clauile de	Constantin
Cadio	Celsi de	Clavilla de	Corbelin
Cadomi	Cepe	Clodoan	Corbet
Cadomo de	Chacepol	Coc, Aluuin (bedellus)	Corbin
Caflo	Chemarhnecc	Coci de	Corbun
Cahainges de	Chenesis	Cola	Corcel de
Caisned de	Chenret	Cola	Co'rp
Calpus	Cheping	Colbert	Credun, Wido de
Caluus	Chernet de	Colegrim	Crispin, Milo
Calvus	Chetel	Colevil de	Croc
Candos de	Chetelbar	Colgrim	Cruel
Cardon	Chetelbern	Collo	Cudhen
Cardun	Chetelburn	Colo	Culling
Carnot'	Cheure	Colsuain	Curcan de
Caron de	Cioches de	Colsuan	Curci de
Carun de	Clarebald	Coluin	Cus
Cedde	Clarenbald	Colvin	
	Claron	Conded	

## D.

Daniel, Roger (Suss.)	Derinc	Dodesone, Alu- uin (Herts.)	Douuai de
David	Derisbou, W.	Dodin	Dreuues, Amal- ric de (Wilts)
David	Derman	Dodo	Drogo
Denomore, Wm.	Deuais, Robt.	Dolfin	Dudeman
Denuers, Wm.	Deuernu' (De Vernon)	Domnic	Dunning
Depeiz, Guerno	Doda	Donecan	Dunstan
Deramis, Roger	Doddus	Doneuuald	Dur'
Dereman	Dodeman	Donno	Durand
Dereuuen	Dodemund	Douenold	Dynechaie

## E.

Eadvuun	Eddid	Edelo	Edmar
Ebrard	Eddiet	Ederic	Edmund
Ecchebrand	Eddille	Edgar	Ednod
Eddeua	Eddulf	Edied	Edred

Edric	Elfrid	Engenulf	Ernolf
Eduin	Eli	Enisan	Ernucion
Eduuard	Elinant	Enisant	Ernuil
Eduui	Elmar	Er (Ermen-	Ernuin
Egbert	Elmer	hald)	Ernulf
Egbriht	Elmui	Erchebrand	Ernuzen
Ehelo	Elmund	Erchenbald	Ertein
Eideua	Elnod	Erenburgis	Escalers de
Eileua	Elric	Erfast	Ettard
Eiluuuard	Elsi	Erluin	Eudo
Einbold	Eluard	Ermenhald	Euen
Elbert	Elward	Ermenfrid	Euerwin
Eldeid	Eluui	Erm'iot	Eurard
Eldred	Eluvin	Ernald	Eurold
Elduin	Engelbric	Ernegis	Euruin
Elfin	Engeler	Erneis	Eustachius
Elfric	Engenold	Ernold	

F.

Fabri	Ferron	Fragrin	Fulcher
Faderlin	Firmat	Frane	Fulchered
Fadrelin	Fla'bard	Franco	Fulcho
Faeicon	Fla'mart	Frano	Fulco
Faeto	Fla'mens	Fredgis	Fulcoin
Falcus	Flanbard	Fredo	Fulcold
Farman	Flandr'	Frodo	Fulcran
Fastrad	Flavus	Froger	Fulcred
Fatat	Flint	Froissart, Wm.	Fulcui
Fech	Floc de	Frumond	Fulcuin
Feggo	Folcheran	Fulbert	Fulkered
Felcher	Folcran	Fulbric	Fulo
Felger	Folet	Fulcard	Furic
Ferme	Forist	Fulche	

G.

Gadinc	Gaosfrid	Gerbodo	Gildre
Gadio	Garenger	Gerelm	Gingom
Gadomo de	Garin	German	Girald
Galicer	Garmund	Germund	Girande
Galt'	Garner	Gerneber	Girard
Galterus	Gatelea	Gernon	Giold
Gamas	Gaufrid	Gerold	Giron
Game	Gaurinc	Geron	Gisbert
Gamel	Gausfrid	Gherui	Gislebert
Gamelin	Gerald	Gifard	Gislold
Gand de	Gerard	Gifart	Giso



Glauill	Goislan	Grai de	Gudmund
Gleduin (Leic.)	Goislen	Grando	Gueri
Gleu (Bedf.)	Goismer	Grantcurt	Gveric
Glodoen	Goldwin	Grapinel	Guerlin
Godard	Goleman	Greno	Guert
Godebold	Gollam	Grentmaisnil	Guibert
Godefrid	Golstan	de	Gvihu'mar
Goderet	Gondran	Grento	Gulaffra
Goderun	Gonfrid	Greslet	Gulbert
Godescal	Gonther	Grichel	Gulfer
Godeue	Gosbert	Grichetel	Gulfered
Godid	Goscelin	Grifin	Gummar
Godinc	Goscelm	Griketel	Gunduin
Goding	Goselin	Grim	Gundulf
Godman	Gosfrid	Grimbald	Gunequata
Godmund	Goslin	Grinon	Gunfrid
Godric	Gospatric	Gros	Gvnhar
Goduin	Gotwin	Gualter	Gunner
Godzelin	Goze	Guarin	Guntard
Goisbert	Gozel	Gudhen. <i>See</i>	Gunter
Goisfrid	Gozet	Cudhen	Gutbert

## H.

Hacun	Heldered	Herion, Tihell	Hosed
Hadeuvin	Heldred	de	Hotot de
Hadulf	Heldret	Herlebold	Houard
Hagebert	Heldric	Herlebold	Huard
Haimard	Helduin	Herleuin	Hubald
Haimer	Helgod	Herman	Hubb'
Haiming	Helgot	Hermenfrid	Hubert
Haimo	Helio	Hermer	Hubold
Halanant	Helmer	Hernold	Hveche
Halsard	Helto	Herold	Hugo
Hame	Hengebald	Herolf	Hugol'
Hamelin	Henric	Herpul	Hugolin
Haminc	Herold	Heruen	Hunald
Hamo	Herbert	Hesdinc	Hunfrid
Hamon	Herbrand	Hesding	Hunger
Hardeuvin	Herding	Hezelm	Hunnit
Harding	Hereberd	Hildebrand	Hunulf
Harold	Hereuuard	Hosdena de	Hurant
Hato	Herfrid	Hosdenc de	Huscarle

## I AND J.

Jacob	Jarnacot	Ilbod	Ingald
Jagelin	Idhel	Ildebert	Ingelra'n
James	Ilbert	Ilduin	Ingerus

Inganie	Johais	Iseuuard	Iuo
Ingelbald	Joh's	Ispania de	Ivo
Ingelbert	Johannes	Judhell	Iuran
Ingelram	Jouin	Judichel	Iurei
Ingelran	Iric	Juhell	Iuri
Ingelric	Isac	Junain	Ivri
Ingenulf	Iseldis	Junan	Iward
Ingrann	Isenbard	Junen	Iueuin
Ingulf			

K.

Keresburg de

L.

Lacei de	Leflet	Leuinc	Locels de
Lachelin	Lefric	Leuing	Loder
Laci de	Lefsi	Leuric	Lodouuin
Lambert	Lefsun	Leusin	Loeruic
Lanbert	Leftan	Leuuard	Lof
Landri	Lemar	Lewes	Loges de
Landric	Lemei	Leuui	Loher
Langetot de	Lepsi	Leuaine	Losoard
Langhetot de	Lestan	Leuoric	Losuard
Lanzelin	Letard	Liboret	Louel
<i>Lardarius</i>	Lethelin	Ligulf	Louet
Latin	Letmar	Limesi de	Ludichel
<i>Latinarius</i>	Leucilt	Lincole de	Ludo
Latinus	Leuegar	Liof	Lundonie de
Laurentius	Leuenot	Lira de	Lunen
Ledman	Leueua	Liseman	Lungus
Ledmar	Leuiet	Lisoisus	Lusorio de

M.

Machar	Maldoit	Marcud	Mellend de
<i>Machinator</i>	Malet	<i>Marescal</i>	Melling de
Machus	Malf	Martel	Merc de
Maci	Malger	Mascere	Merde de
Madoc	Malus Vicinus	Mascherell	Mereuin
Maigno	Maminot	Mater	Merlebey
Mainard	Manasses	Mathild	<i>Miles</i>
Mainfrid	Manbodo	Matheus	Modbert
Maino	Matneuille de	Mechenta	Moion de
Maiulf	Mara de	<i>Medicus</i>	Molebec
Malauill	Marcher	Meinard	Monetar
Malbedeng	Marci de	Meinfrid	Monfort de

Monulf	Morin	Moruuin	Mucelgros de
Moran	Moriton de	Mosters de	Muceull
Morcar	Mortemer de	Motbert	Mundret
More de	Mortuing	Moyeses	Murdac
Morel	Morua	Mucedent de	Musard
Moriland	Moruant		

## N.

Nardred	Nicolaus	Nogiold	Norun
Nauuen	Nigel	Norgiot	Noui
Nemore	Noiers de	Norgot	Nouuers de
Nepos	Noies de	Norman	Nubold
Nicol			

## O.

Oburuilla de	Oilard	Orenet	Osuard
Odard	Oilgi de	Oreng de	Osuic
Odarus	Oismelin	Orgar	Osuold
Odbert	Olaf	Orger	Otbert
Odburcuilla de	Olbald	Orm	Otbold
Oddo	Ole de	Ormar	Otburville de
Odelin	Olf	Orme	Othelin
Odin	Olgi de	Ornod	Othem
Odmus	Oliuer	Osbern	Othingar
Odo	Olnei de	Osbert	Otho
Odon	Oluu'	Osgot	Otto
Offa	Orbec de	Oslach	Oudchel
Offels	Ordmar	Osmund	Ouethel
Offran	Ordmar	Osulf	Outi
Oger	Ordric	Oswald	Ow de
Ogis	Ordulf	Oswar	Ou
Oidelard	Orduui		

## P.

Pagan	Peccatu'	Picot	<i>Pistor</i>
Pagen	Perapund de	Pictavensis	Pleines
Paisfor	Perci de	<i>Pincerna</i>	Poingiant
Paisforere	Periton de	Pinchengi de	Pointel
Pancefold	Pertenai de	Pinc'u'n'	Polchehard
Pantul	Pesserara	Pinel	Pomerei de
Pantulf	Peteuin	Pipe (Som.)	Ponther
Papald	Petrus	Piperell	Ponz
Parisiac	Peverel	Pipin	Port de
Parisiacenis	Peurel	Pirot	Pugnant
Parler	Phanexon	<i>Piscator</i>	Pungiant
Passaq'			

Q.

Quintin

R.

Rabboda	Ratho	Restald	Rodulf
Rabel	Rauemer	Restold	Rog'e
Rademar	Rauen	Restolt	Roger
Rademer	Rauengar	Ret	Rogo
Radfred	Rauenot	Ribald	Rogus
Radman	Raynald	Ricaiard	Rohard
Radulf	Rayner	Ricar	Roic
Radus	Raynold	Ricard	Rold
Rafri	Raynouuard	Richer	Rolf
Raimar	Reduers de	Ricoard	Rolland
Raimund	Reger	Ricolf	Romenel de
Rainald	Reimund	Rictan	Roric
Rainalm	Reinbald	Ricuard	Ros de
Rainbald	Reinbert	Riculf	Rotbert
Rainbert	Reiner	Rippe	Rotroc
Rainbold	Reinfrid	Risboil de	Rozel'
Rainelm	Reinold	Riset de	Rozelin
Rainer	Remir	Riuold	Ruallon
Rainfrid	Renald	Riuualo	Rualon
Rainold	Renbald	Roald	Rufus
Ramis de	Renelm	Robert	Rumald
Randulf	Renenuald	Rodbert	Rumbold
Rannulf	Renold	Rodeland de	Rumold
Rardulf	Renuuar	Roder	Runeuille
Rasrid			

S.

Sacheuilla de	Sasfrid	Scoua	Seric
Sæfrid	Sasgar	<i>Scriba</i>	Serlo
Safrid	Sasuualo	Scudet	Sessibert
Sagar	Sasuuard	Scutet	Seward
Sagrim	Saucnie de	Sedred	Seuuen
Saiet	Sauigneio de	Segrim	Seuui
Saieua	Sauigni de	Seibert	Sigar
Sais de	Saulf	Seifrid	Silua de
Salmur de	Sauuard	Semar	Silvester
Salo	Sauuold	Semer	Simon
Salomon	Saxlef	Sencler de	Simond
S. Leger	Schelin	Sent Cler de	Simund
S. Quintin	Schelm	Sentebor de	Sinod
S. Sansone de	Scohies de	Seolf	Sired
Sanson	Scolland	Septniuels de	Sireuuold

-Siric	Stanard	Sturstan	Sueting
Siuert	Stanart	Suain	Suetman
Siuard	Stannechetel	Suan	Sufreint
Siuate	Stantone de	Suarting	Suin
Smalavill de	Stauhart	Suartric	Sumeri de
Soies de	Stefan	Suausey de	Sund
Sotus	Stenulf	Suauis	Surd've
Spec	Stirman	Suen	Suttuna
Spech	Stoches	Suertin	Suuan
Sprottulf	Sturm'	Suerting	Suuen
Stable	Sturmid	Suetin	

## T.

Taccham de	Teodulf	Tonne	Tual
Tædald	Terbert	Tor	Tuder
Tailgebosc	Tetbald	Torchill	Tumbi
Taissel de	Tetbaud	Tored	Tur
Talebot	Tezelin	Toret	Turald
Talliebosc	Tham de	Torgis	Turbat
Tame de	Thochi	Tornai	Turbern
Tascelin	Tidbald	Torold	Turchetil
T'chetel	Tiger	Torstin	Turchil
Tebald	Tinel	Tosard	Turgar
Tedald	Tirel de	Tosti	Turgis
Tedbert	Tirus	Toui	Turi
Tedbold	Toche	Touilt	Turlaillade
Tedric	Tochi	Traillgi de	Turmit
Tehel	Tochil	Tralgi de	Tuold
Teher	Todeni de	Trauers	Turstan
Teodbald	Toeni de	Troard de	Tursten
Teoderic	Toka	Troarz de	Turstin
Teodric	Toli		

## U AND V.

Vagan	Verley de	Vlf	Vlueua
Valbadon de	Verli de	Vlfac	Vluiet
Vallibus de	Vernon de	Vlfchetel	Vluric
Valonges	Vill'o de	Vlketel	Vluuard
Valongies de	Vinitor	Vlmar	Vlwart
Valonis de	Uis de Leun	Vlmer	Vluui
Vals de	Uisdelups	Vlnod	Vluuin
Uctebrand	Visolupi	Vloi	Vmfriid
Vctred	Vitalis	Vlric	Vrfer
Veci	Vitard	Vlsi	Vrso
Venables de	Vlchel	Vlstan	Vruoi
<i>Venator</i>	Vlchetel	Vltbert	Uttal
Ver de	Vlestan	Vluard	Uual' de

W.

Wachelin	Wanz	Wesman	Wilard
Wadard	War' de	Westone	Willac
Wal' de	Waras de	Wgulafra	Willelm
Wala	Wareger	(W. Gulafra)	Wimarcæ
Walbert	Warene de	Wiard	Wimerus
Walchel	Wareng'	Wibald	Wimund
Walchelin	Warenger	Wiberg	Wineman
Walcher	Warennæ de	Wibert	Winemar
Walcin	Wares de	Wicard	Wintrehard
Waldin	Waribold	Wichin	Wiscand de
Walen	Warin	Widald	Wisgar
Walenn	Warinbold	Widard	Wissand de
Walenses	Warinc	Widelard	Witbert
Waler'	Warmund	Wido	Witburg
Waleram	Warner	Widr	Witsand de
Waleran	Wast	Wielard	Wituile de
Walicher	Wasunic	Wigar	Hugo
Walifrid	Wateuile de	Wigemore	Wizo
Wallef	Wazelin	Wiger	Wib'tus
Walo	Wazo	Wighen	Wlric
Walon' de	Wenelinc	Wigot	Wlsi
Waloniençis de	Weneuc	Wihanoc	Wlueua
Walo de	Wenric	Wihomarc	Wluuard
Walscin	Werelc	Wihtmar	Wluui
Walter	Werenc	Wihuenec	Wluuold
Waluille de	Werestan	Wihumar	Wodeman
Wanceio de	Wert	Wihvmarc	

Y.

Ymfrid (Humfrid)

## NORMAN NAMES.

A GREAT deal has been written about the Roll of Battell Abbey and the companions of the Conqueror which is doubtless of great interest to those who claim to be descendants of the persons therein recorded.

There was such a roll suspended in the great hall of the building, and it bore the names of 645 knights, but it has disappeared long ago, as well as the other relics of the battle, which were removed to Cowdray, and perished in the great fire there in 1793.

There are several copies more or less imperfect. The lists which appear to be the most authentic are : Duchesne's list, taken from the abbey charter, containing 405 names ; Leland's collection, with 498 names ; Magny's catalogue, with 425 names ; Delisle's, with 485 names. These are all of a much later date than the Conquest.

Of the great array of time-honoured names very few are now borne by direct representatives. They exist rather among the old gentry than in the peerage. In the majority of cases the later descendants of illustrious families have sunk into poverty and obscurity unconscious of their origin, and this was more likely to be the case with the younger branches, since the name or title of the family went with the elder line that inherited the estates.

The following names have been collected from the lists above mentioned. Many of them will be found in Domesday Book, and where such is the case they may be considered to be genuine followers of the Conqueror. It is obvious that those which compare favourably with Domesday Book are the most reliable, and others which do not stand that test may be looked upon as of later date. The names of some of the Flemings who accompanied William are also included in this list.

Much doubt has long existed as to the authenticity of the several versions which have appeared at different times claiming to be a roll of the names of the Norman invaders who survived the battle of Hastings, but it is manifest that many of those recorded, even if they were ever upon the original document deposited with the monks of Battell Abbey, are not found to correspond with either the tenants-in-chief or the under-tenants of Domesday Book at the time of the Survey (A.D. 1086). On the other hand, the last mentioned—of whom there are a great number—have hardly a place upon the roll.

It is well known that the heralds of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries were not scrupulous in adding names to the list.

Queen Isabella of France, the consort of Edward II., introduced in her train many personages bearing surnames previously unknown in England.

The Rotuli Normanniæ, R. Hundredorum, and R. de Oblatis et Finibus, *temp.* Regis Johannis, are valuable evidence as to Norman names. The place-names of Normandy have been added.

The asterisk denotes a tenant-in-chief.

## A.

Abbeville. Appeville; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> Appeuille de Oburvilla	Archere. <i>D.B.</i> de Arcis,* de Arches
Abell. <i>D.B.</i> , Kent	Arcy, D'Arcie, Darcy,* from de Ardreci. <i>D.B.</i> , T.C. (Lincs.)
Aimeris. <i>D.B.</i> Haimeric*	Argentoune. David de Argentomo in <i>D.B.</i> Reginald de A., Sheriff of Camb. 5 Rich. I., Argentan; a loc. n.
Aincourt. <i>D.B.</i> de Aincurt.* Agincourt; a loc. n.	Arundel. <i>D.B.</i> *
Akeny. <i>D.B.</i> Acun (?). Acquigny, Aucun, loc. n.	Arwerne
Albeny. <i>D.B.</i> Albani*	Aspermound
Amay (Johannes Ame). Amécourt (?), loc. n.	Aspervile
Amerenges	Audeley. <i>D.B.</i> Andeli* (?). Andelys; a loc. n.
Amouerduile, Aumarill, Amundeville (?)	Audeville or Adryelle (?). Adevielle; a loc. n.
Angenoun. Angennes; a loc. n.	Auenant, Aveneale. <i>D.B.</i> Avenel
Angers, Aunwers. <i>D.B.</i> Anger. Angers; a loc. n.	Aumarle. <i>D.B.</i> de Albamarle*
Angewyne. <i>D.B.</i> Angevin Osmund	Avereris
Angilliam, Angeloun. Angoulême; a loc. n.	Aybeuare (John Aubry). Aubevoye, loc. n.
Anuay. Aunay, loc. n.	

## B.

Bagott. <i>D.B.</i> Bagod	Baskerville
Bailif. <i>D.B.</i> Belfou or de Belfaco. Bellevue; a loc. n.	Basset or Bassey. <i>D.B.</i> Basset
Baillol. <i>D.B.</i> Balgiole.* Bailleul; a loc. n.	Bastard. <i>D.B.</i> *
Bainard, Byngard. <i>D.B.</i> Bangiard*	Baudewin, Baudin, Baldwin. <i>D.B.</i> Balduin,* Count of Flanders
Baious, or Baus. Bayeux; a loc. n.	Baupere. Beauport; a loc. n.
Baloun. Bâlines, loc. n.	Beauchamp. <i>D.B.</i> de Belcamp
Banastre, Baestre	Beaumont. <i>D.B.</i> de Belmont (?), de Bomene*; a loc. n.
Banet or Benny. <i>D.B.</i> de Bano* (?)	Beauvise or Bevers. Beauvais; a loc. n.
Barchampe. Beauchamp, loc. n.	Beelhelme, Bealum. Bellême; a loc. n.
Bardolfe	Beisin. Bessin; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> Basuin (?)
Barduedor	Beke. <i>D.B.</i> de Bech.* Bec-Hellouin; a loc. n.
Barnivale, Berenvile, Burneville, Burinell. <i>D.B.</i> de Burneuill. Barneville; a loc. n.	Belefroun. Beauvron; a loc. n.
Barrett, Baret. <i>D.B.</i> Baret	Belesur. Bellecourt; a loc. n.
Bary, Barre, Barry. Berry; a loc. n.	Beleuers. <i>D.B.</i> Beluard. Bellière(?); a loc. n.
Bascoun. <i>D.B.</i> Basuin (?)	



- Bellet. *D.B.* Will. Belet (Hants).  
 Harvey Belet lived *temp.* K. Steph.  
 Bellew. *D.B.* Belot.\* Bellou, loc. n.  
 Bellire. Balleroy; a loc. n.  
 Berners. *D.B.* de Berners.\* Bernières; a loc. n.  
 Bernon. *D.B.* Bernar (?)  
 Berteuilay. Berthouville (?), loc. n.  
 Bertin. *D.B.* de Bertone.\* St. Bertin; a loc. n.  
 Bertram. *D.B.* de Bertram,\* Robert Vicomte, 1047  
 Beteruile or Breteville. *D.B.* de Breteville. Bretteville; a loc. n.  
 Beurey or Bevery. *D.B.* de Bevrere\* (a Fleming)  
 Bevill, Belevile. Belleville; a loc. n.  
 Bigot. *D.B.\**  
 Bikard, Bekard. *D.B.* Brictoward.\* Briquesart; a loc. n.  
 Biroune. *D.B.* de Burun.\* Biron; a loc. n.  
 Blondell or Blundel. *D.B.* Blunders\* or Blond (?)  
 Bluet. *D.B.* Bloiet  
 Blunt, Blundet, or Blounte. *D.B.* Blunders.\* Blandain; a loc. n.  
 Bodin, Bidin. *D.B.* Bodin. Beaudéan; a loc. n.  
 Boels. Bouelles, loc. n.  
 Bohun. Bohon, a loc. n. *D.B.* de Bohun\*  
 Bois. *D.B.* de Bosch\* (*Fl.*), Busch, or Boscherville, loc. n.  
 Bondeville. Bonneville; a loc. n. *D.B.*  
 Bonett. Bonnat; a loc. n., *Fr.*  
 Bonrett  
 Bonueier. Bonnières; a loc. n.  
 Boranville. Bérengeville (?), loc. n.  
 Botelere  
 Boteville or Boyville. *D.B.* Botild (?). Bouille; a loc. n. (?)
- Boundes. *D.B.* Bondi (?) or Bundo (?)  
 Bounilaine  
 Bourcher. *D.B.* Borci (?)  
 Brabason or Brabaion. *D.B.* de Braibone  
 Bracy. Brecy; a loc. n.  
 Braibuf. *D.B.* de Braiboue  
 Braine. *D.B.* Brien. Brionne; a loc. n.  
 Brand. *D.B.* Brant  
 Braunch  
 Bray, loc. n.  
 Brazard, de Braiosa (?). *D.B.* Suss, Hants, Berks, Wilts, Dors.  
 Brebus  
 Brent. *D.B.* Brant  
 Breton. *D.B.* Brito\*  
 Brette. Bretteville (?); a loc. n.  
 Broilem. Breuilpont (?), loc. n.  
 Broleuy. Broglie; a loc. n.  
 Brouce, Brus, Brutz, Bruys. *D.B.* Robertus de Bruis\* (Yorks). Breux, loc. n.  
 Browe, Broy. Breux, loc. n.  
 Bryan. *D.B.* Brion. Brionne; a loc. n.  
 Buffard. Bouffey; a loc. n. Or Beaufour  
 Burdett. *D.B.* Burdet  
 Burdon. *D.B.* Buerd(?). Beaudoin, loc. n.  
 Bures. *D.B.* Buret (?). Bures; a loc. n.  
 Burgh, Bourg; a loc. n.  
 Busard. *D.B.* Bucard  
 Bushell. *D.B.* Buissel. Buscel; a loc. n.  
 Bushy or Bussey. *D.B.* de Buci.\* Bougy, Buchy, loc. n.  
 Busseville, Boseville. *D.B.* de Buiville.\* Boscherville, Beuzeville, loc. n.  
 Buttécourt. *D.B.* Buter. Butot, loc. n.  
 Bysey. *D.B.* de Buci.\* Buzy; a loc. n.

C.

Cammile. <i>D.B.</i> de Cormelies.* Cormeilles ; a loc. n.	Cheine, Cheines, Cheyni. <i>D.B.</i> Chenesis. Chênée and Chiny, Flanders. Chaignes, Le Chesne, loc. n., <i>Fr.</i>
Camois, Camoys. Camous ; a loc. n.	Chereberge. Cherbourg ; a loc. n.
Camville, Cameville. Campneuse- ville ; a loc. n.	Cherécourt
Caperoun	Cholmeley. Chamblac, loc. n.
Carbonelle. Chabannes ; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> Carbonel	Chopis, Chapes. <i>D.B.</i> Chepin
Careville, Coruyle. Courville ; a loc. n.	Clarell. <i>D.B.</i> de Claville (?)
Cateray, Cartrait. <i>D.B.</i> de Ce- terith.* Cauterêts ; a loc. n.	Clavelle, Cléville, loc. n.
Cauncy, Chauncy. Canchy ; a loc. n.	Cleremaus, Clerevals
Chaiters, Chartres. Chartres ; a loc. n.	Clerenay
Challouns. Challones ; a loc. n.	Clifford. <i>D.B.</i> Clibert (?)
Chamberay. Chambrais ; a loc. n.	Clinels
Chamberlain	Coinville. Cornouailles (?) ; a loc. n.
Chambernoun or Chaumberoun. Camberton ; a loc. n.	Columber. <i>D.B.</i> de Columbels.* Colomby ; a loc. n.
Champney, Champnaïs, Chawnes. Champigny, loc. n.	Colville. <i>D.B.</i> de Colevil. Colle- ville ; a loc. n.
Chanduit, Chaudut. Chanday ; a loc. n.	Comin, Comeyn. Comines ; a loc. n.
Chantelow (Cantelupe ?), Cauntelow. Canteloupe ; a loc. n.	Conderay. Connerré ; a loc. n. (?)
Charles, Chaleys. Chalais ; a loc. n.	Conestable
Chaumont, a loc. n.	Corbett, Corbet. <i>D.B.</i> Corbet
Chaundos. Chanday ; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> de Candos	Corbine, Corby. <i>D.B.</i> Corbin. Corbie ; a loc. n.
Chaward, Chaworth. Chauvin- court (?), loc. n.	Coville. Couville ; a loc. n.
Chawent, Chauunt. Chaumont (?) ; a loc. n.	Cressy, Crescy. Crécy ; a loc. n.
	Creuquere, Crevecuer. Crevecœur ; a loc. n.
	Cribett
	Cuily
	Curly
	Curson, Courson. <i>D.B.</i> de Curcan
	Curtenay, Courteny. Catenay, loc. n.

D.

Dabernoune. <i>D.B.</i> de Abernon	Damry, Damary. Dame - Marie, loc. n.
Dabittot. <i>D.B.</i> de Abetot*	Daniel. <i>D.B.</i> Roger Daniel (Suss.)
Dakeny. Daguénière (?) ; a loc. n.	Danway. Hanouard (?), loc. n.
Dalseny	Darell
Dambleton	Daubeney. <i>D.B.</i> de Albingi.* Aubigné ; a loc. n.
Damnot, Damot. Motteville (?), loc. n.	

Daueros, Deveroys	Derey. <i>D.B.</i> Derinc
Dauntre, Dautry	Desny, Diseny. Isigny; a loc. n.
Dauonge, Daverenge. Avranches; a loc. n.	Devaus. Vaux; a loc. n.
Davers. <i>D.B.</i> Denvers (?); <i>Æl.</i> Anvers	Deverelle
Deheuse, De la Huse. Héas and La Hisse; loc. n.	Devereux. Évreux; a loc. n.
De la Bere. Labouheyre (?); a loc. n.	Deville, Deyville. Déville; a loc. n.
De la Hill	Devise. <i>D.B.</i> Devais
De la Hoid, De la Hay. La Haye; a loc. n.	Disard, Disart. Izards; a loc. n.
De la Linde. Lindebeuf, loc. n.	Dispencere, Dispenser. <i>D.B.</i> Dis- pensator*
De la Planche. Planquery; a loc. n.	Dive. Dives; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> de Dive*
De la Pole. St. Pol de Léon; a loc. n.	Dodingsels, Dodingle. <i>D.B.</i> Do- did* (?)
De la Vache, De Wake. La Vacherie, loc. n.	Doiville. Ouville, loc. n.
De la Vere. <i>D.B.</i> de Ver.* Ver; a loc. n.	Druel. Ruelle; a loc. n.
De la Ware. Wierre; a loc. n.	Drury
Delaund. La Londe, loc. n.	Duilly, Duyly. <i>D.B.</i> de Oilgi (?). Ailly; a loc. n.
Delaward. <i>D.B.</i> de War'	Dulce. Dolcé; a loc. n.
Delee, Del Isle. Ile; a loc. n.	Dunchamp. Encamp; a loc. n.
Denaville. Dénestanville, loc. n.	Dunsterville. Dénestanville, loc. n.
	Durand, Durant. <i>D.B.</i> Durand.* Douvrend (?), loc. n.
	Durange

## E.

Engaine. Enghien; a loc. n. <i>D.B.*</i>	Esturney
Estrange, Destranges	Estuteville, Estoteville. Etréville (?), loc. n.
Estriels	

## F.

Facunburge. Fauquembergues, loc. n.	Finere
Faucourt. Fallencourt, loc. n.	Fingez
Fenes. <i>D.B.</i> Fenisc Ulf. Fains, loc. n.	Fitz Aleyn. <i>D.B.</i> Alan*
Fermbaud. <i>D.B.</i> Ferme (?)	Fitz Auger
Ferrerers. <i>D.B.</i> de Ferieres.*	Fitz Browne, Bryan
Ferrère; a loc. n.	Fitz Eustach
Fichet, Fichent	Fitz Fitz
Filberd, Filebert. St. Philbert; a loc. n.	Fitz Fouk
	Fitz Geoffrey
	Fitz Henrie
	Fitz Herbert

Fitz Hugh	Flamville. <i>D.B.</i> Flamme.* Flam-
Fitz John	anville ; a loc. n.
Fitz Laurence	Fleschampe
Fitz Marmaduke	Fleuez or Flevez
Fitz Morice	Folioll, Filiol. Folleville (?), loc. n.
Fitz Otes	Foliot, Filiot. <i>D.B.</i> Folet
Fitz Pain	Folville. Folleville ; a loc. n.
Fitz Peres	Formay. Formerie ; a loc. n.
Fitz Philip	Formibaud
Fitz Rainold	Forz, Forges (?), Belgium
Fitz Rauf, Rafe	Fouke. <i>D.B.</i> Fulche
Fitz Rewes	Fourbeville
Fitz Roand	Freville, Fryville. Fréville, loc. n.
Fitz Robert	Frisell, Fresell. <i>D.B.</i> Fresle,
Fitz Roger	Richard.* Fresville ; a loc. n.
Fitz Simon	Frisound, Frisoun
Fitz Thomas	Front de Boef. Daubeuf (?), loc. n.
Fitz Walter. <i>D.B.</i> Walter*	Furnieueus, Forneux. Furnaux,
Fitz Waren	Belgium
Fitz William	Furnival, Furnivaus

## G.

Gamages. <i>D.B.</i> Gamas (?). Gama-	Graunt. <i>D.B.</i> Grando. Grand-
ches ; a loc. n.	Camp (?), loc. n.
Garre, Karre	Gray. <i>D.B.</i> de Grai
Gaugy, Gorgeise, Georges, Gourgès	Greile, Greilly
Gaunson	Grendon, Graundyn
Gaunt, Kaunt. <i>D.B.</i> de Gand,*	Grenet. <i>D.B.</i> Granetarius. Gre-
<i>fl.</i> Gand ; a loc. n.	nade ; a loc. n.
Gernoun. <i>D.B.</i> Gernon.* Guer-	Greneuile, Geneville. Granville ; a
nanville (?), loc. n.	loc. n.
Giffard, Gifard. <i>D.B.</i> Gifard*	Grensy
Glateuile. <i>D.B.</i> Glauill	Gressy, Gracy. Graçay ; a loc. n.
Goband, Gobaude. <i>D.B.</i> Gode-	Griuel. Greuville, loc. n.
bold* (?)	Guines, a loc. n.
Gobion, Gubioun	Gurdon, Gerdoun
Golofre, Galofer. <i>D.B.</i> Gulaffra,	Gurley
Gulfer. Goulafrière, loc. n.	Gurnay, Gurney. <i>D.B.</i> Gurnai,
Gower	Gournay. Gurney, loc. n.
Grammori, Grymward (?)	Gurry. Gueures, loc. n.
Graunson. Grandchain (?), loc. n.	

## H.

Haket. <i>D.B.</i> Walter Achet. Achiet ;	Hamound. <i>D.B.</i> Amund, Hamont (?)
a loc. n.	loc. n., Belgium
Hamelin. <i>D.B.</i> *	Hanlay, Haulley. Aulnay (?), loc. n.

Hanville. Anneville, loc. n.	Hayward. Hauwaert, loc. n., Belgium
Hardell	Henouire
Harecourt, Harcord. Harcourt; a loc. n.	Hercy, Herey. Herseaux (?), Belgium
Harewell, Hareville. Ardouval (?), loc. n.	Herioun, Heroun. <i>D.B.</i> de Herion.*
Hastings. Hastings; a loc. n., island in the river near Bayonne	Héron le, loc. n.
Haunsard. Hanouard, loc. n.	Herne. Hern, loc. n., Belgium
Haurell, Hurel. Eurville (?), loc. n.	Heryce
Hauteny, Hautein. Autigny, loc. n.	Houell. Oherville (?), loc. n.
	Husee. Ussé, or Houssaye; a loc. n.

## J.

Januile	Jay. Jouy-sur-Eure (?), loc. n.
Jarden, Jardy	Jeniels
Jasperuile	Jerconuise

## K.

Kancey	Kenelre
Karrowe	Keveters
Keine, Kanæs. Kain, loc. n., Belgium	Kimaronne, Kymarays
	Kiriell

## L.

Lacy, Lascy. <i>D.B.</i> de Laci.*	Longespes
Lessay; a loc. n.	Longueuale, Longville, Logevile.
Lane, Lenias. Lens; a loc. n.	Longueville; a loc. n.
Lascales, Lascels	Lorancourt
Latomer, Latymer	Loriage
Laumale, La Muile. Lamballe (?); a p.n.	Loterell. Loudervielle; a loc. n., <i>Fr.</i> (?)
Leded	Loueney, Loveyne, Lovein, Lovan.
Lemare, Lymers (?). <i>D.B.</i> Lemar.	<i>D.B.</i> Leuvin.* Lieuvain; a loc. n., <i>Fr.</i>
Limours; a loc. n.	Louvain, loc. n., Belgium
Liffard	Louerace, Loverak. Louvres; a loc. n.
Limers, Limesey, Limousin; a loc. n.	Loveday, Leuetot, Lovetot. <i>D.B.</i>
<i>D.B.</i> de Limesi.* Limours; a loc. n.	Leviet* (?) or Lovet (?), Louvetot, loc. n., France
Linnebey. Lindebeuf, loc. n.	Lovell. <i>D.B.</i> Laval; a loc. n.
Lisours. Lisieux (?); a loc. n., <i>Fr.</i>	Lownay. Luynes; a loc. n. (?)
Loious	Loy, Loif. Louye, loc. n.
Longechampe. Longchamps; a loc. n., Belgium	Lucy, Luse. Lucy; a loc. n.

## M.

- Maiell. *D.B.* de Medehal\*  
 Maine, Maoun. *D.B.* Maino.\*  
     Mayne; a loc. n.  
 Mainell. Ménilles, loc. n.  
 Maingun (?). *D.B.* Maigno  
 Mainwaring, Mesnil-Warin  
 Malebranch, Malebys (?)  
 Maleheire  
 Maleherbe, Maleberge. Malesher-  
     bes; a loc. n.  
 Maleuse. Malause; a loc. n.  
 Malemaine, Maumasin. Malmaison;  
     a loc. n.  
 Malemis  
 Malet. *D.B.* Malet\*  
 Maleuile. Maleville; a loc. n. *D.B.*  
     Malauill  
 Malevere. *D.B.* Malavill (?). Mau-  
     lévrier; a loc. n.  
 Mallony. Malaunay; a loc. n.  
 Mallop. *D.B.* Mala opa  
 Mandut, Maudiet (?)  
 Mangisere  
 Maniard, Mainard. *D.B.*  
 Manlay  
 Manse, Monceus (?). *D.B.* Ma-  
     nasses (?). Mantes; a loc. n.  
 Manteuenant. Maintenon; a loc. n.  
 Mantolet, Mantelent. *D.B.* Man-  
     tel.\* Manthelon, loc. n.  
 Manuile, Meneville. *D.B.* de  
     Manneville. Mainneville, loc. n.  
 Marceaus. *D.B.* de Marci.\* Mar-  
     sous; a loc. n.  
 Mare, Marre. *D.B.* de Mara. St.  
     Maure; a loc. n. (?)  
 Marmilon  
 Marny. Mauny, loc. n.  
 Martéine. *D.B.* Martin.\* St. Mar-  
     tin; a loc. n.  
 Martinaste. Martinvaast; a loc. n.  
 Massey. *D.B.* Maci. Massay; a  
     loc. n.  
 Matelay. Madeleine de - Nona-  
     court (?), loc. n.  
 Mauches. Monchaux (?), loc. n.  
 Mauclerke  
 Maularde  
 Maulay, Maule, Morley. Marley; a  
     loc. n.  
 Maulicerer  
 Maunchenell, Mauncel  
 Maunderville, Maundeville. *D.B.*  
     de Manneville.\* Mondeville; a  
     loc. n.  
 Maurewarde  
 Mauveysin. Mauvezin; a loc. n.  
 Meintenore  
 Meletak  
 Meller. Mélicourt (?), loc. n.  
 Melun. *D.B.* de Mellend.\* Melen,  
     loc. n., Belgium  
 Menere, Maners (?). Le Manoir,  
     loc. n.  
 Menpincoy, Mounpinson  
 Merke, Merkenfell. *D.B.* de Merc.  
     Marques (?), loc. n.  
 Miriel. Mirville; a loc. n.  
 Mohant  
 Monchenesey, Mountheusey  
 Monhout. Manéhouville (?), loc. n.  
 Montfichet  
 Monthermon, Maihermer  
 Montrauers, Mountravers. Mon-  
     taure (?), loc. n.  
 Morell. *D.B.*; a loc. n.  
 Moren. *D.B.* Morin.\* Morain-  
     ville, loc. n.  
 Moribray, Mowbray. Moutbray;  
     a loc. n. Maubray, loc. n., Bel-  
     gium  
 Morleian. *D.B.* Moriland (?)  
 Morreis, Mourreis, Murrees. *D.B.*  
     Mauric.\* Marais, loc. n.  
 Mortimere. *D.B.* de Mortemer; a  
     loc. n.  
 Mortuale, Mortivaus. Motteville(?);  
     a loc. n.  
 Morville; a loc. n.  
 Mouett, Movet. Mouettes, loc. n.  
 Mouncey. Monchy (?), loc. n.  
 Mountagu. *D.B.* de Montagud.\*  
     Montaigu; a loc. n.  
 Mountbothor. *D.B.* Manbodo

Mountford. Montfort ; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> de Montfort*	Mowne, Mooun, Moine, or Mohun. Moyon ; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> de Moion
Mountgomerie. <i>D.B.</i> de Montgomerie	Musarde. <i>D.B.</i> Musard.* Mousseaux (?), loc. n.
Mountlovel, Maulovel. Malleville (?), loc. n.	Muse. <i>D.B.</i> Musard.* Moux (?); a loc. n., <i>Fr.</i>
Mountmarten, Mortimaine. Montmain, loc. n.	Musegros. <i>D.B.</i> de Mucelgros
Mountsoler, Mounsorel (?)	Musett, Muschet. Muchedent (?), loc. n.
Mourteney, Morteyn. <i>D.B.</i> Mortuing. Mortain ; a loc. n.	

## N.

Navimere. <i>D.B.</i> Nemore (?)	Newborough, Newburgh. Neubourg ; a loc. n.
Nefmarch, Newmarch. Neufmarché, loc. n.	Noers, Neuers. Nevers ; a loc. n. (?). <i>D.B.</i> de Noiers
Neile, Fitz-Nele. <i>D.B.</i> Nigel. Nagel, loc. n.	Norbet, Newbet. <i>D.B.</i> Nubold (?)
Neiremet	Norice. Norrey ; a loc. n.
Nembrutz	Normaville. Normanville, loc. n.
Nermitz	Nusety
Neville, Nereville. Neuille and Névile, loc. n.	

## O.

Oisell. Oisel ; a loc. n.	Olifard. <i>D.B.</i> Oliver
Olenel, Otinel (?). <i>D.B.</i> de Olney (?). Aulnay (?), loc. n.	Orioll. Orival (?), loc. n.
Olibef. Elbeuf ; a loc. n.	Otevell. Octeville, loc. n.
Olifant	Ounall. Ouainville, loc. n.

## P.

Paifre. <i>D.B.</i> Paisforere	Pekeny. Picquigny ; a loc. n.
Paignel or Panel. <i>D.B.</i> Pagenel*	Penecord. Piencourt, loc. n.
Paiteny	Percelay, Perechay. <i>D.B.</i> Percehaie.* Perche, loc. n.
Pampilium	Percivale. Puisenval (?), loc. n.
Pantolf. <i>D.B.</i> Pantulf	Percy. <i>D.B.</i> Perci.* Percy ; a loc. n.
Patefine, Parthenay ; a loc. n.	Perepound, Pierrepoint. <i>D.B.</i> de Perapund
Pauey. Poey le Houn ; a loc. n.	Perere, Perrers. Perrières, loc. n.
Pavley, Paveley. Pavilly ; a loc. n.	Pershale
Peccell	Pery, Perot. <i>D.B.</i> Peret*
Peche. <i>D.B.</i> Peccatu (?). Le Pecq ; a loc. n.	
Peito. Poitou ; a loc. n.	

Petiuoll. Petiville, loc. n.	Plukenet. Plangenoit, loc. n., Belgium
Pevrell. <i>D.B.</i> Peverel.* Pierre- val (?), loc. n.	Pomeray. <i>D.B.</i> De Pomerie.* Pommeraië ; a loc. n.
Phuars, Fours, loc. n.	Poterell. La Poterie (?), loc. n.
Picard. Picardy ; a loc. n.	Pounce, Poynce. <i>D.B.</i> Ponz. Pon- toise (?); a loc. n.
Pigot, Pygot. <i>D.B.</i> Picot.* Pierre- court (?), loc. n.	Power, Poer. <i>D.B.</i> de Porth* (?). Portes, loc. n.
Pinchard, Punchardoun, Pinka- doun. Punchardon or Pincher- doun, loc. n.	Preaus. Preaux, loc. n.
Pinel. <i>D.B.*</i> Pinterville (?), loc. n.	Preulirlegast
Pinkenie. <i>D.B.</i> de Pinchengi	Pugoy, Pugoys. <i>D.B.</i> Pugnant (?)
Placy, Place. Plessis ; a loc. n.	Puchay (?), loc. n.
	Putrill

## Q.

Quinci, Quyncey

Quintini. *D.B.* de St. Quintin.\* St. Quentin ; a loc. n.

## R.

Raband. <i>D.B.</i> Rabbada	Rochford. Roquefort, loc. n.
Raimond. <i>D.B.</i> Raimund	Rokell. Rocheville ; a loc. n.
Rait. <i>D.B.</i> Ret. Retz ; a loc. n.	Romilly ; a loc. n.
Randvile. Ranville ; a loc. n.	Ronde
Rastoke	Ros. <i>D.B.</i> de Ros. Rosay (?), loc. n.
Richmound. Richemont, loc. n.	Roselin. <i>D.B.</i> Roselent,* Rozelin.
Ridell	Rouisillon ; a loc. n.
Rie, Ry. Rhuys, loc. n.	Rougere. <i>D.B.</i> Roger. Rochers ; a loc. n.
Rigny	Rous, Rothais (?) or Roic (Roys).
Rinuill, Reyneville. Regneville, loc. n.	La Roussiere (?), loc. n.
Ripere, Ripers. <i>D.B.</i> Rippe	Rushell, Rozel, Russell. Risle ; a loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> Rozel
Risers, Rysers. <i>D.B.</i> de Riset	Ryan. Royan, loc. n.
Rivell. <i>D.B.</i> Rivvuls. Riville, loc. n.	
Rivers. Reviers, loc. n. <i>D.B.</i> Riveire*	

## S.

Saluin. <i>D.B.</i> Sawin* (?)	Saulay, Souley. Soule ; a loc. n.
Sanctes, Saint Tesc. St. Eus- tache (?), loc. n.	Saunay. <i>D.B.</i> de Sauigni. Savigny ; a loc. n.
Sandvile. Sandouville, loc. n.	Sauncey. <i>D.B.</i> de St. Sansone
Sanford. Sancourt (?), loc. n.	Saunsouerre. <i>D.B.</i> de Saucnei. St. Saire (?), loc. n.
Sauay. <i>D.B.</i> de Sais (?), or de Soies (?)	Say. Sées ; a loc. n.



Seffe. <i>D.B.</i> Seifrid (?)	Sent Omere. St. Omer, loc. n.
Seguin, Sengryn. Serquigny, loc. n.	Sent Quintin. <i>D.B.</i> de St. Quintin*
Senclere. <i>D.B.</i> de Sencler. St. Clair ; a loc. n.	Sent Scudemore
Sent Albin. St. Aubin ; a loc. n.	Sent Vile. Sainneville, loc. n.
Sent Amond. St. Amand, loc. n.	Sheuile. Seuilly (?) ; a loc. n.
Sent Barbe. <i>D.B.</i> de Barbes. St. Barbe-sur-Gaillon ; a loc. n.	Sieward. <i>D.B.</i> Siuuard
Sent Cheveroll, Soucheville. <i>D.B.</i> de Sacheuilla. Sacquenville, loc. n.	Sirewast
Sent George. St. Georges-sur-Fontaine, loc. n.	Snylly. St. Helier (?), loc. n.
Sent John, St. Jean. St. Jouin, loc. n. ; Sent Jean, Flanders	Somerey, Someray. <i>D.B.</i> de Sumeri. Somery ; a loc. n.
Sent Legere, St. Ligiere. St. Léger, loc. n.	Somerville
Sent Les. Lez ; a loc. n.	Soreglise
Sent Martin ; a loc. n.	Sorell. Surville (?), loc. n.
Sent More. <i>D.B.</i> de More. St. Mards (?), loc. n.	Souch. Sauchay (?), loc. n.
	Sourdemale, Surdevale. <i>D.B.</i> Sourdeval ; a loc. n.
	Sucheus
	Sules, Soules, Solers. Selles (?), loc. n.
	Suremounte. Saumont, loc. n.

## T.

Talbot. <i>D.B.</i> Talebot	Tortechappell
Taket or Takel. Tocqueville (?), loc. n.	Totelles
Tankerville. Tancarville ; a loc. n.	Touke, Tuk. <i>D.B.</i> Tochi.*
Tanny, Tany	Touques ; a loc. n.
Tardeville	Touny, Tony. <i>D.B.</i> Tona.* Tonny ; a loc. n.
Tarteray	Tracy
Tavernez	Traies, Thays
Tenwis	Trainell
Tercy. Tessé (?) ; a loc. n.	Travers. <i>D.B.</i>
Thorney. <i>D.B.</i> Tornai. Tournay ; a loc. n.	Travile. Trouville, loc. n.
Thornille	Tregos
Tibtote	Trencheville
Tinel. <i>D.B.</i> Tinel	Trenchilion
Tineville	Treverell, Treville (?)
Tirell. <i>D.B.</i> Tirelde	Trison
Tisoun. <i>D.B.</i> Tisun*	Trivet
Toget, Tuchet	Trousbut
Tolet	Trussell
Tollemach, Tolimer	Trylly. <i>D.B.</i> de Traillgi
Tolous. Toulouse ; a loc. n.	Turbeville. <i>D.B.</i> Turberv. Touffreville (?), loc. n.
Tomy	Turley
Torell. <i>D.B.</i> Torchill (?). Tocqueville (?), loc. n.	Turville. Tourville ; a loc. n.
	Tyriet. Turretot (?), loc. n.

V.

Vaberon	Verland. Verlaine, loc. n., Flanders
Valence ; a loc. n.	Verlay, Werlay. Verlée, loc. n., Flanders
Valenger, Valenges. <i>See</i> Wallangy.	Vernoun. Vernon ; a loc. n.
Valognes ; a loc. n.	Vernoys
Valers. Valois ; a loc. n.	Veroun. Verune ; a loc. n.
Valingford	Verrere. <i>See</i> Ferrer
Valiue. Valliquerville (?), loc. n.	Vesey, Vessay. <i>D.B.</i> de Vesci*
Vanay. Vannes ; a loc. n.	Vian. Vienne ; river
Vancorde, Venecorde	Viez. <i>D.B.</i> de Uis (?)
Vasderol	Vilan. Vilaine ; a river. Villainville, loc. n.
Vauuruile. Varaville ; a loc. n.	Vinoun
Vaux, loc. n.	Vipont
Vavasour	Viville, Wyville, Wivell. Virville (?), loc. n.
Veirny. Vernet ; a loc. n.	Umfravile. Amfreville, loc. n.
Venables, loc. n.	Vnket
Vendore, Venour. Vendres ; a loc. n.	Vrnaful
Veniels. Vénesville (?), loc. n.	Vrnall. Verneuil ; a loc. n.
Verdeire, Verders, Verdour	Vschere
Verdoune. Verdon ; a loc. n.	
Vere. Ver ; a loc. n.	

W.

Wacely, Wely. Vesly (?), loc. n.	Wareine, Warrene. <i>D.B.</i> de Warene,*
Wafre. Wavre, loc. n., Belgium	Warenger. Varengeville, loc. n.
Walangy, Valenger. <i>D.B.</i> de Valonges.* Valognes ; a loc. n.	Wate
Waloys, Valers (?). <i>D.B.</i> de Wals.	Watelin
Valailles (?), loc. n.	Watevil, Waterville. <i>D.B.</i> de Wateuile.* Vatteville ; a loc. n.
Wake, Wace (?). Wace ; a loc. n.	Werdonell
Wamerville	Wermelay
Ward. <i>D.B.</i> Wiard	Wespaille. Wespelaer, loc. n., Flanders
Wardebois, Warroys (?)	

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BRITISH SURNAMEs.

## A.

- ABBOTT. Dimin. of Abb. *See* Abbs, or *Fr.* Aubert; a p.n.
- ABBS. *F.* Abbo; *D.B.* Api, Appe, Aba, Abba, Abo; *G.* Aber, Ahber, Haber; *Dch.* Abas, Abbing, Appij; *Fl.* Abas, Abs, Abts; *D.* Aabye, Abo; p.n.
- ABDALE. From Abbeydale; a loc. n., Yorks
- A'BECKETT. From Beckett; a loc. n., Berks
- ABELL. *D.S.G.* Abel; *Fl.* Abbee, Abeels; *Dch.* Abels, Eble; *G.* Abel, Ebel; *D.B.* Abel; p.n. Abell is on the Roll of Battell Abbey. Abel, tenant in *D.B.* (Kent). *See* Abbs.
- ABERCORN. A loc. n., Linlithgow
- ABERCROMBIE. A loc. n., Fife
- ABERNETHY. A loc. n., Perth., Elgin, Fife, Moray
- ABIGAIL. From Abinghall; a loc. n., Glost.
- ABLE. *See* Abell
- ABLETT. Dimin. of Abb, or *see* Ablewhite
- ABLEWHITE. From Applethwaite; a loc. n., Cumb., Westmd.
- ABLEY. From Abberley; a loc. n., Worcest.
- ABNEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.; *D.B.* Habenai
- ABRAHALL. From Aberhale; a loc. n., Montgomeryshire
- ABRAM. A loc. n., Lancs., formerly Adburgham
- ABSELL. *Fl.* Absil; a p.n.
- ABY. A loc. n., Lincs.
- ACKERS. *Fl.* Hakkars; a p.n.
- ACLAND. A loc. n., Devon. De Acland was settled there *temp.* Hen. II.
- ACORNS. *Dch.* Akens; a p.n.
- ACRES. *See* Ackers
- ACTON. A loc. n., Middlx., Chesh., etc.
- ADAMS. *Fr.* Adam; *Fl.* Adams; p.n.
- ADCROFT. From Addiscroft; a loc. n., Cornw.
- ADDERLEY. A loc. n., Salop
- ADERTON. From Atherton; a loc. n., Lancs. Or Edderton, Ross.
- ADDICOTT. From Adcott; a loc. n., Salop
- ADDINGTON. A loc. n., Kent, Surrey
- ADDISON. *N.* Haddingr; *S.* Adde; *F.* Ade, Adde; *Fl.* Adan; *Dch.* Ade; *G.* Hader; p.n.
- ADDLEY. *See* Adderley
- ADDY. *F.* Ade; *S.* Adde; *G.* Hader; *Dch.* Ade, Addicks, Aders, Ade; p.n.
- ADE, ADEY. *See* Addy
- ADEANE. From Atte-Dean. Dean; a loc. n., Glost., Hants, etc.; or *F.* Ade, Adden; p.n.

- ADENEY. *See* Adney  
 ADLINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs.  
 ADNEY. A loc. n., Salop  
 ADSHEAD. From Adsett; a loc. n.,  
 Glost.  
 AFFECTION. *Fr.* Afchain; a p.n. (?)  
 AFFLECK. A loc. corruption of  
 Auchinleck, Ayrshire  
 AGACE. *See* Aggis  
 AGATE. *G.* Agath; a p.n. *See*  
 Aggs  
 AGGAS. *See* Aggs  
 AGGER, AGAR. *See* Aggs  
 AGGS, AGGIS, AGGUS. *N.* Ögurr  
 (Abgurr); *F.* Agge; *D.B.* Agnet,  
 Agenulf, Aghemund, Achebrand,  
 Aghete; *D.* Ager, Acker; *FZ.*  
 Hager, Hacker; *G.* Hager, Hake,  
 Hakus, Ache, Acker; p.n.  
 AGNEW. *Fr.* Agneau; *FZ.* Agnier;  
 p.n.  
 AIKEN. *See* Eykin  
 AILSBY. From Aylesby; a loc. n.,  
 Lincs.  
 AINGER. *See* Angier  
 AINSLIE. *Dch.* Ensleie; a p.n.  
 AINSWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs.  
 AIREY. *N.* Eyjarr; *FZ.* Eyer;  
*D.B.* Aired; p.n.  
 AISHFORD. *See* Ashford  
 AISTROP. From Aisthorpe; a loc. n.,  
 Lincs.  
 AKEHURST. *See* Akhurst  
 AKERS. *See* Ackers and Aggs  
 AKHURST. From Hawkhurst; a  
 loc. n., Kent  
 AKISTER. From Acaster; a loc. n.,  
 Yorks  
 ALABASTER. *See* Arblaster  
 ALBAN. *N.* Hallbjörn; *D.* All-  
 bahn; *FZ.* Albouin; *D.B.* Alban;  
 p.n.  
 Or Albourne; a loc. n., Suss. Ald-  
 borne, Wilts.  
 ALBIN. *See* Alban  
 ALBRIGHTON. A loc. n., Salop  
 ALDERTON. A loc. n., Wilts  
 ALDHAM. A loc. n., Ess., Suff.,  
 Yorks  
 ALDINGTON. A loc. n., Kent  
 ALDIS. *N.* Aldis; *F.* Alt, Alts;  
*D.B.* Alti, Aldi, Altor, Aldin,  
 Alis; *G.* Alder; *Dch.* Alders;  
 p.n.  
 ALDOM. *See* Aldham  
 ALDRED. From Aldreth; a loc. n.,  
 Camb., or *see* Alfred  
 ALDRICH. *See* Aldridge  
 ALDRIDGE. A loc. n., Staff., Suff.  
 ALDWINCKLE. A loc. n., Northants  
 ALDWORTH. A loc. n., Berks  
 ALECOCK. *N.* Ali, or Halli, dim.  
 Ali-Karl; *F.* Alle; *G.* Alker;  
*D.* Halck; *Dch.* Alchen, Ali,  
 Alink; *D.B.* Alcerl, Alchel, Al-  
 chen, Alcher, Alcot  
 Allcock, dim. of Halli.  
 ALESBURY. *See* Aylesbury  
 ALEXANDER. *Dch.* *G.* p.n.; *Fr.*  
 Alexandre; a p.n.  
 ALFORD. A loc. n., Lincs., Somers.  
 ALFRED. *N.* Hallfreðr, or Elfraðr;  
*D.B.* Alured, or Alvred, Aldred;  
*FZ.* Alleweireldt; *D.* Allert; p.n.  
 ALFREE. *See* Alfred  
 ALGAR, ALGER. *N.* Álf-geirr; *D.*  
 Ellegaard; *FZ.* Allegaert; *Dch.*  
 Algie, Allgäuer; *D.B.* Algar,  
 Ælfgar, Elfgar, Elgar; *G.* Allger;  
 p.n.  
 ALINGTON. A loc. n., N. Wales,  
 Wilts  
 ALKER. From Altcar; a loc. n.,  
 Lancs.  
 ALLAN. *N.* Ali; *F.* Alle, Allen;  
*FZ.* Allen; *S.* Alin; *D.B.* Alan,  
 Aline; *Fr.* Allain; p.n.  
 ALLANBY. *See* Allonby  
 ALLARD. *D.* Allert; p.n. *See* Alfred  
 ALLARDYCE. A loc. n., Kincard-  
 ineshire  
 ALLAWAY. A loc. n., Ayrshire  
 ALLBERRY. From Alderbury; a  
 loc. n., Wilts  
 ALLBON. *See* Alban  
 ALLBROOK. A loc. n., Hants  
 ALLCARD. *See* Allgood  
 ALLCHIN. *FZ.* Halkin; *Dch.* Halk;  
*D.B.* Alchen; p.n.  
 Dimin. of *N.* Halli; a p.n.

- ALLCHURCH. From Alvechurch; a loc. n., Worcest.
- ALLCOCK. *See* Alecock
- ALLCORN. From Alchorne; a loc. n., Suss. (?)
- ALLDAY. *See* Halliday
- ALLDIN. From Halden; a loc. n., Kent  
Or Aldon, Kent, Salop (?).
- ALLDRITT. *See* Aldred
- ALLEN. *N.* Ali; *F.* Alle, Allen; *Dch.* Alink; *D.B.* Alan; *Fr.* Allain; p.n.
- ALLEGAME. *See* Allingham
- ALLERTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- ALLERV. *See* Ellera
- ALLET. *See* Alured
- ALLFLAT, ALLFAT. *N.* Alf-jótr; *D.B.* Adelflete, Alfet, Alvert; *Fl.* Aelvoet; *Dch.* Alphert; p.n.
- ALLGOOD. *N.* Hallgerðr; *G.* Alger; *D.* Hallegar; *Fl.* Allegaert; *Dch.* Allgäuer; *D.B.* Algar, Algod; p.n.
- ALLINGHAM. A loc. n., Kent
- ALLINGTON. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset, Lincs., Salop, Hants, Wilts
- ALLKIN. From Halkyn; a loc. n., N. Wales; or *see* Allchin
- ALLMAN. *N.* Ölmóðr; *D.S.* Ahlman; *Fl.* Aleman; *G.* Hallman; *D.B.* Almud; p.n.
- ALLNATT, ALLNUTT. *D.B.* Alnod; *A.S.*, p.n.
- ALLONBY. A loc. n., Cumb.
- ALLOTT. *N.* Hallaðr; *S.* Allart; *D.* Allert; *Dch.* Allot; *Fl.* Allard, Allart, Hallart, Hallet; p.n.  
Aluier, a tenant in chief; and Aliet, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
- ALLPASS. *D.* Alpers; a p.n. *See* Alpe
- ALLPRESS. *See* Allpass
- ALLUM. From Hallam; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- ALLWARD. *See* Aylward
- ALLWAY. *See* Alloway or Holloway
- ALLWOOD. *N.* Hallvarðr; *S.* Allard; *G.* Altvater; p.n.  
Alward, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*; also a Saxon tenant.
- ALLWORK. *See* Aldworth
- ALLWORTH, ALLWORTHY. *See* Aldworth
- ALLWRIGHT. From Aldreth or Alderwith; a loc. n., Camb. (?)
- ALMACK. From Almeneches, a loc. n., Normandy (?)  
There is a tradition that a Scotchman, coming to London, changed his name from MacAll to Allmack! It may be so.
- ALMENT. *See* Allman
- ALMOND. *See* Allman
- ALNWICK. A loc. n., Northbd.
- ALPE. *N.* Hjalpr; *D.* Alpers; *Fl.* Alpen; *Dch.* Alphen; *G.* Hallop, Hallup; p.n.
- ALPORT. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- ALSFORD. *See* Aylesford
- ALSOP. A loc. n., Derbysh.; *D.B.* Elleshope
- ALSTON. A loc. n., Cumb.; or *N.* Hallstein; *Fl.* Alsteens; *D.B.* Alstan, Alestan; p.n.
- ALTHORP. A loc. n., Lincs.
- ALTMAN. *G.* Altmann; a p.n.
- ALTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
- ALURED. *See* Alfred
- ALVEV. *N.* Halveig; *Dch.* Halfweeg; *G.* Hallwig; p.n.
- ALVIS. From Alves; a loc. n., Elgin
- AMAS. *See* Ames
- AMBLER. From Amberley (?); a loc. n., Suss.
- AMEN. *See* Ames
- AMER. *See* Hamer
- AMERY. *Fl.* Emery; *G.* Emerich; p.n.
- AMES. *N.* Eymundr; *F.* Emo, Eme; *D.B.* Haimo, Haimer, Hamo, Humez; *Dch.* Ameaz, Amsen, Emous, Amen; *Fl.* Ameys, Haemer; *D.* Ham, Hemme; *G.* Ameis, Emmes, Hems, Hemme; p.n.
- AMESS, AMIES, AMIS, AMISS. *See* Ames

- AMHERST. A loc. n., Kent  
 AMMAND. *See* Hammond  
 AMMON. *See* Hammond  
 AMOORE. *See* Armer or Hamer  
 AMOR. *See* Amer  
 AMPHLETT. From Amflete; a loc. n., Normandy  
 AMPS. *Dch.* Ampers, Hampe; p.n.  
 AMYS. *See* Ames  
 ANDERTON. A loc. n., Cornw., Yorks  
 ANGEL. *D. Dch.* p.n.  
 ANGIER. *Fr.* Anger; *D.* Anger, Ankjer; *D.B.* Anger; p.n.  
   Angers in Roll of Battell Abbey;  
   Anger or Auinger (venator) in Rot.  
   Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 ANGLE. A loc. n., S. Wales; or  
   *see* Angel  
 ANGUIN. *N. Fr.* Angevin in *D.B.*  
   From Anjou  
 ANKER. *D.* Anker; *G.* Anke;  
   *Dch.* Hankart; p.n.  
   Or Aincourt in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
 ANLEY. From Hanley; a loc. n.,  
   Staffs.  
 ANNABLE. *D.* Hannibal; *Fl.*  
   Hennebel; p.n.  
 ANNAN. A loc. n., Scotl.  
 ANNES, ANNESS. *See* Annis  
 ANNIS, ANNISON. *N.* Áni; *F.*  
   Onno and Enno; *D.B.* Enisan;  
   *G.* Hanus, Hannsa; *Dch.* Annes,  
   Ansel; *S.* Hane, Hanner, Henne;  
   *Fl.* Hanes, Hanneson, Anhes,  
   Annez; *D.* Hanisch, Annise;  
   p.n.  
 ANSAR. *See* Ensor  
 ANSELL. *Dch.* Ansel; a p.n. *See*  
   Annis  
 ANSLEY. From Annesley; a loc. n.,  
   Notts  
 ANSON. *See* Hanson  
 ANSTEAD. From Henstead; a  
   loc. n., Suff. (?)  
 ANSTEY. A loc. n., Devon, Hants,  
   Herts, Warw., Wilts  
 ANSTRUTHER. A loc. n., Fife
- ANTILL. From Ampthill; a loc. n.,  
   Beds  
   Or *Fr.* Antieul, Antil; p.n.  
 ANTROBUS. A loc. n., Chesh.  
 ANYON. From Anriage; a loc. n.,  
   France. *See* Onions  
 APPERLEY. A loc. n., Glost., Yorks  
 APPLEBEE. *See* Appleby  
 APPLEBY. A loc. n., Westmd.,  
   Leicest., Lincs  
 APPLGARTH. A loc. n., Dumfries  
 APPLGATE. *See* Applegarth  
 APPLETON. A loc. n., Lancs,  
   Norf., Yorks  
 APPLEYARD. *See* Applegarth  
 APPS. *See* Abbs  
 APRILE. *Fl.* April; a p.n.  
 APTHORPE. A loc. n., Notts  
 AQUUS. *See* Ackers  
 ARBER. *N.* Há-bjarör; *Dch.* Har-  
   bord; *D.* Harboe; p.n.  
 ARBLASTER. *D.B.* Arbalistarius, a  
   cross-bowman  
 ARBOURN. From Harborne; a  
   loc. n., Worcs.  
 ARBUCKLE. A loc. n., Lanark  
 ARBUTHNOT. A loc. n., Kincardine-  
   shire  
 ARCH. *Fr.* Arques; *D.B.* de  
   Arches, de Arcis; p.n.  
   Tenant in chief in *D.B.* Henry de  
   Arches held land in Yorks *temp.*  
   K. John.  
 ARCHARD. *Fr.* Achard; a p.n.  
   Or *see* Orchard  
 ARCHBELL. From Archibald; a p.n.  
 ARCHBOLD. From Archibald; a p.n.  
 ARCHDALL. From Arkendale; a  
   loc. n., Yorks  
 ARCHDEACON. From the office  
 ARCHER. *Fr.* Archier; a p.n.  
   Richard le Archer and Nicholas Archer  
   in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 ARDEN. A loc. n., Lanark, Yorks  
 ARDILL. From Ardlie; a river,  
   Perth (?). Or Hartell, Worcs.  
 ARDLEY. A loc. n., Herts  
 ARGLES. *Dch.* Arkel; a p.n.; or  
   *see* Arkle  
 ARGYLE. A loc. n., Scotl.  
 ARKCOLL. *See* Arkle

- ARKELL. *See* Arkle  
 ARKILL. *See* Arkle  
 ARKLE. From Acle ; a loc. n., Norf.  
     Or Ercal, Salop.  
 ARLESEY. From Arlsey ; a loc. n., Beds  
 ARLIDGE. From Arley ; a loc. n., Warw. *D.B.* Arlege (?)  
 ARLINGTON. A loc. n., Suss.  
 ARLOSH. From Harlosh ; a loc. n., Skye  
 ARMER. *N.* Ormr, Ormarr, Arm ; *G.* Armer, Hermer ; *D.B.* Harmer, Orm, Ormer ; *Fl.* Harmer ; p.n.  
 ARMES, ARMIS. *D.* Harms ; *Dch.* Armes ; p.n. *See* Armer  
 ARMFIELD. *S.* Armfelt ; a p.n.  
     Or Amfield ; a loc. n., Hants.  
 ARMITAGE. A loc. n., Staff.  
 ARMON. *Fr.* Armand ; a p.n.  
 ARMSBY. *See* Ormsby  
 ARMSTEAD. *See* Hampstead  
 ARMSTRONG. From Armston ; a loc. n., Northants (?)  
     Or from the Irish Lamb Laidir (strong arm) ; a n.n.  
 ARMSWORTH. A loc. n., Hants  
 ARNALL. *See* Arnold  
 ARNE. A loc. n., Dorset ; *D.* p.n.  
 ARNELL. *See* Arnold  
 ARNOLD. A loc. n., Notts, Wilts, Yorks ; *D.B.* Ernehale  
 ARNOTT. *See* Arnold, or dimin. of *N. Örn*  
 ARRINDELL. *See* Arundel  
 ARSCOTT. A loc. n., Salop  
 ARSTON. From Harston ; a loc. n., Leics., Northants, Camb., etc.  
 ARTER. *Fl.* Artur ; a p.n.  
 ARTHY, ARTHEY. *See* Artis  
 ARTIS. *N.* Hjörtr ; *D.B.* Arte, Artor ; *G.* Harter, Hart, Harte ; *Fl.* Art, Arts, Artus ; *D.* Hartig ; *Dch.* Arts ; p.n.  
 ARUNDELL. A loc. n., Suss.  
 ASBURY. From Ashbury ; a loc. n., Berks, Devon ; or *see* Astbury  
 ASCOITH. *See* Askew  
 ASCOTT. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 ASH. A loc. n., Derbysh. ; *D.B.* Eisse  
 ASHBEE. *See* Ashby  
 ASHBRIDGE. From Agbridge ; a loc. n., Yorks  
 ASHBURNER. *N.* Ásbrandr, also Asbjörn ; *D.B.* Esbern, Osbern ; p.n.  
 ASHBY. A freq. loc. n.  
 ASHCROFT. A loc. n., Yorks  
 ASHDOWN. From Ashdon ; a loc. n., Ess.  
 ASHENDEN. A loc. n., Herts  
 ASHFIELD. A loc. n., Suff.  
 ASHFORD. A loc. n., Derbys., Devon, Hants, etc.  
 ASHLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Wilts  
 ASHMAN. *N.* Ásmundr ; *D.* Asmund ; *G.* Assman ; *Dch.* Asman ; *D.B.* Asseman, Osmund ; p.n.  
 ASHMORE. A loc. n., Dorset, Wilts  
 ASHPITEL. From Ashbrittle ; a loc. n., Somers.  
 ASHPLANT. *See* Aspland  
 ASHPOLE. From Aspull ; a loc. n., Lancs  
 ASHTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Hants, Herts, Glos., Wilts  
 ASHURST. A loc. n., Kent, Lancs, Suss.  
 ASHWELL. A loc. n., Herts, Rutl., Somers.  
 ASHWIN. *N.* Ás-vinnr (?) ; *A.S.* Oswin ; p.n.  
 ASHWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs  
 ASKER. *N.* Askviðr ; *D.* Askov ; *S.* Asker ; *Dch.* Asscher ; *D.B.* Ascuit ; p.n. Comp. Askew, Ascoith, etc.  
 ASKEW. A loc. n., Yorks ; *D.B.* Ascwith, Hascoith ; p.n.  
 ASKHAM. A loc. n., Notts, Lancs  
 ASKWITH. *See* Askew  
 ASMUS. *G.* Assmus ; a p.n.  
 ASPDEN. From Aspenden ; a loc. n., Herts  
 ASPINALL. *Dch.* Espagniol ; a p.n.

- ASPINWALL. *See* Aspinall  
 ASPLAND. *S.* Asplund, Espelund ;  
 a loc. and p. n.  
 ASPRAY. *Fr.* Esprit ; a p.n.  
 ASSHETON. A loc. n., Ess.  
 ASTBURY. A loc. n., Ches.  
 ASTELL. From Astwell ; a loc. n.,  
 Northants  
 ASTLEY. A loc. n., Lancs, Salop,  
 Warw., Worc.  
 ASTON. A loc. n., Glos., Hants,  
 Heref., Salop  
 ASTROP. From Asthorpe ; a loc. n.,  
 Herts  
 ATHAWES. From Atte-Hawes ; a  
 loc. n.  
 ATHERLEY. From Hatherleigh ; a  
 loc. n., Devon  
 ATHERSMITH. *F.* Athe ; a p.n.,  
 and Schmid ; or *F.* Atteschmid,  
 the obsolete form of Ritterschmid,  
 an armourer, who belonged once  
 to the lower orders of nobility.  
 ATHERSTONE. A loc. n., Warw.  
 ATHERTON. A loc. n., Lancs  
 Robert de Atherton, Sheriff of Lancs,  
 A.D. 1206.  
 ATHORNE. From Atte-Horn ; a  
 loc. n.  
 Horn was a corner or triangular piece  
 of land.  
 ATHORPE. *D.* Attrup ; a loc. and  
 p. n. ; or from Authorpe ; a loc. n.,  
 Lincs  
 ATHOW. From Hathow ; a loc. n.,  
 Lincs ; or *see* Atto  
 ATKINS, ATKINSON. *See* Atto  
 ATLAY. *N.* Atli ; *S.* Atler ; a p.n.  
 Atlie, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.* Or  
 from Atlow ; a loc. n., Derbys.  
*D.B.* Etelaw.  
 ATTENBOROUGH. A loc. n., Notts  
 ATTERBURY. A loc. n., Devon  
 Or Atterby, Lincs.  
 ATTERSLEY. *See* Attlee  
 ATTFIELD. *See* Hatfield  
 ATTHEL. *See* Athhill  
 ATTHILL. From Atte Hill  
 A surname adopted as early as the  
 fourteenth century from place of  
 residence.  
 ATTLE. *See* Athhill or Attley
- ATTLEE. From Atterley ; a loc. n.,  
 Salop  
 Or Hatley, Camb.  
 ATTMORE. From Atte-moor, at the  
 moor  
 ATTO, ATTOE. *N.* Höttr (Hattr) ;  
*F.* Athe ; *D.B.* Atre ; *G.* Hattin,  
 Hatto ; *Fl.* Athée, Attout ; *D.*  
 Hatting ; *Dch.* Ates, Atten, At-  
 kins ; p.n.  
 ATTREE. Atte Tree ; loc. n.  
 ATTRIDGE. Atte Ridge ; loc. n.  
 ATTS. *Dch.* Ates ; a p.n. *See*  
 Atto  
 ATTWATER. Atte Water ; loc. n.  
 ATTWOOD. From Atte-wood  
 ATTY. *F.* Athe, Atte ; *Fr.* Athée ;  
 a p.n. *See* Atto  
 ATWELL. From Atte Welle ; a  
 loc. n.  
 Adopted as a surname 1258-1358,  
 Court of Husting, London.  
 AUCHINLECK. A loc. n., Ayr  
 AUCOTT. From Hawcoat ; a loc. n.,  
 Lancs (?)  
 AUDLAND. From Audlem ; a loc. n.,  
 Ches. (?)  
 AUDLEY. A loc. n., Ess., Staffs.  
 AUDESLEY. From Audley ; a loc. n.,  
 Staffs.  
 AUGER. *G.* Augar ; a p.n. *See*  
 Aggs  
 AUKER. *N.* Haukr ; *F.* Arko ; *G.*  
 Hauk, Hauke ; *Fl.* Haucq ; *Dch.*  
 Aukes ; *D.* Harke ; p.n.  
 AUKLAND. A loc. n., Dur.  
 AUSTEN, AUSTIN. *D.* Augustin ;  
*D.B.* Augustin, Austin ; p.n.  
 AUSTWICK. A loc. n., Yorks  
 AVANT. From Havant ; a loc. n.,  
 Hants  
 AVELEY, AVELING. *Fl.* Evely ; *Dch.*  
 Evelein ; *D.B.* Avelin ; p.n.  
 AVENELL. Norman, *Fr.* ; p.n. ; *D.B.*  
 Avenel  
 W. Avenel, in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,  
 K. John.  
 AVERELL. From Haverhill ; a loc. n.,  
 Suff.



<p> <b>AVERY.</b> From Evreux (?); a loc. n., Normandy  Cecil de Èvereus in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  <b>AWDRY.</b> From St. Awdry (St. Etheldreda, Ely)  <b>AXFORD.</b> A loc. n., Wilts  <b>AXHAM.</b> From Hexham; a loc. n., Northd.  <b>AXON.</b> <i>Dch.</i> Haksteen; p.n.  <b>AYBEL.</b> See Abel  <b>AYERS, AYRES.</b> <i>Fl.</i> Eyer, Eyers; p.n.  <b>AYLESBURY.</b> A loc. n., Bucks  <b>AYLETT, AYLOTT.</b> <i>D. F.</i> Eilert; <i>D.B.</i> Ailet; p.n.  <b>AYLIFFE.</b> <i>N.</i> Eilifr; <i>D.B.</i> Ailof, Eilaf; p.n. </p>	<p> <b>AYLING.</b> From Hayling; a loc. n., Hants  Or <i>Fl.</i> Elen, Eylen; p.n.  <b>AYLIVARD.</b> See Aylward  <b>AYLMER.</b> <i>F.</i> Helmer; a p.n.  Ailmar, a tenant in chief, <i>D.B.</i>  <b>AYLWARD.</b> <i>N.</i> Egil-hjörtr; <i>F.</i> Egilhardt, Eilart; <i>D.</i> Ellegaard, Ey-lard; <i>Fl.</i> Allegaert; <i>D.B.</i> Agel-uuard, Aieluert, Ailuuard; <i>G.</i> Ehlert; p.n.  <b>AYRE.</b> From Ayr; a loc. n., Scotl.; or see Avery  <b>AYRTON.</b> A loc. n., Yorks  <b>AYSCOUGH.</b> From Aysgarth; a loc. n., Yorks  <b>AYTON.</b> A loc. n., Berwick, Yorks </p>
---	--

## B.

<p> <b>BAALAM, BAALHAM.</b> From Baylham; a loc. n., Suff. See Bellamy  <b>BAAS.</b> <i>D.</i> Basse; <i>Dch.</i> Baas, Bas; <i>Fl.</i> Baes; p.n.  <b>BABBAGE.</b> See Burbage  <b>BABBINGTON.</b> A loc. n., Cornw., Northd., Notts, Somers.  <b>BABBS.</b> <i>G.</i> Babisch, Babst; p.n.  <b>BABER.</b> A loc. n., Norf.  <b>BACCHUS.</b> See Backhouse  <b>BACK.</b> <i>Dch.</i> Bac, Bak; p.n. See Bagge  <b>BACKHOUSE.</b> <i>Dch.</i> Backhaus; a p.n.  <b>BACON.</b> <i>N.</i> Bekan; <i>D.B.</i> Baco; p.n.  <b>BADCOCK.</b> <i>D.</i> Badock; <i>G.</i> Badke, Batke; p.n.  <b>BADDELEY.</b> From Baddiley; a loc. n., Ches.  <b>BADGER.</b> A loc. n., Salop  <b>BADHAM.</b> A loc. n., Cornw.  <b>BADKIN.</b> <i>Fl.</i> Batkin; a p.n.  <b>BADLEY.</b> A loc. n., Suff.  <b>BAGGALLAY.</b> See Baguley </p>	<p> <b>BAGGE.</b> <i>N.</i> Bögvir; <i>S., D.</i> Bagge; <i>G.</i> Baake, Backe; <i>Fl.</i> Bagge, Baguet; <i>Dch.</i> Bagge, Baggers; p.n.  <i>D.B.</i> Baco, Bagod.  <b>BAGLEY.</b> A loc. n., Berks, Salop, Somers.  <b>BAGNALL.</b> A loc. n., Staffs.  <b>BAGOT.</b> <i>Fl.</i> Bygodt; <i>Fr.</i> Baguet; <i>D.B.</i> Bagod; p.n.  Baggard, Bagod, Bagot, Bargard, Bigard, Bigod, Bigot, in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  <b>BAGSHAW.</b> From Bagshot; a loc. n., Surrey, Wilts  <b>BAGULEY.</b> A loc. n., Ches.  <b>BAGWELL.</b> See Bakewell  <b>BAIGENT.</b> See Bezant  <b>BAILEY.</b> From Beeleigh; a loc. n. (Ess.); or <i>G.</i> Behlau; <i>Dch.</i> Beeling; <i>Fl.</i> Beeli; p.n. See Bales  <b>BAINBRIDGE.</b> A loc. n., Yorks  <b>BAINES.</b> <i>N.</i> Beinir; <i>F.</i> Baino, Beino; <i>D.</i> Behn; <i>S.</i> Been; <i>Fl.</i> Bayens, Beine, Beyns; <i>Dch.</i> Beens; <i>G.</i> Bens; <i>D.B.</i> Bain, Benz; p.n. </p>
---	--

- BAKE. *See* Beck
- BAKEWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- BALCHIN. *D.* Balchen; *Fl.* Balcaen; *N.* Báiki; *D.B.* Balchi; *G.* Balcke; p.n.
- BALCOMBE. A loc. n., Suss.
- BALDERS. *N.* Baldr; *D.B.* Baldric; *G.* Balder; *D.* Bald, Balle, Boldt; *Dch.* Balder, Bols, Bolt; p.n.
- BALDERSON. *See* Balderston
- BALDERSTON. From Balderstone; a loc. n., Lancs
- BALDING. *See* Baldwin
- BALDOCK. A loc. n., Beds
- BALDRY. *See* Balders
- BALDWIN. *N.* Baldvinni (friend of the god Baldr); *G.* Baldin; *D.* Bolding; *Dch.* Bolding; *Fl.* Bauduin, Boldewin  
The name of the Counts of Flanders. Bawdwin is on the Roll of Battell Abbey, and Baldwin among the tenants in chief in *D.B.*
- BALE. A loc. n., Norf.; also Beale, Yorks. *See* Bell
- BALFOUR. A loc. n., Fife
- BALLANTYNE. *See* Bannatyne
- BALLARD. *Fl.* Balat; a p.n. (?)
- BALLENGER. *See* Ballinger
- BALLINGER. From Ballingham; a loc. n., Heref.  
Or *Dch.* Baldinger; a p.n.
- BALLS. *See* Balders
- BALMER. From Balmire; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BAMBER. *See* Bambury
- BAMBRIDGE. From Bembridge; a loc. n., Camb., Hants
- BAMBURY. From Bamburgh; a loc. n., Lincs, Northd.
- BAMFORD. A loc. n., Lancs., Derbysh.
- BAMFYLDE. A loc. n., Somers.
- BAMPTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Devon, Oxf., Westmd.
- BANBURY. A loc. n., Oxon
- BANCROFT. From Brancroft; a loc. n., Yorks  
Or Bangrove, Glos. (?)
- BANE, BANEY. *N.* Beinir; *F.* Baino, Beino; *D.B.* Bann, Bain; *S.* Béen; *Fl.* Beine; *G.* Bein, Bens; *D.* Beine, Behn, Been; *Dch.* Banen, Beien, Benier, Benner, Beno; p.n.
- BANFATHER. *See* Pennefeather
- BANGER, BANGERT. *Dch.* Bangert; a p.n.
- BANGHAM. *See* Banham
- BANGS. *D.* Bang; *G.* Banke; *Dch.* Bank, Bangert; *D.B.* Bangiard; p.n.
- BANHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- BANISTER, BANNISTER. From Banstead; a loc. n., Ess., Surr. (?)  
Adam Banastr in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BANKS. A loc. n., Yorks; or *D.*, *S.*, *Dch.* Bancke; *Fl.* Banker; p.n.
- BANNATYNE. From Bannocktine; a loc. n., Scotl.
- BANNER. *Dch.*; p.n.
- BANNERMAN. *Dch.* Bonnerman; a p.n.
- BANTIN, BANTING. *Dch.*; p.n.
- BANYARD. *D.*, *Dch.* Bangert; a p.n.
- BARADALE. A loc. n., Ayrsh.
- BARBEN. *See* Barbon
- BARBER. From St. Barbe sur Gaillon; a loc. n. in Normandy, where was the celebrated abbey of St. Barbara; or *Fr.* Barbe, Barbiaux, Barbry; *Dch.* Barbe; *G.* Barber; p.n.  
Bernard Barb and de Barbes, tenants in *D.B.* St. Barbe is on the Roll of Battell Abbey. William de St. Barbara, Bishop of Durham, A.D. 1143. Barber or Barbour, a hamlet in Dumbartonshire; or *Fr.* Barbier, Barbieur; p.n.
- BARBEY. *Fr.* Barbé, Barbet, Barbey; p.n.  
Hugo Barbatus in *D.B.* (Hugh with the beard.)
- BARBON. A loc. n., Westmd.
- BARBOUR. *See* Barber
- BARCLAY. *See* Berkeley
- BARDELL, BARDILL. *See* Bardwell
- BARDSLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- BARDWELL. A loc. n., Suff.
- BARE. *See* Bear

- BAREFOOT.** *See* Barfoot  
**BARFF.** A loc. n., Lincs  
**BARFITT.** *See* Barfoot  
**BARFOOT.** From Barford; a loc. n., Worc., Norf., Camb., Oxf.  
 Or Barforth, Yorks; or *D.* Barfod; a p.n.  
**BARGE.** *Dch.*; p.n.  
**BARGMAN.** *Dch.*; p.n.  
**BARHAM.** A loc. n., Kent, Suff.  
**BARKER.** *N.* Börkr; *S.* Barck; *Dch.* Barger; *Fl.* Barker; *G.* Barche; *D.B.* Barch; p.n.  
**BARKLEY.** *See* Berkeley  
**BARKSHIRE.** From Berkshire; the county  
**BARKUS.** From Bargus; a loc. n., Cornw.  
**BARKWAY.** A loc. n., Herts  
**BARKWORTH.** From Barkwith; a loc. n., Lincs  
**BARLEE.** *See* Barley  
**BARLEY.** A loc. n., Herts  
**BARLOW.** A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks  
**BARNABY.** From Barnby; a loc. n., Suff.  
**BARNACKLE.** From Barnacre; a loc. n., Lancs  
**BARNARD.** *N.* Bjarnarðr; *Fl.* Barnard; *D.B.* Bernard; p.n.  
**BARNEY.** A loc. n., Yorks  
**BARNES.** A loc. n., Surr.  
**BARNETT.** From Barnet; a loc. n., Herts; or *N.* Bjárni; *G.* Barnatt, Barnert; *Fl.* Bernert; p.n.  
**BARNEWALL.** *See* Barnwell  
**BARNEY.** A loc. n., Norf.  
**BARNICLE.** *See* Barnacle  
**BARNSDALE.** A loc. n., Yorks  
**BARNSLEY.** A loc. n., Dorset, Yorks  
**BARNWELL.** A loc. n., Ayr  
 Or Barneville, Normandy.  
**BARON.** A loc. n., Normandy  
**BARR.** A loc. n., Ayrshire; or *N.* Bangr; n.n. *D.* Barr; *Fl.* Bar; *Fr.* de la Barre; *D.B.* Bar; p.n.  
**BARRADALE.** From Borrodale; a loc. n., Cumb.  
**BARRELL.** *Fl.* Barel, Bareel; *D.* Baruël; a p.n.  
**BARRIE.** A loc. n., Forfar  
**BARRINGTON.** A loc. n., Camb., Lincs, Somers.  
 Or from Barenton; a loc. n., Normandy.  
**BARROW.** A freq. loc. n.; or *D.* Barroe; *Dch.* Barrau; *Fl.* Baro; p.n.  
**BARRY.** *See* Barrie  
**BARSBY.** A loc. n., Leics.  
**BARSTOW.** From Barstone; a loc. n., Kent  
**BARTER.** *N.* Bardr; a p.n.  
**BARTH.** *D., Dch., Fl., G.,* p.n.  
 A contr. of Bartholomew.  
**BARTHORP, BARTHROPP, BARTROP.** From Barthorp; a loc. n., Lincs  
**BARTINGTON.** *See* Partington  
**BARTLETT.** *G.* Bartelt; *Fr.* Bartalot; p.n.  
 Dimin. of Bartholomew.  
**BARTLEY.** A loc. n., Hants, Worcs.  
**BARTON.** A freq. loc. n.  
**BARWELL.** A loc. n., Leics.  
**BARWIS, BARWISE.** *Fr.* Barvais; *G.* Barwisch; p.n.  
**BASAN.** *See* Bezant  
**BASCOMB.** From Boscombe; a loc. n., Hants, Wilts  
**BASCUM.** *See* Bascomb  
**BASE.** *See* Bayes  
**BASEY.** *See* Beazer  
**BASHALL.** A loc. n., Yorks  
**BASHAM.** From Barsham; a loc. n., Norf.  
**BASHFORD.** From Bassford; a loc. n., Staffs.  
**BASKETT.** From the *Fr.* Bassecourt; a loc. n. Or Bosquet; a p.n. Or *Dch.* Bastet; a p.n.  
**BASS.** A loc. n., Invury, Haddington  
 Or *D., Fr.* Basse; a p.n.  
**BASSANT.** *See* Bezant  
**BASTABLE.** From Barnstaple; a loc. n., Devon  
**BASTARD.** *Dch.* Bastert; *Fl.* Batard; p.n.  
 In Roll of Battell Abbey and in *D.B.* Wm. Ie Bastard held land in Yorks temp. K. John.

- BASTIN. *Fr.* Bastien; *Fl.* Bastin; p.n.
- BASTING. *Dch.* Basting; *D.* Bastian; *Fl.* Bastin; p.n.
- BASTOW. From Baston; a loc. n., Lincs
- BATCHELDER. *See* Batchelor
- BATCHELOR. *Dch.* Baggelaar; *Fr.* Bachelet; *G.* Bachaly; p.n.
- BATE, BATES. *N.* Beda; *D.B.* Beda; *D.* Betz; *Dch.* Beets; *Fl.* Bette, Beths, Beetz, Bets; p.n.
- BATELEV. *See* Batley
- BATEMAN. *S.* Betjeman; *Dch.* Betman; p.n.
- BATGER. *See* Badger
- BATH. A loc. n., Somers.
- BATHE. *Dch.* Bethe, Beth; p.n.
- BATHURST. A loc. n., Suss.
- BATHY. From Bartholomew
- BATLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BATSFORD. A loc. n., Glost., Suff.
- BATSON. *See* Bathy
- BATT, BATTVE. *Fl.* Batta, Batteux; p.n.
- BATTCOCK. *See* Badcock
- BATTELL, BATTLE. A loc. n., S. Wales, Suss.  
*Or Fr.* Battaille; a p.n.
- BATTEN. From *Fl.* Batkin; a p.n.  
*Or Fr.* Bethune or de Bethune; a p.n.
- BATTERHAM. *See* Buttram
- BATTERSBURY. From Battlesbury; a loc. n., Wilts
- BATTERSEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BATTERSHALL. From Patishull; a loc. n., Staffs.
- BATTISCOMBE. From Bettiscombe; a loc. n., Dorset
- BATTOCK. *See* Badcock
- BATTRUM. *See* Buttrum
- BATTY. *See* Bathy
- BAULV. From Beoley; a loc. n., Worcest
- BAYE. *Fr.* Bavay; a p.n.
- BAVEN, BAVIN. From Bavent; a loc. n., Normandy  
*Or Fl.* Bawin; a p.n.
- BAWDEN. A loc. n., Cornw.
- BAWN. *D.* Baun; *Fl.* Bauwen; p.n.
- BAWTREE. From Bawtry; a loc. n., Yorks
- BAXENDEN. A loc. n., Lancs
- BAXTER.  
The Scot. and N. Engl. form of Baker.
- BAYES, BAYS. *Fl.* Baye; *D.* Beyer; *Dch.* Bes, Bey, Bies; p.n.
- BAYLISS. *Fl.* Bellis; a p.n.
- BAYNES. *See* Baines
- BAYNHAM. *See* Banham  
*Or* Benholme; a loc. n., Kincardine.
- BAYNTON. A loc. n., Northants, Oxf., Yorks
- BAZELEY. *See* Beasley
- BEACHAM. *Fr.* Beauchamp; a p.n.
- BEACOM. *Dch.* Becküm, Beekum; p.n.; *or see* Beacham
- BEADLE. From Bedale; a loc. n., Yorks; *or see* Biddulph
- BEADSMORE. From Birdsmoor; a loc. n., Dorset
- BEAK. *G.* Bick; *Fr.* Bické, Biqué; p.n.
- BEAL. A loc. n., Yorks
- BEALE. A loc. n., Dur.
- BEALES. From Bealings; a loc. n., Suff.
- BEALEY. From Beeley; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- BEAMENT. *See* Beaumont
- BEAMISH. A loc. n., Dur.
- BEAN. *D.*, *Dch.* Biene; a p.n.
- BEANHAM. *See* Baynham
- BEANLANDS. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BEAR. *N.* Bera; *D.* Bjerre; *D.B.* Bere; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Beer, Behr; *G.* Behr; p.n.
- BEARCHELL. From Bircholt; a loc. n., Kent
- BEARD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Devon
- BEARDMORE. *See* Beadsmoor
- BEARDSLEY. From Bardsley; a loc. n., Lancs  
*Or* Buwardsley, Ches.
- BEARDWELL. From Bardwell; a loc. n., Suff.
- BEASANT. *See* Bezant

- BEASEY. *See* Beazer  
 BEASLEY. From Beazley ; a loc. n., Warw.  
 BEATON. *Fr.* Bethune ; a p.n. ; or *see* Beeton  
 BEATTIE or BEATTY. From the Irish Betagh (biadhtach), a public victualler ; a p.n.  
 BEAVEN. *Fl.* Beving ; a p.n.  
 BEAVIN, BEAVON. *See* Bevin  
 BEAZER. *Fr.* Bisez ; a p.n.  
     Bisi or Bysey in the Roll of Battell Abbey. *D.B.* Besi, Besy ; p.n.  
 BECCLES. A loc. n., Suff.  
 BECK. *N.* Bekan ; *D.S.G.*, *Dch.* Beck ; *Fl.* Baeck ; p.n. Or from Bec-Hellouin ; a loc. n., Normandy  
     Beke on the Roll of Battell Abbey. De Bec a tenant in chief, Walter Bec at the time of the Survey, in *D.B.* Bec and Bek in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 BECKFORD. A loc. n., Hants  
 BECKHAM. A loc. n., Norf.  
 BECKLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Suss.  
 BECKWITH. A loc. n., Yorks  
 BED. *N.* Beda ; *Fr.* Béde ; *Fl.* Bette ; *G.*, *Dch.* Beth ; p.n. *See* Bate  
 BEDALL. From Bedale ; a loc. n., Yorks  
 BEDDOE. *G.* Beddau ; *Fr.* Bidaut ; p.n.  
 BEDFORD. A loc. n., the county town  
 BEDINGFIELD. A loc. n., Suff.  
 BEDWELL. A loc. n., Beds  
 BEE. *D.*, *Dch.* Bie, Bye ; *N.* Bui ; p.n. *See* Bugge  
 BEEBEE. From Beeby ; a loc. n., Leics.  
 BEECH. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 BEECHEV. *See* Beeching  
 BEECHING. A loc. n., Suss., Wilts  
 BEEDELL. *See* Bedall  
 BEEDEN. From Beeden ; a loc. n., Berks  
 BEEFORTH. From Beaford ; a loc. n., Devon  
 BEER. *D.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.*, *G.*, p.n. ; or a loc. n., Devon
- BEESLEY, BESLEY. *See* Beasley  
 BEESTON. A loc. n., Norf., Notts  
 BEETHAM. *See* Betham  
 BEETLES. *See* Bedall  
 BEETON. From Beighton ; a loc. n., Norf.  
 BEETS. *See* Bates  
 BEEVER. *Fr.* Biver ; a p.n.  
 BEGBIE. From Bigby ; a loc. n., Lincs  
 BEGG. *See* Beck  
 BEHAG. *Fl.* Behagel ; a p.n.  
 BEITH. A loc. n., Ayr, Renfrew  
     Or *G.* Bieth ; a p.n.  
 BELCHAM. From Belchamp ; a loc. n., Ess.  
     *D.B.* De Belchamp ; p.n. Or *Fr.* Beljambe ; a p.n.  
 BELCHER. From Bellecourt ; a loc. n., Normandy, near Perrone Bellesur in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
 BELDAN. *See* Belding  
 BELDEN. *See* Belding  
 BELDING. From Beltinge ; a loc. n., Kent  
 BELFRAGE. From the Norman French Beaufoy, Latinised into de Bella Fago. *D.B.* Belvaco, Belvou ; p.n.  
 BELHAM, BELHOMME. *See* Baalam  
 BELL. *N.* Beli ; *F.* Bela, Bêl, Bele ; *S.* Bell ; *Dch.* Bel ; *Fl.* Baele, Beli ; p.n.  
 BELLAIRS. *See* Bellares  
 BELLAMY. A *Fr.* p.n. from Bellème ; a loc. n. in Normandy  
     Beelhelme in Roll of Battell Abbey, Belam in *D.B.* *D.* Beilum ; *Fl.* Belemme ; *Dch.* Bellm ; p.n.  
 BELLARS, BELLARES. *Fl.* Bellers ; a p.n.  
     Beleuers in Roll of Battell Abbey. Hamon Bellars was a hostage to K. John, A.D. 1216 (Whitwick, Leics.).  
 BELASIS. A loc. n., Cornw., Northbd., Yorks  
     Ballisise in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
 BELLEW. *Fr.* Bellot ; a p.n.  
     Bellew in Roll of Battell Abbey ; Belot, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* Gaufrid Belewe and Robt. de Balewe in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- BELLIN. *Fl.* Belin, Bellen, Belyn ; p.n.  
 BELLOE. From Belleau ; a loc. n., Norf. ; or *see* Bellew  
 BELLOWS. *See* Bellairs  
 BELSHAM. *See* Belchamp  
 BELSHAW. *Dch.* Belser (?) ; or *see* Belcher  
 BELSTEN. *See* Belston  
 BELSTON. A loc. n., Devon  
 BELTON. A loc. n., Leics.  
 BEMROSE. From Penhrôs ; a loc. n., Wales  
     Or Penrose, Cornwall.  
 BENBOW. From Benningborough ; a loc. n., Yorks  
 BENCE. *N.* Bensî, *Dch.* Bense ; p.n.  
 BENDALL. *D.* Bendahl, Bendal ; *Dch.* Bendel ; p.n.  
 BENDELOW. *Dch.* Bentelaar ; a p.n.  
 BENDER. *D.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.*, *G.*, p.n.  
 BENDING. *D.* Benthin ; *Dch.* Benden, Bentinck ; p.n.  
 BENDON. From Benton ; a loc. n., Northmbd.  
 BENDY. *G.* Bendig ; a p.n.  
 BENFIELD. From Benefield ; a loc. n., Northants  
 BENFORD. From Bainsford ; a loc. n., Stirling  
 BENHAM. From Benholme ; a loc. n., Kincardine  
 BENN, BENNY.  
     Dimin. of Benedict.  
 BENNINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs  
 BENSLEY. A loc. n., Ayr  
 BENSON. *N.* Benni and Bensî ; *F.* Benne (dimin. of Benedict) ; *S.* Benzon ; *D.* Bengtsen, Bendsen, Benzen ; *Dch.* Bense ; *D.B.* Benz ; p.n.  
 BENSTED, BENSTEAD. From Binstead ; a loc. n., Hants, Suss.  
 BENTHALL. A loc. n., Salop  
 BENTHAM. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 BENTLEY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 BENWELL. A loc. n., Northbd.  
 BERBIDGE. *See* Burbage  
 BERKELEY. A loc. n., Glos.
- BERRETT.  
     Barrett in Roll of Battell Abbey. *See* Borret.  
 BERRICK. *See* Berwick  
 BERRIDGE. From Berwich ; a loc. n., Ess.  
 BERRY. A loc. n., Normandy ; or from the Irish O'Beara ; a p.n.  
 BERWICK. A loc. n., Ess., Northbd., Wilts  
 BESANT. From *Fr.* Baisant ; a Huguenot n.  
 BESFORD. A loc. n., Worc.  
 BESSELL. *D.* Bestle ; a p.n.  
 BESSEY. *See* Beazer  
 BEST. *D.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.*, *G.*, p.n.  
 BESWICK. A loc. n., Yorks  
 BETHAM. A loc. n., Westmd.  
     Ralph de Betham was a benefactor to Furness Abbey, Hen. II.  
 BETHELL. *G.* Bethel ; *Fl.* Beethel ; p.n.  
 BETSWORTH, BETTESWORTH. From Betchworth ; a loc. n., Surr.  
 BETT. *Fl.* Bette ; *Dch.*, *G.* Beth ; p.n.  
 BETTELEY. From Betley ; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 BETTERIDGE. From Pettridge ; a loc. n., Kent  
 BETTERTON. A loc. n., Berks  
 BETTS. *See* Bates  
 BEVAN. *Fl.* Bevenot, Beving ; p.n.  
     Bevan and Bevin occur in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 BEVINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs  
 BEYINS. *Fl.* Beving ; *D.* Bevensee ; p.n.  
 BEYIS. From Beauvais ; a loc. n., France. Or *Fl.* Bevers ; or *Fr.* Beaufls (?) ; p.n.  
     W. Beauflz de Rya in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 BEW. *D.* Beau ; a p.n.  
 BEWICK. A loc. n., Yorks  
 BEWLEY. A loc. n., Westmd.  
 BEWSHER. *N.* Buðker ; *D.* Bødker ; *G.* Böttcher (a cooper) ; *S.* Bottger ; *Dch.* Bodekke ; *Fl.* Buker, Buscher ; *Fr.* Bucher ; *D.B.* Boscher ; p.n.

- BEX.** *Fl.* Bex; *D.* Becks; p.n.  
**BEYNON.** *Fr.* Binon; a p.n.  
**BEZANT.** *Fr.* Baisant; a Hugonot n.  
**BIBBY.** *See* Beebee  
**BICK.** *Fr.* Bické, Biqué; *G.* Bick; p.n.  
**BICKELL, BICKLE.** *Fr., Dch.* Bickel; *D.* Bichel; p.n.  
**BICKER.** A loc. n., Lincs. *See* Bigg  
**BICKERSTETH.** From Bickerstaffe; a loc. n., Lincs  
**BICKERTON.** A loc. n., Norf.  
**BICKFORD.** A loc. n., Staffs.  
**BICKLEY.** A loc. n., Kent, Worcest. Or Bickleigh, Devon.  
**BICKMORE.** From Bicknor; a loc. n., Glos., Heref., Kent  
**BICKNELL.** From Bickenhall; a loc. n. Somers. Or Bickenhill, Warw.  
**BICKTON.** From Bicton; a loc. n., Cornw., Devon, Hants  
**BIDDLE.** *See* Biddulph or Bedell  
**BIDDULPH.** From Biddulph; a loc. n., Staffs.  
**BIDGOOD.** From Bidacott; a loc. n., Devon  
**BIGG.** *D.* Big; *G.* Bick; *Dch.* Bicker; a p.n.  
**BIGGAR.** A loc. n., Lanarks  
**BIGGINS.** A loc. n., Derbysh.  
**BIGGS.** *See* Bigg  
**BIGNALL, BIGNELL.** A loc. n., Staffs.  
**BIGSBY, BIXBY.** From Bigby; a loc. n., Lincs  
**BILBOROUGH.** A loc. n., Notts, Yorks  
**BILBY.** A loc. n., Notts Or Beilby, Yorks.  
**BILLETT.** *N., Fr.* Belet; p.n.  
**BILLING.** A loc. n., Lincs, Northants, Yorks (contr. of Billingham); or *D.S.* Billing; *Fl.* Billen; *Dch.* Bille; p.n. Billing, an ancient noble northern clan.  
**BILLINGTON.** A loc. n., Staffs.  
**BILTON.** From Bilston; a loc. n., Staffs.  
**BINDLEY.** A loc. n., Hants  
**BINDLOSS.** *G.* Bindlos; a p.n.  
**BINDON.** A loc. n., Hants  
**BINGHAM.** A loc. n., Notts Hugo and Robert de Bingham in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John (Notts).  
**BINGLEY.** A loc. n., Yorks  
**BINKS.** *D.* Bing, Bink; *A.S.* Bings; *S.* Bing; *G.* Bieneck; *Dch.* Bing, Binger, Bink, Binns, Binnen; p.n. This patronymic gives the names to Bing (Suff.), Bingham (Northants), Bingley (Yorks), Bingen (Rhine), Binges (Burgundy).  
**BINLESS.** *See* Bindloss  
**BINNEY.** From Binnie; a loc. n., Linlithgow  
**BINNS.** A loc. n., Roxburgh; or *Dch., Fl.* Bins; *G.* Binas; p.n.  
**BINSTEAD.** A loc. n., Hants, Suss.  
**BINYON.** *See* Beynon  
**BIRCH.** A loc. n., Ess., Lincs, Salop, Yorks; or *see* Burch  
**BIRCHALL.** From Bircholt; a loc. n., Kent  
**BIRCHAM.** A loc. n., Norf.  
**BIRCHENOUGH.** *Dch.* Berkenhoff; a loc. and p. n.  
**BIRCHINGTON.** A loc. n., Kent  
**BIRD, BIRT.** *N.* Birtingr; n.n. *D.* Bird; *Fl.* Burdo, Burth; *G.* Burde, Berto, Berdie; *D.B.* Berdic, Buerd, Burdet; p.n.  
**BIRKETT.** *N.* Birkiviðr; or *Dch.* Berkhout; *Fl.* Burkard; *G.* Burchartd; *D.B.* Bucard, Burkart; p.n.  
**BIRKIN.** A loc. n., Yorks De Birchinges, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* John de Birkin held land in Yorks temp. K. John.  
**BIRKLE.** From Birkhall; a loc. n., Aberdeen Or Birkhill, Fife.  
**BIRLEY.** A loc. n., Heref.  
**BIRTHWRIGHT.** From Birthwaite; a loc. n., Westmd.  
**BISPHAM.** A loc. n., Lincs  
**BISS.** *S.* Bishe; a p.n.  
**BISSELL.** *See* Buscall

- BISSETT. *Fr.* Bissot; *G.* Bissert; p.n.  
 BISSMIRE. *Fl.* Pessemier; a p.n.  
 BITTLESTON. From Biddlestone; a loc. n., Heref.  
 BIXBY. *See* Bigsby  
 BIZLEY. *See* Beasley  
 BLABY. A loc. n., Leics.  
 BLACK. *D.* Black; *Fl.* Blake; *Dch.* Blaak, Blak; p.n.  
 BLACKABY. From Blackfordby; a loc. n., Leics.  
 BLACKADDER. From Blackheath; a freq. loc. n.  
     *D.* Black; a p.n., *hede*, heath.  
 BLACKALL. From Blackall; a loc. n., Devon  
 BLACKBORN. *See* Blackburn  
 BLACKBURN. A loc. n., Lancs  
 BLACKFORD. A loc. n., Devon  
 BLACKGROVE. From Blaggrave; a loc. n., Berks  
 BLACKLOCK. From Black Loch; a loc. n., Lanark, Renfrew, Stirling  
 BLACKMORE. From Blackmoor; a loc. n., Somers.  
 BLACKTIN. From Blackden; a loc. n., Ess.  
 BLACKWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dur., Worc.  
 BLADE. *N.* Blaudr; *A.S.* Bleâde; *D.* Blad, Bladt; *S.* Blad; *Fl.* Bled; *Dch.* Blad, Blatt; *Scot.* Blate; p.n.  
 BLADES. A loc. n., Yorks  
 BLADON. From Bladen; a loc. n., Dorset  
 BLAGBURN. *See* Blackburn  
 BLAGDEN. *See* Blagdon  
 BLAGDON. A loc. n., Devon  
 BLAGG. *See* Black  
 BLAGROVE. From Blaggrave; a loc. n., Berks  
 BLAKE. *Dch.* Bleek; *Fl.* Blieck; p.n.  
 BLAKEMORE. From Blakemere; a loc. n., Heref.  
 BLAKENEY. A loc. n., Glos., Norf.  
 BLAKESLEY. A loc. n., Northants  
 BLAKISTON. From Blackstone; a loc. n., Worcest.  
 BLAMIRE. *D.* Blumer; *Dch.* Bloemer; *Fl.* Bloemart; a p.n. Or *N.* blaamyr (blue moor), a poetical name for the sea  
 BLANDFORD. A loc. n., Dorset  
 BLANKLEY. From Blankney; a loc. n., Lincs  
 BLATCH. *D.* Blache; *G.* Blach, Blasche; a p.n.  
 BLATCHLEY. From Bletchley; a loc. n., Oxon, Salop  
 BLATHERWAYT, BLATHWAYT. From Bleathwaite; a loc. n., Cumb.  
 BLATHERWICK. A loc. n., Northants  
 BLAXALL. A loc. n., Suff.  
 BLAXLAND. From Blackland; a loc. n., Suff.  
 BLAY, BLEY. *G.* Blei; *Dch.* Bleij; p.n.  
 BLAYDON. *See* Bladon  
 BLAYNEY. From Blaney; a loc. n., Fermanagh  
 BLAZY. *N.* Blá-siða, cogn.; *Fr.* Blaise; *Dch.* Blaze, Blazer, Bles; *Fl.* Blaes, Blazy; *D.B.* Blize; p.n.  
     *St.* Blazey; a loc. n., Cornw. Bleiswijk; a loc. n., Holland.  
 BLEACKLEY. From Blakeley; a loc. n., Lancs  
 BLEASBY. A loc. n., Lincs  
 BLEASDALE. A loc. n., Lancs  
 BLEASDELL. *See* Bleasdale  
 BLEBY. *See* Blaby  
 BLECHYNDEN. A loc. n., Hants  
 BLENCOE. From Blencow; a loc. n., Cumb.  
 BLENKARNE. From Blencarn; a loc. n., Cumb.  
 BLENKINSOPP. A loc. n., Northbd.  
 BLESSLEY. *See* Blatchley  
 BLEW, BLOW. *G.* Blüh; a p.n.  
 BLEWITT. *Fr.* Bluet; *D.B.* Bloiet; p.n.  
     Bluat in Roll of Battell Abbey. Robert Bloet, Bishop of Lincoln, 1093. Robert Bloet held land in Wilts temp. K. John, 1201.  
 BLEZARD. *See* Blizzard



- BLICK. *N.* Bligr; *S.* Blix; *D.* Blicker; *Fl.* Blicck; *G.* Blicke; *Dch.* Bleeker; p.n.
- BLIGHT. *D.* Blyt; a p.n.
- BLISS. *Dch.* Bleijs; a p.n.
- BLIZARD. *D.* Blichert; *D.B.* Blize; p.n.
- BLOCK. *D.* Blok; *Dch., Fl.* Block; *Fr.* Bloc; p.n.
- BLOCKIN. *See* Block
- BLOCKLEY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- BLOGG. *Dch.* Blog; a p.n. *See* Block
- BLOMEFIELD. *G.* Blumenfeld; a p.n.
- BLOOM. *S.* Blom; *D.* and *Fl.* Blom, Blum; *Dch.* Bloem, Blom, Blum; *G.* Bluhm, Blum, Blume; p.n.
- BLORE. A loc. n., Staffs.
- BLOSS. *See* Blowers
- BLOSSOM. *See* Bloxham
- BLOTT. *S.* Blad; *Dch.* Blöte; p.n.
- BLOWERS. *D.* Bloes; a p.n.
- BLOWEY. *See* Bloye
- BLOXAM. From Bloxham; a loc. n., Lincs
- BLOY, BLOYE. From Blois; a loc. n., Normandy
- BLUETT. *See* Blewitt
- BLUNDELL. *Fr.* Blondel; a p.n.  
Robert Blundel in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BLUNT. *N.* Blundr; *D.B.* Blund; p.n.
- BLY. *G.* Blei, Bloy; *Dch.* Bleij, Bloys; *D.B.* Bleio; p.n.
- BLYTH. A loc. n., Northbd., Notts
- BOAG, BOAK. *N.* Bogi; *D.B.* Boche; *D.* Boeck, Boeck; *Dch.* Bock, Boeg, Bok; *G.* Bock, Böge; p.n.
- BOARBANK. *See* Bowerbank
- BOARD, BOORD. *Dch.* Bordes; *D.B.* Borda; p.n.
- BOAREE. *Dch.* Boeree; *G.* Boerey; p.n.
- BOASE, BOAZ. *D.* Boas, Boese, Bohse; *Dch.* Boas; *Fl.* Boes; *Fr.* Bous; *G.* Boas, Boos; *D.B.* Bosso; p.n.
- BOAST. *Fr.* Bost, Boust; p.n.
- BOATWRIGHT. *See* Boothroyd
- BOBBIT. *Dch.* Bobbert; a p.n.
- BOBBY. *N.* Bófi (?); *D.B.* Bubba; *G.* Bube, Bober, Bobisch; *S.* Bobberg; *D.* Bobe; *Dch.* Bobbe; *Fr.* Bobée; p.n.
- BOCOCK. *See* Boocock
- BODDINGTON. A loc. n., Glos.
- BODENHAM. A loc. n., Wilts and Heref.
- BODGER. *See* Boger
- BODGINER. *Fr.* Bodinier; a p.n.
- BODILLY. *See* Baddeley
- BODKIN. *D.* Bodecker; *Dch.* Boddeke; p.n.
- BODLE. *See* Boodle
- BODLEY. *See* Badley
- BODY. *N.* Boddi (dimin. of Bödvarr); *D.B.* Boda, Bodin, Boddus, Boding, Boter, Boti, Bot; *Fr.* Bodé; *D.* Bodi, Bodin, Bott; *Fl.* Bodhy, Body; *G.* Bods, Bode, Böde; *S.* Bode, Bodin; *Dch.* Boddé, Bode, Boddaert, Bodt, Botter, Bott; p.n.
- BOFFIN. A *Fr.* p.n.
- BOGER. *G.* Böger; a p.n.
- BOGERT. *Dch., Fl.* Bogaert; *Dch.* Bogaardt; p.n.
- BOGGERS, BOGGIS. *Dch.* Bogers; a p.n.
- BOLDERS. *See* Balders
- BOLITHO. A loc. n., Cornw.
- BOLLAND. A loc. n., Yorks
- BOLLARD. *Fr.* Boulard; a p.n.
- BOLLINGTON. A loc. n., Ess.
- BOLSHAW. From Balsham; a loc. n., Camb.
- BOLSTER. From Bolsterstone; a loc. n., Yorks; or Boulstone, Heref.
- BOLT. *D., Dch.*; p.n.
- BOLTON. A freq. loc. n.
- BOMPAS. *Dch.* Bombach; a loc. and p. n.
- BONALLACK. From Banhaglog; a loc. n., Montgomeryshire

- BOND. *N.* Bondi; *D.* Bond; *S.* Bonde; *Fl.* Bondue; *D.B.* Bonde, Bondi, Bundi; p.n.
- BONE. From Bohon; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *Fr.* Bouhon; *Dch.* Boon; *G.* Bohn; *D., Fl.* Bon; p.n.
- BONEHILL. A loc. n., Staff.; or Bonhill, Dumbarton. Or *Fl.* Boncels; *Fr.* Bonnel; *Dch.* Bonel; p.n.
- BONFIELD. *See* Bonville
- BONHAM. A loc. n., Somerset
- BONIFACE. *Dch., G.* Bonifacius; *Fr.* Boniface; p.n.
- BONIWELL. *See* Bonville
- BONNER. *Fr.* Bonnard, Bonneau, Bonheur; p.n.
- BONNETT. *Fr.* Bonnet; p.n. Bonnat and St. Bonnet; loc. n., France
- BONNEY, BONNY. *Fr.* Bonné; a p.n.
- BONVILLE. A loc. n., near Rouen, Normandy
- BOOBY. *See* Boobyer
- BOOBYER. A loc. n. (from *N.* Bui-býr)
- BOOCK. *Dch.* Boock; *D., S.* Book; p.n. Dimin. of *N.* Bui; p.n. *See* Bugg
- BOODLE. From Bootle; a loc. n., Lancs, Cumb.  
Bodele in *D.B.*
- BOOKER. *See* Boucher
- BOOL. *Fr.* Boule; a p.n. *See* Bull
- BOOME. *Dch.* Boom; a p.n.
- BOON. *Dch.*; p.n. *See* Bone
- BOORMAN. *Dch., Fl., S.* Borman; a p.n.
- BOORN. *See* Bourne
- BOOSEY. From Bowsey; a loc. n., Staff. Or *D.* Boese, Busse; *Dch.* Bosse; *G.* Böse; *Fr.* Bussy, Buzi; *D.B.* Buci; p.n.
- BOOT. *See* Butter
- BOOTH. A loc. n., Derbysh. Or *D., Dch., Fl.* Bude, Budde; p.n. *See* Butter
- BOOTHBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- BOOTHROYD. From Bodewryd; a loc. n., Anglesey
- BOOTON. *See* Button
- BOOTY. *G.* Buthy; *Fr.* Boutez; p.n.
- BOOW. *N.* Búi; *D.* Boye; *Fl.* Boyo; *Fl.* Boey, Bohy; *G.* Boy; *D.B.* Boui, Boi, Bou, Bu; p.n.
- BOOV. *See* Boow
- BORHAM. From Boreham; a loc. n., Wilts, Ess., Suss.
- BORKING. From Barking; a loc. n., Surr.
- BORLAND. From Burland; a loc. n., Yorks
- BORN. *D., Dch., G.* Born; a p.n.; or *see* Bourne
- BORNER. *Fr.* Borné; a p.n.
- BORRET. *N.* Berg-harðr (?); *D.B.* Borgeret, Borgret, Borret, Burghard, Burred, Burret, Borred; *D.* Borregaard; *Fl.* Boret; *G.* Burchardt, Burghardt; *Fr.* Bourret; p.n.
- BORRINGTON. *See* Barrington
- BORTHWICK. A loc. n., Edinburgh
- BORWELL. *See* Barwell
- BORWICK. A loc. n., Lancs
- BOSCAWEN. A loc. n., Cornw.
- BOSS. *Fr.* Bosse; *D.* Boss; *G., Dch.* Bos; p.n.
- BOSSEY. *Fr.* Bossis or Bosuet; p.n.
- BOSSOM. *Dch.* Bosboom (?); a p.n.
- BOSTEN. *See* Boston
- BOSTOCK. A loc. n., Ches.
- BOSTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- BOSWELL. *Fr.* Bosseville; a p.n. Bosville; a loc. n., Normandy
- BOSWORTH. A loc. n., Leics.
- BOTFIELD. A loc. n., Salop
- BOTHAM. From Bodham; a loc. n., Norf.
- BOTHAMLEY. From Barthomley; a loc. n., Ches.
- BOTHERWAY. *Dch.* Botterweg; a p.n.

- BOTHWELL. A loc. n., Lanark ; or Botwell, Middlx.
- BOTT. *See* Body  
Brien Bot in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BOTTEN, BOTTING. A loc. n., Lancs
- BOTTENHAM. From Bodenham ; a loc. n., Wilts
- BOTTERIL. *Fr.* Bottrel ; a p.n.
- BOTWRIGHT. *See* Bootheroyd  
Boteric in *D.B.* (?)
- BOUCHER. *Fr.* ; p.n. *See* Bowker
- BOUGEN. *See* Buggins
- BOUGHEN. *See* Buggins
- BOULT. *D.*, *Dch.* Bolt ; a p.n.
- BOULTBEE. From Boulby ; a loc. n., Yorks
- BOULTER. *Fr.* Bolté ; a p.n.
- BOULTON. From Bolton ; a freq. loc. n., Lancs, etc.
- BOUND, BOWN. *Fl.* Bawen, Bawin ; *D.* Boun ; p.n.
- BOUNDY. *D.* Bonde ; a p.n. *See* Bond
- BOURKE, BURKE. *Fr.* de Burgo ; a p.n.
- BOURNE. A loc. n., Devon, Lincs, Norf., Somers., Suff.
- BOUSTEAD. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BOUTTELL. *Fr.* Boutel, Bouteille ; a p.n.  
Boteville in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- BOVER. *N.* Bödvarr (?) ; *Fl.* Boufard, Bouvier ; *Dch.* Bouwer, Boeve ; *Fr.* Beaufour ; p.n.
- BOVILL. *See* Boswell
- BOWCH. *Fr.* Bouche ; *G.* Bauch ; p.n.
- BOWCHER. *See* Bowker
- BOWDEN. A loc. n., Ches., Leics., Northants, Roxburgh
- BOWEN. *Fl.* Boen ; *Dch.* Bowen ; p.n. *See* Bugg
- BOWERBANK. A freq. loc. n.
- BOWERS. A loc. n., Staffs.
- BOWES. *See* Boase
- BOWGEN. *See* Buggins
- BOWGIN. *See* Buggins
- BOWHILL. *See* Bull
- BOWKER. *Fr.* Boucquet, Bouché, Boucher ; *G.* Bauke ; p.n. *N.* Baugr ; n.n. (?)
- BOWLER. *Fr.* Boulard ; *G.* Buller ; p.n. *See* Bull
- BOWLES. *F.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.* Boels ; a p.n. *See* Bull
- BOWLEY. A loc. n., Heref.
- BOWMAR. *See* Beaumont
- BOWRING. *Fl.* Bauraing ; a p.n.
- BOWSER. *Fr.* Beaussieu or Bous-sard ; p.n. Or *see* Boucher
- BOWSKELL. From Bouskall ; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BOWSTEAD. *N.* Bú-stað ; *S.* Bostad, Bystedt ; *G.* Baustatte ; loc. and p. n. *See* Boustead
- BOWYEAR, BOWYER. *Dch.* Bowier ; a p.n.
- BOX. A loc. n., Wilts. Or *D.*, *Fl.* Bock ; *G.* Bochs ; *Dch.* Box ; *D.B.* Boche ; p.n.
- BOXALL. A loc. n., Herts
- BOYACK. *F.* Boyke (dimin. of Boy) ; *D.* Boëck ; *Fl.* Boek ; *D.B.* Boche (?) ; p.n. *See* Boy
- BOYCE. *D.*, *Fl.* Boyes ; a p.n. *See* Boow
- BOYCOTT. A loc. n., Salop
- BOYD. *Fr.* Boyard ; a p.n. Or Gaelic *boidh*, fair-haired
- BOYDELL. *G.* Beudel ; a p.n.
- BOYER. *Fr.* ; p.n. *See* Bowyer
- BOYLE. From the Irish O'Baoighill ; a p.n.
- BOYNTON. From Boyton ; a loc. n., Lancs
- BOYS. *See* Boyce
- BRABBS. *Dch.* Braber ; *Fl.* Brabandt ; *G.* Brab, Brabender ; p.n.
- BRABY. From Brawby ; a loc. n., Yorks
- BRACEBRIDGE. A loc. n., Lincs
- BRACEY. *See* Breese
- BRACHER. *Fl.* Brachert ; a p.n.
- BRACKENBURY. A loc. n., Lincs
- BRACKETT. *Fl.* Brachert ; *Fr.* Braquet ; p.n.
- BRACKLEY. A loc. n., Northants

- BRADBROOK. From Bradbridge; a loc. n., Suss.
- BRADBURY. From Bradberry; a loc. n., Devon
- BRADBY. A loc. n., Derbysh., now Bretby
- BRADDOCK, BRADOCK. From Broad-oak; a loc. n., Cornw., Ess.
- BRADDON. From Bradden; a loc. n., Northants, Somers.
- BRADDYLL. From Bradwall; a loc. n., Ches.; or Bradwell; a loc. n., Derbysh. (?)  
Radulph de Bradel held land in Lincs temp. K. John.
- BRADÉ. *N.* Breidr; *S.* Brate, Bratt; *D.B.* Brodos, Broder, Brode, Brodo, Brodre; *G.* Breit, Breede; *Fl.* Breda, Bret; *Fr.* Brodier; *D.* Breede, Brede, Bret; *Dch.* Brade, Brat, Briedé, Breda, Bredée; p.n.
- BRADING. A loc. n., Isle of Wight
- BRADLAUGH. From Bradley; a loc. n., Lincs (*D.B.* Bredlow). Also Broadlaw, a mountain in Peebles.
- BRADLEY. A loc. n., Yorks, Glost., Lincs, Wilts, Staffs.
- BRADNAM. From Braddenham; a loc. n., Norf.
- BRADSELL. From Breadsall; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- BRADSHAW. A loc. n., Lancs
- BRADWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Ess., Suff.
- BRADY. From the Irish O'Braidaigh; a p.n.
- BRAGG. *N.* Bragi; *S.* Brag; *D.* Bracker; *Dch.* Brakke; *Fl.* Brack; *Fr.* Bracq; p.n.
- BRAHAM. A loc. n., Camb.
- BRAIDLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRAIKENRIDGE. From Brackenrigg; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BRAILEY. See Braidley
- BRAILSFORD. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- BRAIN. *Fr.*; a p.n.
- BRAITHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRAKE. *Fl.* Braecke; a p.n.
- BRAKSPEAR. From Braceby (?); a loc. n., Lincs. See Shakespeare and Winspear
- BRAMALL. A loc. n., Ches.
- BRAMBLE. From Brambeley; a loc. n., Middlx. Or see Brimble
- BRAME. *D.* Bram; *D.B.* Breme; *S.* Brehm; *Fl.* Brame, Brems; *Dch.* Brehm, Brem; *F.* Bremer; p.n. Or see Braham.
- BRAMLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRAMMER. *G.* Bramer; *Fr.* Brame; *D.* Brammer; p.n.
- BRAMWELL. See Bramall
- BRAN. *G.* Brann; a p.n.
- BRANCH. *Dch.* Branse; *Fl.* Brants; p.n.  
Braunch in Roll of Battell Abbey. See Brand.
- BRANCHFLOWER. *Fr.* Blanchfleur; a p.n.
- BRAND. *N.* Brandr; *D.* Brandt; *S.* Brander; *Dch.*, *G.* Brand; p.n.  
Brand in Roll of Battell Abbey and *D.B.*
- BRANDER. See Brand
- BRANDON. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.
- BRANDRAM. From Brandrum; a loc. n., Monaghan
- BRANDRETH. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BRANDUM. From Brantham; a loc. n., Suff.
- BRANFORD. A loc. n., Worcest.
- BRANSCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon
- BRANSGROVE. From Bransgore; a loc. n., Hants (?)
- BRANSTON. A loc. n., Hants, Lincs, Staffs.
- BRANWHITE. From Brandthwaite; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BRAS. *Dch.* Bras, Brass; *Fr.* Brasse; p.n.
- BRASIER, BRAZIER. From Bressuire; a loc. n., France. Or *Fr.* Brasseur; a p.n.
- BRASSEY. From Brachy or Brecy; loc. n., Normandy  
Bracy in Roll of Battell Abbey. Robert de Brasey in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- BRATBY. *See* Bradby
- BRATTLE. From Braithwell; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Braddyll
- BRATTON. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- BRAUNSTON. A loc. n., Leics.
- BRAY. A loc. n., Normandy; also in Berks. Or *Fr.* de Bray; *Dch.*, *G.* Bree; p.n.  
Bray in Roll of Battell Abbey. Radulph de Bray in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BRAYBROOK. A loc. n., Northants
- BRAYSHAW. *See* Brasier
- BREACH. *Fr.* Briche; a p.n.
- BREAM, BREAME. A loc. n., Glost.
- BREARLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- BREDDY. *See* Brady
- BREE. *Dch.*; p.n. *See* Bray
- BREEDEN. *See* Breedon
- BREEDON. A loc. n., Glost., Leics., Worc.
- BREEKS. *See* Briggs
- BREESE. *N.* Bresi; *S.* Braise; *D.* Bræs; *Fl.* Brees; *Dch.* Bres, Breys; *G.* Briese; p.n.
- BRELY. From Brilley; a loc. n., Hunts
- BRENCHELY. A loc. n., Kent
- BRERETON. A loc. n., Ches., Staffs.
- BRETHERTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- BRETT. *Fr.* Bret; a p.n. *See* Brade
- BRETTON. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Britton
- BREWER. *Fr.* Bruyère; a p.n.  
William Briwere, a favourite of Hen. II., descended from Drogo de Beivreire, a Fleming, who held lands in Northants, Leics., Lincs, Norf., Suff., Yorks, *D.B.* Briwer in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John; or *see* Bryer.
- BREWSTER. The Scot. and N. Engl. form of Brewer
- BRICKDALE. From Birkdale; a loc. n., Yorks
- BRICE. *Fl.* Brys; a p.n. (?)
- BRICKNELL. *See* Brignall
- BRICKSTOCK. *See* Brigstocke
- BRIDGES. *D.* Brügge; *Dch.* Brigg; *G.* Brieger; *Fl.* Bruges; a p.n. *See* Briggs
- BRIDGEWATER. A loc. n., Somers.
- BRIDLE. From Bridell; a loc. n., Pembroke. Or *Fl.* Breydel; a p.n.
- BRIERLEY. A loc. n., Glost., Yorks
- BRIGGS. From Bruges; a loc. n., Belgium. *N.* *bryggia*, a pier, gangway; *D.* Bricka, Brix; *S.* Brügge; *Dch.* Breek, Brigg; *Fl.* Bricke, Brixis, Bruges; *G.* Bricke, Bricck; *Fr.* Bricque; *D.B.* Bric, Brixi; p.n.  
Brig and de Brug occur in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BRIGHT. *D.* Bryti; *Dch.* Breithor; *G.* Breit; p.n.
- BRIGHTING. Fam. n.; descendant of Bryti
- BRIGNALL. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRIGSTOCK. A loc. n., Northants
- BRILEY. *See* Brierley
- BRILL. A loc. n., Bucks. Or *D.* Brill; *Fl.* Brille; *Dch.* Briel; *G.* Brielh; a p.n.
- BRIMBLE. From Bremble; a loc. n., Wilts
- BRINE. *Fr.* Breyne; a p.n. *See* Brain
- BRINKHURST. From Bringhurst; a loc. n., Leics.
- BRINKLEY. From Brinklow; a loc. n., Warw.
- BRINSLEY. A loc. n., Notts
- BRISCOE. A loc. n., Yorks
- BRISCOMBE. From Brinscombe; a loc. n., Somers.
- BRISLEY. A loc. n., Norf.
- BRISTOW. From Bristow, the ancient name of Bristol
- BRITCHER. *Fl.* Brichard, Brichart; *D.B.* Brictuard; *G.* Brichta, Brieger; *Fr.* Briche; p.n.
- BRITTON. *Fr.* Breton, Britton, le Breton; *D.* Bretton; *Fl.* Breting; *D.B.* Brito; p.n.  
Breton in Roll of Battell Abbey. Brito, Briton, le Briton in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BROAD. *See* Brady
- BROADHURST. A loc. n., Lincs

- BROADWAY. A loc. n., Dorset, Heref., Somers., Worcest.
- BROADWOOD. A loc. n., Devon
- BROCK. *N.* Broki; *S.* Brock; *D.*, *Dch.* Broch, Brock; *Fl.* Brockx; Bruch; *D.B.* Broc; p.n.  
Robert le Broc and Ranulph de Broc in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BROCKBANK. See Brocklebank
- BROCKLEBANK. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BROCKLEHURST. From Brockenhurst; a loc. n., Hants
- BROCKLESBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- BROCKLEY. A loc. n., Suff.
- BROCKSOPP. From Brockthrop (?); a loc. n., Glost.
- BROCKWELL. *Fl.* Brocolle; *G.* Brockel; p.n.
- BRODICK. A loc. n., Bute
- BRODIE. A loc. n., Nairn
- BROGDEN. A loc. n., Yorks
- BROMAGE. See Bromwich
- BROMEDGE. See Bromwich
- BROMLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
- BROMMELL. From Broomhill; a loc. n., Norf.
- BROMWICH. A loc. n., Staffs.
- BROOKE. A loc. n., Norf.
- BROOKES, BROOKS. *Fl.* Broeckx; *G.* Brucks, Brucksch, Bruksch; *Dch.* Broeks; p.n.
- BROOKHOUSE. A loc. n., Staff., Yorks
- BROOM. From Broome; a loc. n., Norf. Or *D.* Brummer; *S.* Broms, Broomé; *Dch.* Brom, Bromet; *G.* Brumme; *D.B.* Brumar; p.n.
- BROOMHALL. A loc. n., Worc.
- BROOMHEAD. See Brummit
- BROTHERHOOD. From Boughrood; a loc. n., Radnor (?)
- BROTHERIDGE. From Brodrick; a loc. n. (?)
- BROTHERS. *N.* Broddr; *Fl.* Broothaers; *Dch.* Broeders; p.n.
- BROTHERSTON. See Brotherton
- BROTHERTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- BROUGHAM. A loc. n., Westmd.
- BROWN. *N.* Bruni; *D.* Braun, Bruhn, Brun, Bruun; *D.B.* Brun; *F.* Brûno; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Bruin, Brun, Brune, Brown; *G.* Braun, Brun, Bruno; *Fr.* Brune, Bruné, Brunet; p.n.  
Brun, Bruni, Brunus in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BROWNING. *F.* Brûninga; *D.* Breuning, Bryning; *D.B.* Bruning; *Dch.* Bruining, Bruininga, Bruning; *Fl.* Brunin; *G.* Braunisch, Brünig, Brüning; p.n.
- BROWNJOHN. From Brongwyn; a loc. n., Cardigan (?)
- BROWNLOW. A loc. n., Ches., Lancs
- BROWNRIGG. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BROWS. *Fl.* Browaeys; *G.* Brause; *D.B.* de Braiose; *Fr.* Brousse; p.n. See Bruce
- BROXHOLM. A loc. n., Lincs
- BRUCE. *N.* Brúsi; *D.* Bruse, Bruus; *S.* Bruse, Bruze; *Fr.* Brousse, de Brouas; *Fl.* Broos, Brouez; *Dch.* Brus, Brusse; *G.* Brusch, Brysch; p.n.  
*D.B.* Robertus de Bruis, a tenant in chief (Yorks). The founder of the family of Brus of Skelton, from whom the Kings of Scotland and the family of Bruce, Earl of Ailesbury, are descended. His seal is engraved in the *Registrum Honoris de Richmond*. Bruys in Roll of Battell Abbey (from Breux; loc. n., Normandy (?)). Giles de Brewse, Bishop of Hereford, 1200. Adam, Peter and William de Brus in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BRUDENELL. *Fr.* De Bretignolles; a p.n.
- BRUFF. From Brough; a loc. n., Yorks
- BRUMBRIDGE. From Broomridge; a loc. n., Northbd.
- BRUMBY. See Bromby
- BRUMMELL. See Brommell
- BRUMMIT. *Dch.* Bromet; a p.n. Or Bramwith; a loc. n., Yorks. See Broom
- BRUNDSDEN. See Brunsdon

- BRUNSDON. From Brundon; a loc. n., Ess.
- BRUNLEES. From Bronllys; a loc. n., Brecknock
- BRUNT. From Brund; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Brunt; *D.* Brund; *Fl.* Brunard; *Fr.* Brunet; p.n.
- BRUNTON. A loc. n., Fife
- BRUNYEE. *N.* Bruni; *Fr.* Bruné; *D.B.* Brune; p.n. Or Bryn-y; a loc. n., Heref. (?)
- BRUSH. *G.* Bruschi; a p.n.
- BRYANT. *Fr.* Briand, Briant; p.n.
- BRYER. *D.* Breyer; *Dch.* Bruijier; *Fl.* Breyer, Briers; *G.* Breier, Breyer; *Fr.* Brière, Bruyère; p.n. See Brewer
- BUBB. *D.* Bobe; *D.B.* Bubba; p.n.
- BUBBINGS. See Bubb  
Descendants of Bobe. Comp. Bobbing, a loc. n., Ess.
- BUBEAR. See Boobyer
- BUCHANAN. A loc. n., Fife
- BUCK. *S., D.* Buck; a p.n.  
Herlewin Buc in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUCKBY. A loc. n., Northants
- BUCKENHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- BUCKETT. *Fr.* Bouquet, Buchet; p.n.  
Richard Bucket in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUCKHURST. A loc. n., Ess., Lancs
- BUCKINGHAM. The county town
- BUCKLAND. A loc. n., Berks, Bucks, Devon, Hants, Herts, Kent, Surr., Wilts  
Boc-land was copyhold land.
- BUCKLE. *G.* Buchal, Buckol; p.n.
- BUCKLEY. A loc. n., Bucks
- BUCKNELL. A loc. n., Salop, Staffs.
- BUCKTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- BUCKWELL. *Fr.* Bouquerel; a p.n.
- BUCKWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- BUDD. *D., Dch.* Budde; *G.* Bude; p.n.  
Simon Bude in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUDELL. See Buddle
- BUDDEN. *Fr.* Boudain, Boudin; *G.* Budan; p.n.
- BUDDERY. *Fr.* Butré; a p.n. See Butter
- BUDDLE. A loc. n., Northbd.
- BUDGEN. *Fl.* Bughin; a p.n.
- BUDGETT. *Fl.* Bougaert; *Fr.* Bougeard, Bugat; p.n.
- BUDICOMB. See Puddicombe
- BUGG. *N.* Bui (Mod. Icl. Bogi); *S.* Bugge, Boije; *D.* Bugge, Boye; *F.* Boyo, Boye, Boy; *G.* Böger, Böck, Büge, Bugge, Buke, Bühr, Böer, Böhr, Boy; *Fr.* Bougy, Bugué; *Fl.* Boes, Boen, Bour, Bues; *Dch.* Boh, Boggia, Bowen, Boijenck, Boeg, Büger, Bугers, Buggers, Boeje, Buijs, Buys; p.n. Bougy; a loc. n., Normandy  
Bushy on Roll of Battell Abbey. *D.B.* De Buci and Bugg, tenants in chief (Notts). Boi, Boia, Bou, Bu, Buge, Bugo, Saxon tenants. W. Bugge in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUGGINS. *Fl.* Buchin, Bughin, Buyghens; p.n. See Bugg
- BULBECK, BULBICK. From Bolbec; a loc. n., Normandy  
*D.B.* de Bolebec; a tenant in chief. In Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BULCRAIG. A loc. n., Cumb.
- BULFORD. A loc. n., Wilts
- BULKLEY. From Bulkeley; a loc. n., Ches.
- BULL. *N.* Bolli; *F.* Bóle, Boele, Bólen; *D.B.* Bollo, Bolli, Boln, Bollers, Bole; *G.* Buhl, Bulla, Buller; *S.* Bolle, Bollin, Bolling; *Fl.* Bully, Buls, Bulens, Boel; *Dch.* Boll, Boel, Bull; *D.* Bull, Bollé, Boelle; p.n.  
Richard Bole and Radulph Bule in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BULLEN. *F.* Bólen; *S.* Bollin; *Fl.* Bulens; *Dch.* Boelen; p.n.  
Bolling, the fam. or tribal name of Bolli.
- BULLER. See Bulwer  
Baldwin de Buller in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- BULLETT.** *Fr.* Boullet; a p.n.  
**BULLIFANT.** *See* Bullivant  
**BULLIMORE.** From Bullmore; a loc. n., Wilts  
**BULLINGBROOK.** From Bolingbroke; a loc. n., Lincs  
**BULLIVANT.** *Dch.* Belinfante; a p.n.  
**BULLOCK.** *G.* Bullok; p.n. *See* Bull  
**BULLWINKLE.** *Dch.* Belwinkel; a p.n.  
**BULPIT.** From Bullapit; a loc. n., Devon  
**BULSTRODE.** A loc. n., Bucks  
**BULTITUDE.** *Dch.* Boldoot; *Fr.* Bultot; p.n.  
**BULWER.** From Bouloire; a loc. n., Normandy  
*D.B.* Bulvi (?).  
**BUMPUS.** *See* Bompas  
**BUNCE.** *Dch.* Bunge; a p.n.  
**BUNGEY.** From Bungay; a loc. n., Suff.  
**BUNKALL.** *G.* Bunkale; a p.n.  
**BUNN.** *See* Boon  
**BUNNETT.** *Fr.* p.n.  
**BUNNEY.** *See* Bunnet  
**BUNTER.** *D.* Bunde; *Dch.* Bunte; p.n.  
**BUNTING.** *Fl.* Buntinx; a p.n.  
 Unfrid Bunting in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
**BUNYAN, BUNYON.** *Fr.* Bonjean; or *Fl.* Bonichon, Bonnewyn, Bundgen; p.n.  
**BURBIDGE.** From Burbage; a loc. n., Derbysh., Leics., Wilts  
**BURBRIDGE.** *See* Burbidge  
**BURCH.** *See* BURDGE  
**BURDEN.** From Beaudéan or Beaudoin; loc. n., Normandy (?)  
 Burdon in Roll of Battell Abbey; *D.B.* Buerd (?); *Fr.* Bourdain, Bourdin, Bourdon; p.n. Bourdon in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. *See* Bird  
**BURDETT.** *Fr.* Bourdet; a p.n.  
 Burdet in Roll of Battell Abbey and in *D.B.* William Burdet in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BURDGE.** *D., G., Dch.* Berg; *D.B.* Burg; p.n.  
 Burc and de Burch, tenants in chief *D.B.*  
**BURFIELD.** From Burghfield; a loc. n., Berks  
**BURFITT.** *See* Barfoot  
**BURFOOT.** *See* Barfoot  
**BURFORD.** A loc. n., Salop, Wilts  
**BURGE.** *See* Burdge  
**BURGESS.** *Dch.* Burges, Burgess; p.n.  
 Burges is an old way of spelling Burges.  
**BURGIS.** *See* Burgess  
**BURGRAVE.** A loc. n., Lincs  
**BURKET, BURKITT.** *See* Borret  
**BURLEY.** A loc. n., Hants, Rutl.  
**BURNABY.** *See* Burnby  
**BURNEY.** A loc. n., Yorks  
**BURNES.** *See* Burns  
**BURNHAM.** A loc. n., Bucks, Ess., Lincs, Norf., Somers.  
**BURNINGHAM.** From Briningham; a loc. n., Norf. or Birmingham  
**BURNS.** *N.* Björn (a bear); *D.* Bjoern, Born; *S.* Björn, Berns; *Fl.* Burny; *D.B.* Barn, Burn, Bern; p.n.  
**BURNSIDE.** A loc. n., Westmd.  
**BURR.** From Burgh; a loc. n., Lincs, Norf.  
**BURRELL, BURRILL.** From Burrell; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fr.* Burel; *G., Dch., Fr., D.B.* Borel; p.n.  
**BURRIDGE.** A loc. n., Devon  
**BURROWS.** A freq. loc. n.  
**BURSTALL.** A loc. n., Suff.  
**BURT.** *Fr.* Burette; a p.n.; or *see* Bird  
**BURTENSHAW.** *See* Birkenshaw  
**BURTON.** A freq. loc. n.  
**BURWASH.** A loc. n., Suss.  
**BUSBY.** A loc. n., Yorks  
**BUSCALL.** From Buscel; a loc. n., Normandy; *D.B.* Buissell; a p.n.



- BUSH. *S.* Busck; *D.*, *G.* Busch, Busk; p.n.  
 Bushy in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Bosch, tenant in chief, and Busch (Hertf.) a Saxon tenant in *D.B.* Robert de Buscy in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. Paul Bushe, Bp. of Bristol, 1542.
- BUSHBY. From Bushbury; a loc. n., Staffs.
- BUSHELL. See Buscall
- BUSKARD. *Dch.* Bosschaert; *Fr.* Boisard; *D.B.* de Boscroard (?); p.n.
- BUSS. *D.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.* Bus; a p.n.
- BUSSEY. See Boosey
- BUSZARD. From Buzet; a loc. n. in Flanders. Or *Dch.* Boshart; *Fl.* Bossaert, Buysschaert; *Fr.* La Bussate; *D.B.* de Boscroard; p.n. See Buskard
- BUTCHER. *N.* Buðker; *D.* Boedker; *G.* Boettcher; *Dch.* Boddekke; *Fl.* Buker, Buscher; *Fr.* Boucher, Bucher; p.n.
- BUTLIN. *Fr.* Boutevillaine(?); a p.n.
- BUTTANSHAW. See Birkenshaw
- BUTTER. *N.* Buttr; *D.* Butho; *Dch.* Boot, Buter, Butti; *Fr.* Buteau; *G.* Buthy, Butte, Butter; *D.B.* Buter, Butor; p.n.  
 Roger But in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- BUTTERFIELD. From Butterfell; a loc. n., Cumb.
- BUTTERICK. See Butterwick
- BUTTERWICK. A loc. n., Lincs, Yorks
- BUTTERWORTH. A loc. n., Lincs
- BUTTEVANT. A loc. n., co. Cork
- BUTTIFANT. See Buttevant
- BUTTLE. *Fr.* Bouteille; a p.n.; or see Buddle
- BUTTON. *Fr.* Boutin, Bouton, Butant; p.n.
- BUTTRUM. *D.B.* de Bertram; a loc. n.
- BUTTS. *Fl.* Budts, Buedts; p.n.
- BUXTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Norf.
- BUZZARD. See Buszard
- BYAS. From Biars; a loc. n., Normandy; *Fr.* Bias; a p.n.
- BYE. A loc. n., Dorset. Or *D.* Bie, Bye; p.n.
- BYERS. See Byas
- BYFIELD. A loc. n., Northants
- BYFORD. A loc. n., Heref.
- BYGOTT. *Fr.* Bigot; *Dch.* Biko; p.n.  
*D.B.* Bigot, a tenant in chief. Bigot in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- BYGRAVE. A loc. n., Herts
- BYLES. *G.* Beil; *Fl.* Byl, Buyl; *Dch.* Buijl; p.n.
- BYNOE. *N.* Beinir; *D.* Beine; *F.* Baino; *Dch.* Beenhouwer; p.n.  
 See Baines
- BYRNE. From the Irish O'Broin; a p.n. See Burns
- BYROM. From Byram; a loc. n., Yorks
- BYRON. From Biron; a loc. n., Guienne, France  
*D.B.* de Burun, tenant in chief. Robert de Burun in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. Biroune in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- BYRTH. From Berth; a loc. n., Heref. Or *Fl.* Berth; a p.n.  
 Or see Byworth
- BYWATER. See Byworth
- BYWORTH. A loc. n. Suss.

## C.

- CABLE. *G.* Kabel; a p.n.
- CABORN. See Cabourne
- CABOURNE. A loc. n., Lincs
- CACKETT. *Dch.* Cachet; a p.n.
- CADBURY. A loc. n., Devon
- CADDICK. From Catwick; a loc. n., Yorks
- CADDIE. See Caddy
- CADDY. *G.* Kade, Kathe, Kattey; *Fr.* Chaté; *S.* Kadier; *D.B.* Cadio (?); *D.* Kadow; p.n. Or *Fr.* Cadet; a Huguenot n.
- CADE. See Caddy
- CADEBY. A loc. n., Yorks

- CADEY, CADY. *See* Caddy  
 CADGE. *See* Cage  
 CADWELL. *See* Caldwell  
 CAFFIN. *Fr.* Chauvin; a p.n.  
 CAFFREY. From the Irish O'Craffrey; a p.n.  
 CAGE. *N.* Kaggi, n.n.; *S.* Karge; *G.* Kage; *Dch.* Kagie, Keg; p.n.  
 CAIGER. *Dch.* Keja, Kagie; *Fl.*, *G.* Geger, Geiger; p.n.  
 CAIN. *See* Caine  
 CAINE. From Cahaignes; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* de Cahainges. Or Irish O'Cathain; a p.n. W. de Kaynes in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 CAIRNS. From the Irish O'Cairn; a p.n. (*Carn*, a heap, a little hill.)  
 CAISEY. *N.* Keis, n.n.; *Fl.* Casy; *G.* Kasig, Käse; p.n.  
 CAKE. *See* Keck  
 CAKEBREAD. *Fl.* Kaekelbeck or Cakelberg; p.n. Comp. *Dch.* Kechel; *G.* Kegel; *D.* Keck  
 CALCOTT. A loc. n., Wilts  
 CALCUTT. A loc. n., Warw.  
 CALDECOTE. A loc. n., Lincs, Monmouth, etc.  
 CALDECOURT. *See* Caldecot  
 CALDERBANK. A loc. n., Lanark  
 CALDERWOOD. A loc. n., East Kilbride, Scotl.  
 CALDWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks, etc.  
 CALEY. *N.* Kali; *S.* Kall; *D.* Kall, Keil; *Fl.* Cail; *Fr.* Caillet; *G.* Calow, Callas, Kalis; *Dch.* Kaales, Kehl; p.n.  
 CALLIER. *See* Colyer  
 CALLIFORD. From Callford; a loc. n., Suff.  
 CALLOW. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 CALLOWAY. *Fl.* Callewaert; a p.n.; or *see* Galloway  
 CALSTOCK. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 CALTHORPE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lincs, Norf.  
 CALTHROP. From Colthrop; a loc. n., Glos.  
 CALVER. *N.* Kálfr; *G.* Kalfar; *D.B.* Calvus; p.n. Or from Calver (*D.B.* Caluore); a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 CALVERLEY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 CALVERT. *Fl.* Callewaert; a p.n.  
 CAMERON. A loc. n., Fife  
 CAMFIELD. From Canfield; a loc. n., Ess.  
 CAMIDGE. From Gamaches; a loc. n., Normandy. *See* Gamage  
 CAMM. From Cam; a loc. n., Glos.  
 CAMMELL. *See* Gamble  
 CAMMIDGE. *See* Gammage  
 CAMP. *N.* Kampi, n.n.; *S.* Camp, Kemp; *D.*, *Dch.* Kemp; *G.* Kampe; *D.B.* Camp, Campa, Campo; p.n.  
 CAMPAIN. *D.*, *Dch.* Campagne, Campen; p.n.  
 CAMPBELL. *See* Gamble  
 CANE. *See* Caine  
 CANEY. *See* Caine  
 CANHAM. From Cainham; a loc. n., Salop  
 CANLER. From Cantley (?); a loc. n., Yorks  
 CANN. From Caen; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *N.* Kaun; *D.* Kann; *Fl.* Cahn; *Fr.* Cahen; *G.* Kann; *Dch.* Canne, Kan; *D.B.* Cana, Cane, Cano, Canus; p.n. W. de Kanne and Ric. de Can in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 CANNELL. From Canwell; a loc. n., Staffs. Or Canville; a loc. n., Normandy  
 CANNER. *Dch.* Canne; *S.* Kander; p.n. *See* Cann  
 CANNON. *Fr.* Canonne; a p.n.  
 CANNOT. *Fl.* Canoodt; *Fr.* Carnot; *N.* Knútr; *D.* Knud, Knuth; p.n. *See* Nutt  
 CANTER. *Fr.* p.n.  
 CANTERFORD. From Kentford; a loc. n., Suff.

- CANTLOW. *Fr.* Cantillon ; a p.n.  
 CANTRELL. *Fr.* Cantrel, Chantrell ; p.n.  
     William Chanterell, *temp.* K. John.  
 CANTWELL. From Canwell ; a loc. n., Staffs. (?)  
 CAPEL. A loc. n., Suff., N. Wales, S. Wales  
 CAPON. *Fl.* Capon, Capen ; *Dch.* Capoen ; p.n. *See* Capp  
 CAPPER. *See* Capps  
 CAPPS. *N.* Kappi ; *S.* Kapo ; *D.* and *Dch.* Kappers ; *Fl.* Cap, Cappe ; *G.* Kaps ; p.n.  
     Capin, Capra, Capus, Cepe, Chepin, Copsi, under-tenants in *D.B.*  
 CAPSTICK. From Copestake ; a loc. n.  
 CARD. *See* Cardin  
 CARDEW. *See* Carthew or Cordeaux  
 CARDIN. *Dch.* Cardon ; *D.B.* Cardun ; p.n.  
 CARDINAL. *Dch.* Cardinaal ; *Fl.* Cardinael, Cardinal ; p.n.  
 CARDWELL. *See* Caudwell  
 CARDY. *See* Cardin  
 CARELESS. *Fr.* Carliez ; *Fl.* Carles ; *Span.* Carlos ; p.n. From Carolus  
 CAREW. A loc. n., Pembrokesh.  
 CARFRAE. A loc. n., Scotl.  
 CARGILL. A loc. n., Perth  
 CARLETON. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks  
 CARLEY. *N.* Karli ; *D.* Carli ; *Dch.* Carlee ; *D.B.* Carle ; p.n.  
 CARLILL. From Carlisle  
 CARLINE. *N.* Kerling ; *S.* Carling ; p.n.  
 CARLYON. A loc. n., Cornw. Also Carlehon, Bretagne, France  
 CARMAN. *Fr.* Carmanne ; a p.n.  
 CARMICHAEL. A loc. n., Lanark  
 CARNABY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 CARNE. From Carn ; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 CARNEGIE. A loc. n., Forfar  
 CARNELLEY. From Carnalway ; a loc. n., Kildare (?)
- CARNSEW. *See* Carnzu  
 CARNZU. *Fl.* Carnseuw ; a p.n.  
 CARPUE. *Fr.* Carpiaux ; a p.n.  
 CARR. *N.* Kárr ; *S.* Karr ; *G.* Karo ; *Fr.* Karré ; *Dch.* Kar ; p.n.  
     Cari, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*  
 CARRATT, CARRITT, CAROTTE ; *Fr.* Carette ; a p.n.  
 CARRINGTON. A loc. n., Notts  
 CARROLL. From the Irish O'Cearbhoil ; a p.n.  
 CARRUTHERS. A loc. n., Dumfries  
 CARRY. *Fr.* Karré ; a p.n. *See* Carr  
 CARSOULT. *See* Casebow  
 CARSLAKE. A loc. n., Somers.  
 CARSLY. From Kersley or Cursley ; a loc. n., Warw.  
 CARSTON. *F.* Karsten ; *D.* Carsten ; *G.* Kasten ; *Dch.* Karsten ; p.n. (from Christian)  
 CARSWELL. A loc. n., Berks  
 CARTER. *N.* Köttr (Kahtar), n.n. ; *G.* Kathe, Katte, Kartte ; *Dch.* Kater ; *Fr.* Cartaud, Cartiaux, Cartier, Chartieau, Catoir, Cateau, Cattier ; p.n.  
 CARTERLEY. From Chartley ; *D.B.* Certelie ; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 CATHEW. A loc. n., Cornw. Or Catheux ; a loc. n., Normandy  
 CARTHY. From the Irish Mac Carthaigh ; a p.n. (*Carthac*, the founder of a city.)  
 CARTLEDGE. From Cartlett ; a loc. n., Glos. (?)  
 CARTMELL. From Cartmel ; a loc. n., Lancs  
 CARTWRIGHT. From Caüterêts ; a loc. n., Normandy  
     Cateray in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Ceterith, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*  
 CARVER. *See* Calver  
 CARWARDINE. From Shrawardine ; a loc. n., Salop  
 CASBOLT. *See* Casebow  
 CASBURN. A loc. n. *See* Chase  
 CASE. *N.* Kaas ; *D.* Casse, Kasse ; *Dch.* Kas, Käss, Caisse ; *Fl.* Cas, Casse, Casy ; p.n. *See* Cawse

- CASEBOW. *Fr.* Cassabois; a p.n.  
CASEMENT. *Fl.* Casman; a p.n.  
CASHMORE. From Cashmoor; a loc. n., Dorset  
CASSON. *F.* Kassen, from Christian; i.e., Kristjan, Kersten, Karsten, Karsen, Kasjen, Kassen; *D.* Kasten; *S.* Cassen; *Dch.* Carsten; *Fl.* Kastan, Casen, Cason; *D.B.* Cassa; p.n.  
CATCHPOLE. From Cageypole; a loc. n., Dorset. Or Caterpole, Suff.  
CATCHPOOL. *See* Catchpole  
CATCHSIDE. From Catcherside; a loc. n., Northumbd.  
CATER. *N.* Köttr; *Dch.* Kater, Ketter; *G.* Katte; *Fr.* Chaté; p.n. *See* Catt and Carter  
Walter Cater occurs in a deed A.D. 1076, Harl. MS. John de Catara, Beswick, Yorks, and Walter Catar his nephew in a deed 1 Steph. Chaitres in Roll of Battell Abbey (?).  
CATESBY. A loc. n., Northants  
CATFORD. A loc. n., Kent  
CATHCART. A loc. n., Lanark  
CATHEY. From Cathay; a loc. n., S. Wales; or *see* Caddy  
CATLING. *Fl.* Catelin; p.n. *See* Catt  
CATMORE. A loc. n., Berks  
CATMUR. From Catmer; a loc. n., Ess.; or *see* Catmore  
CATT. *N.* Köttr (a cat), n.n.; *D.* Kett; *Dch.* Cate, Kat; *G.* Kathe, Katte; *D.B.* Cedde (?); p.n.  
CATTEE. *G.* Kathe, Kattey; *Fr.* Chaté; p.n.  
CATTEN. *Dch.* Kattan, Ketting; *S.* Kaeding; p.n.  
CATTERMOLLE. *Dch.* Cattermolen; a p.n.  
CATTLE. From Cattall; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *N.* Kaðall; *Fr.* Catel; p.n. *See* Ketel  
CATTLEY. From Chatterley; a loc. n., Staffs.  
CATTY. *See* Caddy  
CAUDLE. *See* Cawdwell
- CAULFIELD. From Chalfield; a loc. n., Wilts (?)  
CAUNT. *See* Gaunt  
CAUSTON. A loc. n., Warw.  
CAUTLEY. From Caughley; a loc. n., Salop  
CAUX. From Caux; a loc. n., France  
CAVE. A loc. n., Yorks; or *see* Chafy  
CAVELL. *See* Cavill  
CAVENDISH. A loc. n. (a manor), Suff.  
It was assumed by the Norman Knight, Gernon de Montfichet; *D.B.* Gernon.  
CAVILL. From Cavill; a loc. n., Yorks  
CAWDWELL. *See* Caldwell  
CAWKER. *D.* Kalckar; *G.* Kalke; *Fl.* Caukens; *Dch.* Kalker; p.n.  
CAWLEY. A contraction of Macaulay  
CAWS. *See* Caux  
CAWSE. *See* Caux  
Robert Cause, Gilbert de Cause, John de Cauz in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
CAWSTON. A loc. n., Norf., Warw.  
CAWTHORNE. A loc. n., Yorks  
CAXTON. A loc. n., Camb.  
CAYLESS. *See* Careless  
CAYLEY. From Cailli; a loc. n., Normandy  
Hugh de Cailly was Lord of Orby, Norf., temp. Edw. I.  
CHACEMOOR. From Chackmore; a loc. n., Bucks  
CHADD. From St. Chad; a loc. n., Salop and Staffs. *See* Catt  
CHADWICK. A loc. n., Lancs  
CHAFFE. *See* Chave  
CHAFFER. *Fr.* Chavée. Or *Fl.* Schaffer; p.n.  
CHAFFEY. *See* Chafy  
CHAFY. From the Norman le Chauve (?)  
Lewin Chava, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* *Fr.* Chavée; *Dch.* Keve; *G.* Kayfer (?); p.n. Cava, a Saxon tenant temp. K. Edw. Conf.  
CHALCRAFT. *See* Calcraft

- CHALK. A loc. n., Kent  
 CHALLACOMBE. A loc. n., Devon  
 CHALLICE, CHALLIS. *G.* Callas, Kallaus, Kallesse, Kalio, Kalisch; *Dch.* Kalis; *Fl.* Calis; *D.* Callisen; p.n.  
 CHAM. *See* Camp  
 CHAMBERLAIN. *Fr.* Chambellan; a p.n.  
 CHAMLEY. From Chamilly; a loc. n., Normandy  
 CHAMNEY. From Chamneis or Champneis, the ancient district of Champagne; *D.B.* Chemarnhee  
 CHAMPION. *Fr.* p.n.  
 CHANCE. *Dch.* Janse; a p.n. (?)  
 CHANNON. A loc. n., Devon  
 CHANTER. *See* Canter  
 CHARD. A loc. n., Somers.  
 CHARLEY. From Challey; a loc. n., Ess.  
 CHARLTON. A loc. n., Berks, Glos., Kent, Oxf., Salop, Somers., Suss.  
 CHARNLEY. A loc. n.  
 CHARRINGTON. From Charentonne; a loc. n., Normandy  
 CHASE. *D.* Jess; *Fl.* Jesse; *Dch.* Jes; *G.* Jesche; p.n.  
 CHASTEN. *See* below  
 CHASTENEY. *Fr.* Chesnais, Chesneau; p.n.  
 CHATBURN. A loc. n., Yorks  
 CHATFIELD. A loc. n., Suss.  
 CHATER. *See* Cater  
 CHATT. From Chatt-moss; a loc. n., Lancs. Or *Fr.* Chaté; a p.n.  
 CHATTAWAY. From Chitway; a loc. n., Wilts  
 CHATTERIS. A loc. n., Camb.  
 CHATTERLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 CHATTERTON. From Chadderton; a loc. n., Lancs  
 CHATTIN. *See* Chatwin  
 CHATTO. *Fr.* Chateau; *Dch.* Katto; *Fl.* Katto; p.n.  
 CHATWIN. *See* Chetwynd  
 CHAYTOR. *See* Chater  
 CHECKLAND. *See* Checkley  
 CHECKLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 CHEEK. *See* Chick  
 CHEESE. *Dch.* Chijs; a p.n.  
 CHEETHAM. From Chidham; a loc. n., Suss.  
 CHELL. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 CHENEY. Chênée, Chiny; loc. n., Flanders; Chaignes, Le Chesne; loc. n., France  
     Cheyne, Cheines, Cheyni in Roll of Battell Abbey. *D.B.* Chenisis; *Fr.* Chesnais, Chesnée; p.n. Robert de Chesney, Bishop of Lincoln, 1147; Richard Cheyney, Bishop of Lincoln, 1562. William de Chesne in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, 1208. *See* Cheyne  
 CHERITON. A loc. n., Devon  
 CHERRY. *Fl.* Cherwy; a p.n.  
 CHESELDEN. From Chiseldon; a loc. n., Wilts  
 CHESLYN. From Chisledon; a loc. n., Wilts. *See* Cheselden  
 CHESSELL. *G.* Jessel; a p.n.  
 CHESSON. *See* Jesson  
 CHESTERTON. A loc. n., Camb.  
 CHESWRIGHT. From Chisworth; a loc. n., Derbysh. (?)  
 CHETEL. *N.* Ketel; *D.B.* Chetel; p.n.  
 CHETWYND. A loc. n., Salop  
 CHEVELEY. A loc. n., Camb.  
 CHEVERTON. From Chevington; a loc. n., Northbd., Worcest.  
 CHEW. From Chew; a loc. n., Somers.  
 CHEYNE. *Fl.* Cheyns, Kenne; *D.* Kinney; a p.n.  
     Chenna and Chenui, Saxon tenants in *D.B.* *See* Cheney  
 CHICK. From Chich; a loc. n., Ess.  
 CHICKALL. From Chicknall; a loc. n., Ess.  
 CHIDLEY. From Chudleigh; a loc. n., Devon  
 CHIETHAM. *See* Cheetham  
 CHILD. *N.* Skjöldr; *D.* Skjold; *D.B.* Cild, Cilt; *Fl.* Child; *G.* Schild; *Dch.* Schilt; p.n.  
 CHILDERS. *Dch.*, *Fl.* Schilders; a p.n. *See* Child

- CHILDS. *See* Childers  
 CHILLCOTT. A loc. n., Somers.  
 CHILLEY. *N.* Gils, Gille; *Fr.* Gille, Gillet, Gilliet; a p.n. Gilo, a tenant in chief, and Ghile, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*  
 CHILLINGWORTH. From Chilworth; a loc. n., Hants  
 CHILLINTON. From Chillington; a loc. n., Somers.  
 CHILLYSTONE. From Chellaston; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 CHILMAID. From Kilmeedy; a loc. n., Limerick (?)  
 CHILMAN. *G.* Killmann; *D.* Kielman; p.n.  
 CHILTON. A loc. n., Berks, Suff., Somers.  
 CHILVERS. A loc. n., Warw.  
 CHING. From Chinnock; a loc. n., Somers. (?)  
 CHIPCHACE. A loc. n., Northbd.  
 CHIPP. *D.* Kib (?); a p.n.  
 CHIPPENDALE. From Chipnall; a loc. n., Salop (?)  
 CHIPPERFIELD. A loc. n., Herts  
 CHISHOLM. A loc. n., Inverness  
 CHISNALL. *Fr.* Chesnel; a p.n.  
 CHISWELL. From Chishall; a loc. n., Ess.  
 CHITTAM. *See* Cheetham  
 CHITTENDEN. From Chittingstone; a loc. n., Kent  
 CHITTOCK. From Chideock; a loc. n., Dorset  
 CHITTY. From Chittoe; a loc. n. near Cheltenham. *Comp. Dch.* Chits; a p.n.  
 Chit, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*  
 CHIVERS. *See* Chilvers  
 CHOAT. From Chute; a loc. n. in Wilts. Or *Fl.* Jot (?); a p.n.  
 CHOFFIN. *Fr.* Chauvin; a p.n.  
 CHOPE. *See* Jope  
 CHOULES. *Dch.* Jaulus; a p.n.  
 CHREES. From Chris, a dimin. of Christopher (?)  
 CHRISTIAN. *Fl.* Christaen; *Dch.* Christian; *S.* Christen; *G.* Christian; p.n.  
 CHRISTOPHERSON. *S.* Kristoffer-son; a p.n.  
 CHUBB. *Fr.* Chupé (?); p.n. *See* Jubb  
 CHUBBOCK. Dimin. of Chubb. Or *Dch.* Kubbe, Kuhbauch; *G.* Kubick; p.n.  
 CHUCK. *G.* Schuch; a p.n.  
 CHUDLEIGH. A loc. n., Devon  
 CHUGG. *G.* Schüge; a p.n.  
 CHURCHILL. *Fr.* de Curcelle; a p.n. From Courcelles; a loc. n., France. Or Churchill; a loc. n., Somers.  
 CHURTON. A loc. n., Ches.  
 CHUTTER. *G.* Chudy; a p.n.  
 CIVILL. *Fr.* Civiell; a p.n.  
 CLABOD. *Fl.* Clabots; a p.n. (?)  
 CLABON. *Fr.* Cléban; a p.n.  
 CLACK. *N.* Klöku; *Dch.* Kloek; p.n.  
 Clac, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*  
 CLAMP. *D.* Klammer, Klamke; *G.* Klamm, Klammt; p.n.  
 Claman, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*  
 CLAMPETT. From Clampitt; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 CLAPCOTT. A loc. n., Berks  
 CLAPP. *N.* Klápr; *D.* Klepsch; *S.* Klop; *Dch.* Klapp; p.n.  
 CLARABUT. *Fl.* Clairbaut, Clerebaut; p.n.  
 CLARE. A loc. n., Cornw., Suff.  
 CLARICOAT. From Clerewoodcott; a loc. n., Hants  
 CLARIDGE. From Clarach; a loc. n., Cardigan  
 CLARK. *D.* p.n.  
 CLATWORTHY. A loc. n., Somers.  
 CLAUGHTON. A loc. n., Lancs  
 CLAXTON. A loc. n., Leics., Norf.  
 CLAYDON. A loc. n., Suff.  
 CLAYE, CLAY. A loc. n., Normandy. Or *D.* Klee; a p.n.  
 CLAYPOLE. A loc. n., Lincs  
 CLAYTON. A loc. n., Lancs., Yorks  
 CLEAK. *Fr.* Cliquet; a p.n.  
 CLEARE. *See* Clare  
 CLEASBY. A loc. n., Yorks

- CLEATHER. From Clitheroe; a loc. n., Lancs
- CLEAVER. *G.* Kliwer; a p.n.
- CLEEVE. A loc. n., Glos.
- CLEGHORN. A loc. n. near Carstairs, Scotl.
- CLEMENTS. *Fl.* Clement; *G.* Clemens; p.n.  
Clement, a Prot. refugee n.
- CLEMO. *Fr.* Clement; a p.n.
- CLEMOW. *See* Clemo
- CLENDINNING. *See* Glendinning
- CLENT. A loc. n., Worcest.
- CLERK. *Dch.* Clerk, Clercq; p.n.
- CLEVELAND. A loc. n., Yorks
- CLEVELEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- CLEVERDON. From Clevedon; a loc. n., Somers. Or Cleverton, Wilts
- CLEVERLEY. *See* Cleveley
- CLEWER. A loc. n., Berks
- CLEWORTH. From Clayworth; a loc. n., Notts, Somers.
- CLIBRAN. *See* below
- CLIBURN. A loc. n., Westmd.
- CLIFF. A loc. n., Yorks
- CLIFFORD. A loc. n., Glos., Heref., Yorks
- CLIFT. *D.* Klifoth; a p.n.
- CLIFTON. A loc. n., Beds, Derbysh., Lancs, Notts, Somers., Staffs., Warw., Yorks
- CLINCKETT. *Dch.* Klinkert; a p.n.
- CLINGO. *G.* Klinger; *S.* Klinga; p.n.
- CLIPSTON. A loc. n., Northants, Notts
- CLISBY. *See* Cleasby
- CLIXBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- CLOAKE. *See* Cloakie
- CLOAKIE. *Fr.* Cloquet; a Huguenot p.n.
- CLOD, CLODD. *D.* Kloth; *Dch.* Kloot; *G.* Clott; p.n.
- CLOSE. From *Fl.* Claus, contraction of Niklaus, Prot. refugee n.; *Dch.* Kloos; *Fl.* Close; p.n.  
*See* Clowes
- CLOSSON. *S.* Klason; *G., Dch.* Clauson; p.n., from Nikolaus
- CLOUDESLEY. A loc. n., Warw.
- CLOUDSDALE. From Clydesdale; a loc. n., Lanark
- CLOUT. *D.* Kloth; *Dch.* Kloot, Kluit; p.n.
- CLOUTING. *D.* Kloth; *G.* Klatting; *Dch.* Cloetingh; *Fl.* Cloeten; p.n.
- CLOVER. *N.* Klaufi; *Dch.* Kloover; *D.* Klüver; p.n.
- CLOW. *See* Cluff
- CLOWES. Dimin. of Niklaus; *Fr.* Klás; *D.* Kloos, Klose; *Fl.* Cloes, Close; *Dch.* Klous; *G.* Klaus, Klaas, Klawes, Klos, Klose; p.n.
- CLUBB and CLUBBE. *N.* Klyppr (?), n.n.; *G.* Kloebb, Klobe, Klover, Klupsch; *Dch.* Clob, Klop; *Fl.* Clop; p.n.
- CLUER. *See* Clewer
- CLUES. *Dch.* Clüjs; a p.n.; or *see* Clowes
- CLUFF. From Clough; a loc. n., Yorks
- CLUNE. From Clun; a loc. n., Salop
- CLUSE. *See* Clowes
- CLUTTEN. *See* Clutton
- CLUTTERBUCK. A Flemish refugee n.  
Cloerterbooke was Sheriff of Glos. in 1586.
- CLUTTON. A loc. n., Ches., Somers.
- CLYNE. *D., G., Dch.* Klein; a p.n.
- CLYST. A loc. n., Devon
- COACHAFER. *Fl.* Cauchefér; a p.n.
- COATES. A loc. n., Edinbgh., Yorks
- COBB. *N.* Kobbi, dimin. of Jakob; *S.* Kobbs, Cobel; *Dch.* Kop; *G.* Kobe, Kober, Kobitz, Kopp, Kopper; p.n. *D.B.* Copsi
- COBBETT, COBETT. Dimin. of Kobbi (Jakob); *Dch.* Cobet; *Fl.* Cobbaert; p.n. *See* Cobb

- COBBLE, COBLE. *S.* Cobel; *Fl.* Copal; *G.* Kopple; p.n. *See* Cobb
- COBBLEDICK. From Coppledyke or Coupledye; a loc. n., Lincs. Or Koppeldijk; a *Dch.* loc. n.
- COBBOLD. *S.* Cobel; *D.B.* Cubold; p.n.
- COBLEY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- COBON. From Coburn, a contraction of Cockburn
- COCHRANE. A loc. n., Renfrew
- COCK. *D.* Cock; *Fr.* Cocq; *Dch.* Kok; *G.* Koch; *S.* Kock; *D.B.* Coc; p.n.
- COCKAYNE. From Cocking; a loc. n., Suss. Or *Fr.* Cocagne; a p.n.
- COCKBURN. A loc. n., Scotl.
- COCKER. *Fr.* Cocard, Coqueau; p.n.
- COCKERELL. *Fr.* Cocquerel; a p.n. From Cocherel; a loc. n., Normandy, or Cockerhill, Ches. Richard Cokerell in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- COCKERHAM. A loc. n., Lincs
- COCKERTON. A loc. n., Dur.
- COCKIE. *Fr.* Coché; a p.n.
- COCKING. A loc. n., Suss.
- COCKLE. From Cockhill; a loc. n., Somers.
- COCKRAM. *See* Cockerham
- COCKRILL. *See* Cockerell
- COCKSEGE. From Cockhedge; a loc. n., Lincs
- COCKSHAW. *See* Cockshott
- COCKSHOTT. A loc. n., Salop
- CODD. *Dch.* Kode; a p.n.
- CODE. *See* Codd.
- CODEY, CODY. From Codhay; a loc. n., Devon; or *see* Codd
- CODLING. A loc. n., Dur.
- CODNER. From Codnor; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- CODRINGTON. A loc. n., Glos.
- COE. *Dch.* Coe, Koe; p.n.
- COFIELD. *See* Coffield
- COFFEE. *Fr.* Coffé; a p.n.
- COFFEY. *See* Coffee
- COFFIELD. From Cockfield; a loc. n., Dur., Suff.
- COFFIN. *Fr.* Coffin; a p.n.
- COGGAN. *Fl.* Coghen; a p.n.
- COGGER. *N.* Kuggi; *Fl.* Cogen; *G.* Cogho; *Dch.* Kogghee; p.n.
- COGGING. *See* Coggan
- COGHILL. *See* Cargill
- COGHLAN. From the Irish O'Cochlain; a p.n.
- COGMAN. *N.* Kaggi; n.n. *G.* Coghs; *Dch.* Koghee; *Fl.* Coghen; p.n.
- COGSWELL. From Coggeshall; a loc. n., Ess.
- COKER. A loc. n., Somers.
- COLBECK. A loc. n., Lincs. Or Coalbatch, Salop
- COLBORNE. *N.* Kolbjörn; a p.n. Colebern, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- COLBRANT. *N.* Kolbrún; a p.n. *See* Colls
- COLBY. From Coleby; a loc. n., Norf.
- COLCLOUGH. A loc. n., Staffs.
- COLCOMBE. From Challacombe; a loc. n., Devon. Or Chalcombe Northants
- COLDHAM. A loc. n., Camb.
- COLDWELL. A loc. n., Northbd.
- COLE. *See* Colls  
Richard Cole in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- COLEMORE. A loc. n., Hants
- COLERIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
- COLES. *Fl.* Cools; a p.n. *See* Colls
- COLGATE. A loc. n., Suss.
- COLGROYE. A loc. n., Herts
- COLK. *N.* Kolka; n.n. *D.* Kalkar; *Dch.* Kolk, Kalker; *G.* Kalk; p.n.
- COLLACOTT. A loc. n., Devon
- COLLAMBELL. From Colomby; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* de Columbels; *Fr.* Colombel; p.n.
- COLLEGE. From Colwich; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Fr.* Collige; a p.n.
- COLLETT. *Fr.* Collette; a p.n.
- COLLIE. *Fr.* Colleye; a p.n.



- COLLIER. *See* Cullyer  
 COLLING. A loc. n., Yorks  
 COLLINGBOURNE. A loc. n., Wilts  
 COLLINGTON. A loc. n., Heref.  
 COLLINGWOOD. From Callingwood; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 COLLINS. *See* Colls  
 COLLISHAW. *See* Cowlshaw  
 COLLS. *N.* Kollr and Kolr; *S.* Kull; *D.* Koelle; *G.* Kolla, Koller, Kolley, Kohl, Kohler; *Dch.* Koll; *D.B.* Col, Cola, Colo, Cols; *Fl.* Colas, Colle, Colles, Culus; p.n.  
 COLLYNS. *See* Colling  
 COLMAN. *Dch.* Koelman; *G.* Kohlmann; p.n. *See* Colls  
     John Coleman in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 COLMER. *See* Colemore  
 COLOMB. From St. Colomb; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 COLPUS. *N.* Kálfr; *Fl.* Calphas; *G.* Kalbas; *D.B.* Calpus and Calvus; p.n.  
     Saxon Tenants *temp.* Edw. Conf., and under-tenants at Survey.  
 COLQUHOUN. A loc. n., Dumbarton  
 COLSON. *Fl.* p.n.  
 COLTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs., Yorks  
 COLWELL. A loc. n., Northumbd.  
 COLYER. *See* Cullyer  
 COMAN. *Fl.* Coeman; a p.n.  
 COMBE. A loc. n., Glos.  
 COMERFORD. *See* Comfort  
 COMFORT. From Comberford; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 COMLEY. A loc. n., Salop  
 COMMERELL. From Comberwell; a loc. n., Wilts (?)  
 COMPTON. A loc. n., Dorset, Hants, Somers., Staffs., Wilts  
 CONDER. Norm. *Fr.* Condé; a loc. n. in Normandy; *D.B.* Condéd  
 CONDY. From Condé; a loc. n., Normandy  
 CONE. *N.* Konr; *Dch.* Con; *Fl.* Coen; p.n.  
 CONGDON. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 CONGRAVE. *See* Congreve  
 CONGREVE. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 CONINGHAM. *See* Cunningham  
 CONINGSBY. A loc. n., Lincs  
 CONISBEE. *See* Coningsby  
 CONLEY. From Cononley; a loc. n., Yorks  
 CONNOR. From the Irish O'Conchobhair; a p.n. *N.* Konr (noble); a p.n., derived from the Celtic  
 CONNORTON. From Conderton; a loc. n., Glos. (?)  
 CONOLLY. From the Irish O'Conghaile; a p.n.  
 CONQUEST. From Conques or Conquet; loc. n., Normandy  
 CONWAY. A loc. n., N. Wales  
 COOCH. *N.* Kúgi; n.n. *G.* Kütisch; *Fl.* Couche, Gouche; p.n.  
 COOKSEY. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 COOMBE. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon, Hants, etc.  
 COOPER. From Cupar; a loc. n., Fife. Or *Fl.* Kupper; *Dch.* Cuyper; p.n.  
 COOPMAN. *Fl.* Coopman; a p.n.  
 COOTE. *Fl.* Coet; *Dch.* Koot; *G.* Kutt; p.n.  
 COPE. *See* Coppon  
 COPLAND, COPELAND. *See* Coup-land  
 COPEMAN. *See* Coopman  
 COPESTICK. From Copestake; a loc. n.  
 COPLESTONE. A loc. n., Devon  
 COPPING. *See* Cobb  
 COPPINGER. *N.* Kaupungr; n.n. *D.* Koeppen; *S.* Koppang; *Dch.* Koppen; p.n. *See* Coppon  
 COPPON. *N.* Kaupungr, n.n. *D.* Kopp, Koeppen; *S.* Kopp, Koppang; *Dch.* Koppe, Koppen; a p.n.  
 COPSEY. *See* Cobb  
 CORAH. From Corrar; a loc. n., Salop

- CORBYN.  
Corbine in Roll of Battell Abbey, and Corbin among the under-tenants in *D.B.*
- CORBY. A loc. n., Cumb., Lincs. Or Corbie, France
- CORDINGLEY. From Cottingley; a loc. n., Yorks
- CORDREY. *See* Cowderoy
- CORDY. *Fr.* Cordeau; *Dch.* Cordes, Cordia; *G.* Korte; p.n.
- CORFIELD *See* Cornfield
- CORKE. *D.* Kork; *Dch.* Korck; p.n.
- CORNELL. *Fl.* Cornehl; *G.* Cornely; from Cornelius; p.n.
- CORNFIELD. *G.* Kornfeld; a p.n.
- CORNFOOT. *See* Cornforth
- CORNFORD. *See* Cornforth
- CORNFORTH. A loc. n., Dur.
- CORNWALL. The county
- CORPE. *S.* Korp; *D.* Korrup; a loc. and p.n. (Korrthorp); *Dch.* Corper; p.n.
- CORSBY. *See* Cosbey
- CORSER. *G.* Korsawe; p.n.
- CORY. *See* Currie, or *N.* Kári or Kori; *S.* Carré; *Dch.* Koring; p.n.
- Cari, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.* *See* Carr.
- COSBEY. From Cosby; a loc. n., Liecs.
- COSGRAVE. A loc. n., Northants
- COSGROVE. *See* Cosgrave
- COSHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- COSSEY. From Cossy; a loc. n., Norf.; or *N.* Kausi, n.n.; *D.* Koese; *G.* Kose, Kosig; *Dch.* Cossa; *Fl.* Cossé; p.n.
- COSSHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- COSSINGTON. A loc. n., Somers.
- COSSINS. *See* Cozens
- COSTICK. *See* Copestick
- COSTELLO. From Mac Ostello, descendants of Hostilio de Angulo, settled in Ireland *temp.* Hen. II. Or *G.* Gostelle; a p.n.
- COSTERTON. A loc. n., Scotl.
- COTES. A freq. loc. n.
- COTESWORTH. From Cottesford; a loc. n., Oxf.
- COTHAM. A loc. n., Glos., Yorks
- COTHER. *See* Cotham
- COTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
- COTTAM. A loc. n., Lancs, Notts
- COTTERELL, COTTERILL. From Cottlehill; a loc. n., Fife.
- COTTEW. *Fr.* Cotteau; a p.n.
- COTTINGHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
- COTTLE. *Fr.* Coutelle; a p.n.
- COTTON. A loc. n., Suff.
- COTTY. *G.*, *Dch.* Kothe; a p.n.
- COUCH. *See* Cooch
- COULLING. *See* Cowling
- COULSTON. A loc. n., Wilts
- COULTHART. *D.* Coulthardt; *Fl.* Colleart; *Dch.* Collard; *D.B.* Couta; p.n.  
Probably from the *N.* Kollottahart, a hart without horns.
- COULTON. From Colton; a loc. n., Lancs
- COUNSEL. *Fr.* Conseil; a p.n.
- COUPLAND. A loc. n., Northumbd.
- COURAGE. From Curridge; a loc. n., Berks
- COURTEEN. *See* Curtain
- COURTNAY. From Courtenay; a loc. n., France  
William de Curtenay, *temp.* K. John. Rot. Obl. et Fin.
- COUSENS. *See* Cozens
- COVENTRY. A loc. n., Warw.
- COVERDALE. From Cuerdale; a loc. n., Lancs (?)
- COVERLEY. *Fr.* Coveliers; a p.n.
- COVINGTON. A loc. n., Hunts.
- COW. *Fr.* Cahu (?) ; a p.n.
- COWARD. *Fl.* Couard; *Fr.* Chouard; a Huguenot n.
- COWDEROY. From Cowdray; a loc. n., Suss. Or *Fr.* Coudeyre; a p.n.
- COWDRY. *See* Cowderoy
- COWELL. From the Irish Mac Cathmhoil; a p.n.
- COWES. *D.* Koese; *Dch.* Koes, Coes; *Fl.* Couez; *Fr.* Caux (?); p.n.

- COWIE. *Fr.* Couez (?); a p.n.  
 COWLAND. A loc. n., Edinbgh.  
 COWLEY. A loc. n., Bucks, Derbys.,  
 Middlsex., Oxf., Staffs.  
 COWLING. A loc. n., Suff., Yorks  
 COWLISHAW. From Cowlishall; a  
 loc. n., Lancs  
 COWLS. *See* Colls  
 COWPERTHWAIT. A loc. n.,  
 Westmd.  
 COX. *Fl.* Kockx; *Dch.* Koks,  
 Kokx; p.n.  
 COZENS. From Couzon; a loc. n.,  
 France; or *Fr.* Cousin; *Dch.*  
 Couzijn; a p.n.  
 CRAB. *G.* Krappe; *Dch.* Krabb;  
*Fl.* Crab, Crabbe; p.n.  
 CRABTREE. A loc. n., Devon  
 CRACK. *D.* Krag; *Fl.* Crach;  
*Dch.* Kraak; p.n.  
 Crac, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*  
 CRACKENTHORPE. A loc. n.,  
 Westmd.  
 CRACKNALL, CRACKNELL. From  
 Craigneill; a loc. n., Edinbgh.  
 CRADDOCK. A loc. n., Devon. Or  
 Cradoc, S. Wales  
 CRAFER. *G.* Kreifer; *Fl.* Creve,  
 Creyf; p.n.  
 CRAFT. *D.* Kraft; *Dch., G.* Kraft,  
 Kroft; p.n.  
 CRAGG. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.*  
 Krag; a p.n.  
 CRAIG. A loc. n., Forfar.  
 CRAIGIE. A loc. n., Ayrshire  
 CRAIK. A loc. n., Sutherland  
 CRAIKE. A loc. n., Dur., Yorks  
 CRAKE. A loc. n., Norf., Yorks  
 CRAMPTON. From Crompton; a  
 loc. n., Lancs  
 CRANAGE. A loc. n., Ches.; or  
 from Cranwich; a loc. n., Norf.  
 CRANBROOK. A loc. n., Kent  
 CRANE. *D.* Krener; *G.* Kren;  
*Fl.* Craen; p.n.  
 CRANG. *See* Cranke  
 CRANK. A loc. n., Lancs; or  
*D.* Kranker, Crenker; *Fl.*  
 Cratinck; *G.* Krancke; p.n.  
 CRANKSHAW. *See* Cronshaw  
 CRANMER. A loc. n., Devon. Comp.  
 Cranmore, Camb.  
 CRANNIS. *G.* Krannisch, Krentsch;  
 a p.n. *See* Crane  
 CRANSTON. A loc. n., Edinbgh.  
 CRANWELL. A loc. n., Lincs  
 CRAPP. *Fl.* Crabbe, Craps; p.n.  
 CRASKE. *G.* Kraske; p.n. Dimin.  
 of *D., Fl.,* and *Dch.* Crass  
 CRAVEN. A loc. n., Yorks  
 CRAWFORD. A loc. n., Dorset,  
 Lanark, Lancs  
 CRAWHALL. From Crakehall (*D.B.*  
 Cracele); a loc. n., Yorks. Or  
 Croxall, Derbysh. and Staffs.  
 CRAWLEY. A loc. n., Bucks, Hants,  
 Suss.  
 CRAWSHAW. A loc. n., Lancs  
 CRAZE. *Fr.* Crez; *Dch.* Kress; a  
 p.n.  
 CREAGH. *See* Creak  
 CREAK. From Creake; a loc. n.,  
 Norf. Or *N.* Kráka; n.n. (a crow).  
 Comp. Corn-crake; *G.* Kreks;  
*S.* Kraak, Krok; *D.* Krack,  
 Krok; *Fl.* Crack; *Dch.* Kriek,  
 Crick; *D.B.* Crac, Croc; p.n.  
 Saxon tenants, or the Celtic Crug  
 (Creege), Scotl., Craig.  
 CREAM. *See* Gream  
 CREAMER. *Fl.* Cremer, Crimmers;  
*G.* Kremer; *Dch.* Cramer,  
 Cremer; p.n.  
 CREASE. *N.* Gris; *Fr.* Criez; p.n.  
 CREASEY. *See* Cresey  
 CREED. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 CREEDY. A loc. n., Devon  
 CREEKE. *See* Creak  
 CREIGHTON. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 CRESEY. From Crécy; a loc. n. in  
 Normandy. Or Cressing; a loc.  
 n., Essex  
 Cressy is on the Roll of Battell Abbey,  
 and Norman Crasus is a tenant in  
 chief in *D.B.*  
 CRESSWELL. A loc. n., Northbd.,  
 Staffs.  
 CREWDPSON. *Fl.* Crusen, Crutzen;  
*D.* Kruse; *S.* Creutz; *Dch.*  
 Crouse; *G.* Krutsch; p.n.

- CREW. *Fr.* Croux; a p.n.; or *see* Crewe
- CREWE. A loc. n., Ches.
- CREYKE. From Crayke; a loc. n., Yorks
- CRICHTON. A loc. n., Edinbgh.
- CRICK. A loc. n., Northants; or *see* Creak
- CRIPPS. *G.* Krips; a p.n.
- CRISELL. *Dch.* Kressel or Kristel; a p.n.
- CRISP. *See* Crispin
- CRISPIN. From St. Crispin; a Norman-French loc. n.  
Milo Crispin, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- CRITCHLEY. From Crickley; a loc. n., Glos.
- CRITTENDEN. *See* Cruttenden
- CROAGER. *See* Crocker
- CROAKER. *See* Crocker
- CROASDALE. From Croixdal; a loc. n., Normandy
- CROCKER. *N.* Kráka, n.n.; *S.* Krok; *D.* Krogh; *G.* Kroker; *Dch.* Krook; *Fl.* Crockaert; p.n.  
Croca, a tenant in chief, and Crac and Croc, Saxon tenants in *D.B.*
- CROCKETT. *Fl.* Crockaert; *Fr.* Croquet; p.n.
- CROCKFORD. A loc. n., Kircudbright
- CROCKITT. *See* Crockett
- CROCOMBE. From Crowcombe; a loc. n., Somers.
- CROFT. A loc. n., Glos., Heref., Yorks; or *Dch.* Kroft; a p.n.  
*See* Craft
- CROMIE. *Fr.* Crombez; a p.n.
- CROMWELL. A loc. n., Notts
- CRONK. *G.* Krancke; p.n. *See* Cranke
- CRONSHAW. From Cranshaws; a loc. n., Berwick
- CROOK. A loc. n., Westmd.
- CROOKENDEN. From Crookdean; a loc. n., Northbd.
- CROOKES. A loc. n., Yorks
- CROOMBE. From Croome; a loc. n., Worcest., York
- CROOTE. *N.* Krydd; *A.S.* Krud; *G.* Krutsch, Krutge; *Dch.* Kroode; p.n.  
Grud, Grut, Grutt, Saxon tenants in *D.B.*
- CROPPER. *N.* Kroppr; n.n. *S.* Cropps; *Dch.* Krop; *G.* Kropp, Kroppe; p.n.
- CROSBY. A loc. n., Cumb., Lancs, Lincs, Westmd.
- CROSHER. *See* Crawshaw
- CROSLAND. A loc. n., Yorks
- CROSSINGHAM. From Cressingham; a loc. n., Norf.
- CROSSLEY. From Crosslee; Renfrew
- CROSTHWAITE. A loc. n., Cumb.
- CROSTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- CROUCH. *Fr.* Croux; *G.* Krüsch; p.n.
- CROUDACE. *See* Carruthers
- CROUGHTON. A loc. n., Northants
- CROWDER. *Dch.* Kroode; a p.n.
- CROWDSON. *See* Crewdson
- CROWDY. *See* Crowder
- CROWHURST. A loc. n., Surre.
- CROWLEY. *See* Crawley
- CROWSHAW. *See* Crawshaw
- CROWSHAY. *See* Crawshaw
- CROWSON. *S.* Kruhs; *D.* Kruse; *Dch.* Kroese, Kruijs; *G.* Krause, Krusche; *Fl.* Crousse, Croze, Crusens, Crutzen; p.n.
- CROWTHER. *See* Crowder
- CROYDEN. *See* Croydon
- CROYDON. A loc. n., Surre.
- CROYSDALE. *See* Croasdale
- CRUDGE. *G.*, *Dch.* Kruge; a p.n.
- CRUDGINTON. A loc. n., Salop
- CRUMMEY. *Fr.* Crombez; a p.n. (?)
- CRUMPTON. *See* Crompton
- CRUNDALL. From Crundale; a loc. n., Kent
- CRUSE. *S.*, *D.* Kruse; *G.* Krusch; *Dch.* Kruse; *Fl.* Cruys; p.n.  
Or from Cruwys Morchard; a loc. n., Devon
- CRUSO. *Fr.* Creuseau (Huguenot n.)

- CRUTCHER. *G.* Krutsche; a p.n.  
 CRUTHE. *See* Croote  
 CRUTTENDEN. A loc. n., Kent  
 CRUTWELL. From Crudwell; a loc. n., Wilts  
 CRYER. *G.* Kreyher; *Dch.* Kreije; p.n.  
 CUDBAR. *See* Cutts  
 CUDBY. *See* Cutts  
 CUDDEFORD. From Cuttiford; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 CUDDEN. *D.* Gude; *N.* Gude, Gudde; a p.n. Gudden, a fam. n.  
     Cudhen and Gudhen, under-tenants in *D.B.*; *Fl.* Guttin; a p.n.  
 CUDDING. *See* Cudden  
 CUDDON. *See* Cudden  
 CUFFE. *See* Coffee  
 CUISHEN. *See* Cozens  
 CULHAM. A loc. n., Berks  
 CULL. *G.* Kulla; a p.n.  
 CULLEN. A loc. n., Banffs.; or from the Irish O'Coilean; a p.n. (*coilean*, a young warrior).  
 CULLEY. From Couillet; a loc. n., Flanders  
     Cuilly in Roll of Battell Abbey. Hugo de Cuilly in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 CULLINGFORD. *See* Cullingworth  
 CULLINGWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks  
 CULLY. *See* Culley  
 CULLYER. *Fr.* Coulier; a p.n. *See* Culley  
 CULMER. *See* Culmore  
 CULMORE. From Cullamore; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 CULPECK, CULPICK. From Kilpeck; a loc. n., Heref. Or *Fl.* Callepeck; a p.n.  
 CULPIN. From *N.* Kolbeinn; *D.B.* Colben; p.n.  
 CULPIT. *Fl.* Calepet; a p.n.  
 CULY. *See* Culley  
 CUMBERBATCH. From Comberbach; a loc. n., Ches.  
 CUMBERLEGE. From Cumberlow; a loc. n., Herts  
 CUMBERPATCH. *See* Cumberbatch  
 CUMBY. *N.* Kumbi; n.n.; *Fl.* Combe; *Fr.* Combet; *G.* Kumberg (?); p.n.  
 CUNDY. *G.* Kunde; a p.n.  
 CUNLIFFE. From Concliffe or Cunliff; a loc. n., Lancs  
 CUNNINGHAM. A loc. n., Ayrshire  
 CUPISS. *Dch.* Cuipers; a p.n. (?)  
 CUPPAGE. From Kippax; a loc. n., Yorks  
 CUPPER. *See* Cooper  
 CURD. *G.* Kurde; a p.n.  
 CURE. *G.* Kuhr; *D.* Kure; p.n.  
 CURL. *D.* Curjel; *S.* Correll; *Dch.* Kurrell; p.n.  
 CURLING. *N.* Karl, Kerling; *G.* Kerling; p.n. *See* Curl  
 CURLY. A loc. n., Normandy (?). *See* Curling  
     John de Curly in Warwickshire. Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 CURNOCK. From Carnock; a loc. n., Fife  
 CURNOW. *Fr.* du Cournau; or *G.* Kuhnnow; p.n.  
 CURREY. *See* Currie  
 CURRIE. A loc. n., Edinbgh.  
 CURSHAM. From Corsham; a loc. n., Wilts  
 CURSON, CURZON.  
     Curson in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Curcan in *D.B.*  
 CURTIS. *D.* Curdts; *Dch.* Koerdes; *Fr.* Courtois; p.n.  
 CURTLE. From Curtley; a loc. n., Northants. Or *G.* Gertler; a p.n.  
 CUSHING. *See* Cozens  
 CUSHION, CUSHON. *See* Cozens  
 CUSS. *G.* Kuss; a p.n.  
 CUSTANCE. From Coutance; a loc. n., Normandy  
 CUTBARTH. *See* Cuthbert  
 CUTCHER. *G.* Kutscher; *Fl.* Cutsaert; p.n.; or *see* Gudger, Goodyear

CUTHBERT. A loc. n., Beds; <i>D.B.</i> Cutbert; p.n. <i>See</i> Gotobed	CUTTING. Fam. n. <i>See</i> Cutts
CUTLER. <i>Fl.</i> Cotteleer; a p.n. Gaufrid de Cuteler in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.	CUTTLE or CUTHILL. A loc. n., Haddington
CUTMORE. <i>See</i> Catmur	CUTTS. <i>G.</i> Kutt, Kutter, Kuttig; <i>Fl.</i> Couthy, Coutier; p.n. Or dimin. of Cuthbert
CUTTER. <i>Fr.</i> Couteaux, Cuttier; p.n.	CYPHER. <i>See</i> Sypher

## D.

DABBS. <i>G.</i> Dabisch; a p.n.	DALRYMPLE. A loc. n., Ayrshire
DACK. <i>G.</i> Dach; <i>Fl.</i> Dache; <i>Dch.</i> Dake; p.n.	DALTON. A loc. n., Dumfries, Devon, Dur., Lancs, Yorks
DADE. <i>N.</i> Dadi or Dodi; <i>Fl.</i> Datter, Dede, Dodo; <i>G.</i> Duda, Dudy; <i>Fl.</i> Dodd, Dudart, Dut- hoit; <i>D.</i> Dodt; <i>Dch.</i> Dood; p.n. Dode, Dodin, Dodesone, Dodo, Dode- man, Dott, Duttel, in <i>D.B.</i>	DALZELL. <i>See</i> Dalziel
DADY. <i>See</i> Dade	DALZIEL. A loc. n., Lanark.
DAGG. <i>G.</i> Dach; <i>Dch.</i> Dake; p.n.	DAMANT. <i>Dch.</i> and <i>G.</i> Diamant; p.n.
DAGGET. <i>D.B.</i> Dagobert (?); or <i>D.</i> Daugaard, Doggert; <i>Fl.</i> De- gard, De Geyt; p.n.	DAMS. <i>D.</i> and <i>S.</i> Damm; <i>G.</i> Dammas, Dammer, Damis, Dams; <i>Dch.</i> Dam, Dammers; <i>Fl.</i> Dams; p.n.
DAGLEY. <i>Fr.</i> Dachelet; a p.n. (?)	DANBROOK. From Danbury; a loc. n., Ess. (?)
DAGNALL. From Dagnell; a loc. n., Worcest.	DANBY. A loc. n., Yorks
DAGWORTHY. From Dagworth; a loc. n., Norf.	DANCE. <i>G.</i> Dance; <i>S.</i> Dann; <i>D.</i> Dan; <i>Fl.</i> Danse; <i>D.B.</i> Dain, Dainz; p.n.
DAINES. <i>See</i> Dane	DANCER. <i>Fl.</i> Dansaert; a p.n.
DAINTREE. From Daventry; a loc. n., Northants	DANDRIDGE. From Danebridge; a loc. n., Ches.
DAINTY. <i>S.</i> Dente; <i>Fr.</i> Dantée; p.n.	DANDY. <i>Fr.</i> Dandoy; a p.n.
DAISLEY. From Disley; a loc. n., Ches.	DANE. <i>N.</i> Danir; <i>S.</i> Dann; <i>D.</i> Dehn, Dein; <i>G.</i> Denia, Deny; <i>D.B.</i> Dane, Dinni, Dene, Dena; p.n.
DAKING. <i>Dch.</i> Dekking; p.n. <i>See</i> Dack and Deck	DANGAR. <i>D.</i> Dankert; <i>G.</i> Danger; a p.n.
DALBY. A loc. n., Lincs, Yorks	DANGERFIELD. <i>Fr.</i> Dandville; a p.n. (?)
DALE. <i>S.</i> Dahl; <i>D.</i> Dall; <i>Fr.</i> Dailly, Daly; p.n.	DANIEL. <i>Fr.</i> ; p.n. A Hugue- not n.
DALLAS. A loc. n., Moray	DANSIE. <i>See</i> Dance
DALLEY. <i>See</i> Dale	DANSON. <i>D.</i> Dan; <i>S.</i> Dann; <i>Fl.</i> Danne; <i>G.</i> Dann; p.n. <i>See</i> Dean
DALLINGER. <i>N.</i> Dellinger; <i>G.</i> Döllinger; <i>Dch.</i> Dallings, Dal- linghaus; p.n.	DAPLIN. <i>S.</i> Döbelin (Dahbelin); a p.n.

- DARBEEY. From Derby; a loc. n.  
 DARBY. From Derby; loc. n.  
     Dyrbye is a loc. and p.n. in Denmark.  
 DARCY. From de Ardreci, D'Arcie.  
     A tenant in chief, *D.B.* (Lincs).  
 DARKIN. *See* Dorking  
 DARLOW. From Darly; a loc. n.,  
     Derbysh.  
 DARNTON. *See* Darrington  
 DARRINGTON. A loc. n., Yorks  
 DARROCH. From Darragh; a loc. n.,  
     Isle of Man  
 DARTNALL. From Darnhall; a  
     loc. n., Ches.  
 DARYALL, DARWALL. *See* Darvell  
 DARVELL. A loc. n., Ayrshire.  
     Or *Fr.* Darteville; a p.n.  
 DARWEN. A loc. n., Lancs. From  
     the British Darwenydd, Derguint  
     (Derwent)  
 DASENT. *Fr.* Dessaint; a p.n.  
 DASH. *Fr.* D'Assche; a p.n.  
     Roger De Asc in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,  
     K. John.  
 DATE. *Fr.* Dethy; a p.n.  
 DAUBENY. *N. - Fr.* D'Albini; a  
     p.n. D'Albini in *D.B.*  
 DAUNTON. *See* Darnton  
 DAVAGE. *Fr.* Duverger; a p.n.  
 DAVID. *Fr., D., Dch., G.*; p.n.  
 DAVIE. *See* Davy  
 DAVIS. *Fr.* Devis; a p.n.  
 DAVITT. *Dch.* Dawit, Davijt; p.n.  
 DAVY. *Fr.* Dévé; a p.n.  
 DAW. *D.* Daue; *F.* Dauwes,  
     Douwes; *G.* Thou, Dohse; p.n.  
     Dore, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*  
 DAWBARN. *See* Dawbin  
 DAWBIN. *Fr.* Daubin; a p.n.  
 DAWBORN. *See* Dawbin  
 DAWBRY. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 DAWDY. *See* Dade  
 DAWDRY. *See* Dordry  
 DAWES. *See* Daw  
 DAY. *N.* Dagr; *S.* Dang; *G.*  
     Dege; *Fl.* Day, Daye; p.n.  
 DAYNES. *See* Dane  
 DEACLE. From Diggle; a loc. n.,  
     Yorks
- DEACON. *See* Dicks  
 DEADMAN. *N.* Þjoðmar; *D.* Dett-  
     mer; *Dch.* Dettman; *G.* Ditt-  
     mann, Dittmer, Tiedemann;  
     *D.B.* Dodeman, Dudeman  
 DEAN. A loc. n., Hants, Yorks  
 DEANE, DENE. *See* Dean  
 DEARDEN. A loc. n., Lancs  
 DEARING. *Dch.* Dieren; *S.* Dyring;  
     *D.B.* Dering; p.n. *See* Deary  
 DEARSLEY. From Dursley; a loc. n.,  
     Glost. (?)  
 DEARTON. From Dearden; a loc. n.,  
     Lancs  
 DEASON. *D.* Dyresen; *S.* Dyrssen;  
     *Dch.* Diesen; p.n.  
 DEATH. *Fr.* D'Aeth; a p.n. Aeth;  
     a loc. n., Flanders  
 DEAVES. *Fr.* Devis; a p.n.  
     Dives, a loc. n. in Normandy. Devise  
     in Roll of Battell Abey. *D.B.* de  
     Dive.  
 DEAVIN. *Fr.* Devins; a Hugue-  
     not n.  
 DEBENHAM. A loc. n., Suff.  
 DECENT. *See* Dasent  
 DECK. *G.* Deck, Decke, Decker;  
     *Dch.* Dekker; p.n.  
 DEDMAN. *See* Deadman  
 DEEDES. *Fl., G.* Dietz; p.n.  
 DEEKER. *Dch.* Dieker; p.n. *See*  
     Dicks  
 DEEKES. *See* Dicks  
 DEEVES. *See* Deaves  
 DEIGHTON. A loc. n., Yorks  
 DELLAR. *G.* Della; *Fr.* Delot;  
     p.n.  
 DELVE. *Fr.* Delvaux; a p.n.  
 DEMER. *Fr.* De Meur; a p.n.  
 DENCH. *Fl.* Dengis; a p.n. *See*  
     Ding  
 DENHAM. A loc. n., Beds, Suff.  
 DENNENT. *Fr.* Denin; p.n.  
 DENNETT. *Fr.* Denet; a p.n.  
 DENNEY. A loc. n., Stirling. Or  
     *N.* Daini; *n.n.* Or *Fl.* Denis,  
     Denie, Deny; *G.* Dann, Deny;  
     *D.B.* Dena, Dene, Dane, Dinni,  
     Dennis; p.n.

- DENNINGTON. A loc. n., Norf., Suff., Yorks
- DENNIS. *Fr.* Denis ; p.n.
- DENNISON. *See* Dennis
- DENNISTON. From Denerdiston ; a loc. n., Suff. ; or Denston, Staffs.
- DENNY. *See* Denney
- DENT. A loc. n., Yorks
- DENTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf., Lancs, Northants, Northbd., etc. (16 places)
- DERHAM. *See* Deerham or Durham
- DERLYN. *Fr.* Deliens ; a p.n.
- DERRICK. *Fr.* Deryck, D'Eryc or D'Heriche ; p.n.  
*D.B.* Derch (?)
- DESBOROUGH. A loc. n., Northants
- DEVERELL. From Deverill ; a loc. n., Wilts
- DEVILLE. *Fr.* D'Eville ; a p.n.  
Deville and Doiville are on the Roll of Battell Abbey. Devle is in *D.B.*
- DEWDNEY. *See* Dudeney
- DEWESBURY. From Dewsbury ; a loc. n., Yorks
- DEWFALL. *Fr.* Duval ; a p.n.
- DEYNE. *D.* Dehn, Dein ; *S.* Dann ; *Dch.* Deen, Deene ; *G.* Dane, Diehne ; *Fl.* Daens ; p.n.  
Dana, Dena, Dene, Saxon tenants in *D.B.*
- DEYNES. *See* above
- DIAPER. *Dch.* Diepe ; *Fr.* D'Eppe ; p.n.
- DIBALL. *See* Double
- DIBBEN. *D.* Dibbern ; a p.n.
- DIBBLE. *See* Dipple
- DIBBS. *G.* Dibus ; a p.n.
- DIBDIN. From Dibden ; a loc. n., Hants
- DIBOLL. *See* Double
- DICKENS. *See* Dix
- DICKMAN. *See* Dix
- DICKS. *F.* Diko, Dyko, fam. n., Diken, Dyken, Dikena ; *G.* Dix, Dieck, Dicke ; *Dch.* Diek, Dieker, Dikkers, Dikken ; p.n.
- DIDSBURY. A loc. n., Lancs
- DIDWELL. A loc. n. Or *G.* Dittel, Dittfeld ; p.n.  
Tedwald in *D.B.* (?)
- DIFFEY. *Fr.* Divé ; a p.n.
- DIGBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- DIGGENS. *D.* Dige ; *Dch.* Dikken ; p.n. *See* Dicks
- DIGGES. *See* Diggins
- DIGGON. *See* Deeks
- DILLON. From the Irish O'Dilmhain ; a p.n.
- DILWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs. *Fl.* Dielwart ; a p.n.
- DIMBLEBY. From Thimbleby ; a loc. n., Lincs
- DIMMER. *See* Dimon
- DIMMOCK. From Dymock ; a loc. n., Glost.
- DIMON. *Fr.* Diman ; a p.n. Or *see* Dimond
- DIMOND. *D.* Demandt ; *Dch.* Die-man, Diamant ; *G.* Demand, Demant, Diamant ; *Fl.* Deman ; p.n.
- DIMPLE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lancs
- DIMSDALE. From Dinsdale ; a loc. n., Dur.
- DING. *N.* Dengir ; cogn. *G.* Dinger ; *Dch.* Denike, Dinger ; *Fl.* Dengis ; p.n.
- DINGLEY. A loc. n., Northants
- DINGWALL. A loc. n., Scotl.
- DINHAM. A loc. n., Moninth.
- DINNER. *Fr.* Diner, Dineur ; *Fl.* Dinear ; p.n.
- DINSDALE. A loc. n., Dur.
- DINSMORE. From Dinmore ; a loc. n., Heref.
- DINWOODIE, DUNWOODIE. A loc. n., Dnmfries
- DIPPLE. A loc. n., Devon
- DISBROWE. From Desborough ; a loc. n., Northants
- DITCHFIELD. *G.* Dickfeld ; a p.n.
- DITCHLEY. A loc. n., Oxf.
- DIVE. *Fr.* Dive, Divé ; a p.n.
- DIVER. *Fr.* Divoire ; a p.n. (?)
- DIX. *See* Dicks



- DIXIE. *D.* Dich; *F.* Diko or Dyko (fam. n., Diken), dimin. Dijke; *Dch.* Dieke; *G.* Dicke, Dix; p.n.
- DOBBIE. *N.* Dapi; *G.* Daber, Dabin, Dabisch, Dober, Dobers; *Dch.* Dobben; p.n.
- DOBBIN. *Dch.* Dobben; *G.* Dobin; p.n.  
Hugo Dobin in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- DOBBS. *See* Dobbie
- DOBELL. *D.* Dobel; a p.n.
- DOCKER. *Fr.* Docquet; a p.n.  
Or *see* Dockwra
- DOCKRAY. From Dockwray; a loc. n., Cumb.
- DOCKWRA. *See* Dockray
- DOD, DODD. *N.* Dadi; *D.* Dodt; *F.* Dodde; *D.B.* Dode; *Fl.* Dod, Dodd; p.n.
- DODDERIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
- DODDING. *D.B.* Dodin; a p.n.  
*See* Dodd  
William Dodin (Worc.) temp. K. John.
- DODINGTON. A loc. n., Kent, Lincs, Northants, Northbd.
- DODSON. *D.B.* Dodesune; a p.n.  
*See* Dodd
- DODSWORTH. *See* Dodworth
- DODWELL. A loc. n., Hants, Warw.
- DODWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- DOE. *D.* Dau, Dawe; *Dch.* Douw; p.n. *See* Daw
- DOGGETT. *See* Dagget  
Or from Dowgate, one of the ancient gateways of London (?).
- DOGOOD. *See* Toogood
- DOLAMORE. *See* Dolleymore
- DOLEMAN. *D.* Dohlmann; a p.n.
- DOLL. *Dch.*, *G.* Doll; a p.n.
- DOLLAR. A loc. n., Clackmannan
- DOLLEYMORE. From Delamere; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- DOLLING. *G.* Dollen; a p.n.
- DOLPHIN. *Fl.* Dolphin; *Dch.* Dolhein; p.n.  
Dolfin, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- DOMINY. *G.* Domina; a p.n.
- DOMONEY. *See* Dominy
- DONISTHORPE. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- DONITHORNE. From Dinnethorn; a loc. n., Devon
- DONKIN. *See* Dunkin
- DONNE. A loc. n., Perth
- DONNITHORNE. *See* Donithorne
- DORDERY. *See* Dordry
- DORDRY. From St. Audrey (?); or *Dch.* Dordregter, Dordreht (?)
- DORE. *Fr.* Doré; *Dch.* Dórr, Dorre; *D.B.* Dore. Or Dore, a loc. n., Derbysh.
- DORKING. A loc. n., Surr.
- DORMAN. *Dch.* Doorman; a p.n.
- DORR. *See* Dore
- DORRELL. *Fr.* Durell; a Huguenot n.
- DORRINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- DOTTRIDGE. *See* Dodderidge
- DOUBLE. *N.* Djúp-ðalr; *D.* Dybdal, Diebel, Dibel, Dybbel; *Dch.* Dubbel, Dubbeld; *Fl.* Duballe; *G.* Dubiel; *Fl.* Debil, Debolle, Dubal; p.n. Debdale, a loc. n., Notts
- DOUBLEDAY. *Fr.* Doublet; a p.n. (?)
- DOUGHTY. *G.* Daute; *Dch.* Dothée, Daudeij; *Fr.* Daudé; *Fl.* Dotheij; *D.B.* Dodid, Doth, Dot; p.n.
- DOUGLAS. A loc. n., Lanark
- DOULTON. From Dolton; a loc. n., Devon
- DOUSE. *D.* Dous, Duus, Duusen; p.n.
- DOUTHWAITE. A loc. n., Cumb., Yorks
- DOVE. *N.* Dufan; *S.* Dufva; *D.* Duvier; *Fl.* Dufey; *Dch.* Douwe; *G.* Dove; p.n.
- DOW. *See* Doe
- DOWDNEY. *See* Dudeney
- DOWE. *See* Doe
- DOWLEY. From Dowlais; a loc. n., S. Wales
- DOWNING. A loc. n., Worc.

- DOWNTON. A loc. n., Hants, Wilts  
 DOWNWARD. From Downhead ; a loc. n. in Somerset  
 DOWSING. *See* Douse  
 DOWTELL. *Fl.* Dautel ; a p.n.  
 DOY. *Fl., Fr.* Doy, from Douy and Douai ; loc. n.  
 DRAKE. *D.* Dræger, Dracke ; *S.* Draghi, Drake ; *Dch.* Drager ; *Fl.* Draecke ; p.n.  
 DRANE. *N.* Práin ; *D.* Trane ; *S.* Trana ; *G.* Trenner ; p.n.  
 DRAPER. *Fr.* Drapier ; *Dch.* Draper ; p.n.  
 DRAYTON. A loc. n., Heref.  
 DREDGE. *Dch.* Dröge ; a p.n. (?)  
 DREW. From Dreux ; a loc. n., Normandy. *See* Druse  
 DRIFFIELD. A loc. n., Yorks  
 DRING. From Tring ; a loc. n., Herts  
 DRINKALL. From Trinkeld ; a loc. n., Lancs. Or Dringhow, Yorks  
 DRIVER. *Dch.* Druyve, Drijver ; a p.n.  
 DROUGHT. *G.* Drath ; a p.n.  
 DROZIER. *Fr.* Deruissier ; a p.n.  
 DRUCE. *See* Druse  
 DRUMMOND. A loc. n., Ross, Scotl.  
 DRUSE. *D.* Drews ; *G.* Drusche ; *Dch.* Dros ; *D.B.* De Dreues ; p.n.  
 DRY. *Fr.* Draye ; a p.n.  
 DRYDEN. A loc. n., Lasswade  
 DRYSDALE. A loc. n., Dumfries  
 DUBBLE. *See* Double  
 DUBLEDICK. From Doubledykes, Stonehouse, Lanark  
 DUCE. *See* Douse  
 DUCK. *Dch., Fl.* Duc ; *G.* Duch ; *S.* Ducke ; p.n.  
 DUCKER. *N.* Doka (?) ; *S.* Ducke, Dücker ; *Dch.* Duker ; *Fl.* Duck ; *G.* Duch ; *D.B.* Tochi, Toco ; p.n.  
 DUCKHAM. A loc. n., Devon  
 DUCKWORTH. From Dikewid ; a loc. n., Cardigan. Or *D.* Duchwårder ; a p.n.  
 The name was anciently written Dykewarde.  
 DUDDERIDGE. *See* Dodderidge  
 DUDDING. From Dudden ; a loc. n., Ches.  
 DUDENEY. *Fr.* Dieudonné ; a p.n.  
 DUDGEON. *See* Dodgson  
 In the north of England Dodgson is frequently so pronounced.  
 DUERDON. *Fr.* Dourdoigne ; a p.n.  
 DUFF. *N.* Dufan ; a p.n. adapted from the Gaelic in the tenth century. *See* Dove  
 DUFFETT. *Fr.* Duffaut ; a p.n.  
 DUFFIELD. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 DUFFILL. *See* Duffield  
 DUGDALE. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 DUKINFIELD. From Dunkinfield ; a loc. n., Ches.  
 DULLEY. From the *Fr.* D'Uilly ; a Huguenot n.  
 DUMBLETON. A loc. n., Glost.  
 DUNBAR. A loc. n., Haddingtonshire  
 DUNCE. From Dunse ; a loc. n., Berwick  
 DUNCOMBE. From Duncomb ; a loc. n., Dur.  
 DUNCUM. *See* Duncombe  
 DUNDAS. A loc. n., Dalmeny, Scotl.  
 DUNDONALD. A loc. n., Ayr  
 DUNFORD. A loc. n., Yorks  
 DUNGER. *Dch.* Duncker ; a p.n. From Dunckhart  
 DUNGEY. From Dengie ; a loc. n. in Essex ; or Dangu, a loc. n. in Normandy  
 DUNHAM. A loc. n., Norf., Notts  
 DUNHILL. A loc. n., Waterford  
 DUNKIN. From Dunnichen ; a loc. n., Forfar (?)  
 DUNKLEY. From Dinkley ; a loc. n., Lancs  
 DUNLOP. A loc. n., Ayr

DUNN. From Dun; a loc. n., Forfar. Or <i>N.</i> Tunni (?); <i>S.</i> Duner; <i>Dch.</i> Dun; <i>G.</i> Donner; <i>D.B.</i> Dun, Dune; p.n.	DURST. See Durston
DUNNETT. <i>Fr.</i> Donnet. See Dunn	DURSTON. A loc. n., Somers.
DUNNICLIFF. See Tunnicliffe	DURY. From Durie; a loc. n., Fife. Or <i>Fr.</i> Duray, Duré; p.n.
DUNNING. A loc. n., Perth	DUTHY. <i>Fr.</i> Du Thais; p.n. Or see Doughty
DUNSTALL. A loc. n., Staffs.	DUTT. See Dade
DUNSTAN. A loc. n., Northbd.	DUTTON. A loc. n., Ches., Lancs
DUNTHORN. From Dunterton; a loc. n., Devon	DWIGHT. See Thwaite
DUNTHORPE. A loc. n., Oxfr.	DYAS. See Dyce
DURBRIDGE. From Dwrbach; a loc. n., Pembroke	DYBALL. See Double
DURDEN, DURDON. From Dourdan; a loc. n., France	DYBBELL. See Double
DURNFORD. A loc. n., Wilts	DYCE. A loc. n., Aberdeen. Or <i>Dch.</i> Deis, Duijs; <i>Fl.</i> Duys; p.n.
DURRANT. <i>D.</i> Durandin; <i>Fr.</i> Durand, Durant; p.n. Durand in Roll of Battell Abbey. <i>D.B.</i> Durand.	DYE. <i>G.</i> Thei; p.n. See Tye
DURRELL. <i>Fr.</i> Duril; a p.n. Darell in Roll of Battell Abbey.	DYER. <i>N.</i> Dyri; <i>D.</i> Dyhr; <i>S.</i> Dyr; <i>G.</i> Dier; <i>D.B.</i> Dering; p.n.
	DYKES. See Dix
	DYMOCK. A loc. n., Glost.
	DYMOKE. See Dymock
	DYMOTT. <i>Fr.</i> Demotte; a p.n.
	DYOTT. <i>Fl.</i> Deyaert; a p.n.

## E.

EACHER. <i>D.</i> Egger; <i>Dch.</i> Eger; p.n.	EARP. From Erpe; a loc. n., Belgium. Or <i>N.</i> Erpr; <i>Dch.</i> Erp, Herpe; <i>G.</i> Erpff; <i>Fr.</i> Herpin; p.n.
EACOTT. <i>D.</i> Eckert, Eigaard; <i>G.</i> Eckardt; <i>Fl.</i> Eekhout; p.n.	EARWAKER. <i>N.</i> Eireker; <i>D.B.</i> Eureuacre, Euroac, Euuacre; <i>G.</i> Ehrich; <i>D.</i> Eyrich; p.n.
EADE. <i>N.</i> Eiðr; <i>F.</i> Edde; <i>S.</i> Ed; <i>G.</i> Eder; <i>Dch.</i> Ede, Edie, Ide; <i>Fl.</i> Ide; <i>Fr.</i> Ede; <i>D.B.</i> Eddid, Edret; p.n.	EARWICKER. See Earwaker
EAGLE. A loc. n., Lincs; <i>D.B.</i> Aycle	EASLEE. From Eastling; a loc. n., Kent. Or Eastlee, Hants
EAGLETON. A loc. n., Rutland	EASTALL. From Eastwell; a loc. n., Kent
EAGLING. <i>N.</i> Egill; <i>S.</i> Egelin; <i>Dch.</i> Eggeling; p.n.	EASTER. A loc. n., Ess.
EALY. From Ely; a loc. n., Camb. Or <i>D.</i> Ihle; <i>Dch.</i> Elie; p.n.	EASTERBROOK. A loc. n., Devon
EARDLEY. From Eardisley; a loc. n., Heref. Or Eardlew, Staffs.	EASTHAUGH. See Easter
EARL. <i>N.</i> Erli, dimin. of Erlingr; <i>S.</i> Erling; <i>G.</i> Erle, Erler; <i>D.B.</i> Erleching, Erluin, Erlenc; p.n.	EASTO, EASTOE. See Easter
EARNSHAW. A loc. n., Lancs. Or Ernsheugh, Berwick	EASTON. A loc. n., Ess., Herts, Northants, Yorks
	EASTWOOD. A loc. n., Ess., Notts, Renfrew, Yorks
	EASTY. See Easter

- EASY, EASEY. From Easby (?); a loc. n. Yorks
- EATWELL. From Etwall; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- EAVES. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs., and other counties. Or *F.* Eve; *D.* Ivers; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Evers, Ivers
- EAVIS. *See* Eaves
- EBBAGE. From Abridge; a loc. n., Ess.
- EBBLETHWAITE. *See* Ablewhite
- EBBS. *F.* Ebbe; *D.* Eber; *Dch.* Ebers; *S.* Ebbes; p.n.
- EBBUTT. *See* Hebbert
- EBDEN. From Hebden; a loc. n., Yorks
- EBRIDGE. From Abridge; a loc. n., Ess.
- EBSWORTH. From Ibsworth; a loc. n., Hants
- ECCLES. A loc. n., Lancs
- ECKERSLEY. *See* Exley
- EDDINGTON. A loc. n., Berks, Somers.
- EDDLESTON. A loc. n., Peebles
- EDDY. From Aidie; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *see* Eade
- EDEN. *See* Eade
- EDEV. *See* Eade
- EDGAR. *S.* Edgard; *D.B.* Edgar; a p.n.
- EDGCUMBE. A loc. n., Devon
- EDGE. A loc. n., Yorks
- EDGEILL. From Edgehill; a loc. n., Somers. Or *N.* Egil; a p.n.
- EDGELOW. A loc. n. *See* Edgerley
- EDGERLEY. A loc. n., Ches., Salop
- EDGINTON. *See* Egginton
- EDGLEY. A loc. n., Salop
- EDGWORTH. A loc. n., Glost., Lancs
- EDINTON. A loc. n., Somers., Wilts
- EDLESTON. From Egliston; a loc. n., Dorset
- EDMASTON. From Edmonstone; a loc. n., Edinbgh.
- EDMUNDS. *N.* Játmundr; *S.* Edman; *D.B.* Ædmund, Edmund; *Fr.* Edmond; p.n.
- EDRIDGE. *See* Etridge
- EDWARDS. *N.* Játvarðr; *D.* Edward, Edwards; *Fr.* Edouard; *D.B.* Eduard, Eduuard; p.n.
- EELS. *G.* Ilse; a p.n.
- EGARR. *N.* Heggr; *F.* Egge, Eggen; *S.* Eger, Eggers; *Dch.* Eggers; *G.* Eger, Eggert, Eggart; *D.B.* Egbert, Eghebrand; p.n.
- EGERTON. A loc. n., Kent, Lancs
- EGGETT. *G.* Eggert; a p.n. *See* Egarr
- EGGINTON. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- EGGLETON. A loc. n., Heref.
- EGGS. *Dch.* Eggers; a p.n. *See* Egarr
- EGLETON. A loc. n., Rutland
- EGLINGTON. From Eggleton (?); a loc. n., Heref.
- EGREMONT. A loc. n., Cumb.
- EKE. *D.* Ek; *N.* Eik; *Dch.* Eik; p.n.
- EKINS. *See* Eykins
- ELAND. A loc. n., Northbd. Or *Dch.* Elandt; a p.n.
- ELBOROUGH. A loc. n., Somers.
- ELBROW. *See* Elborough
- ELBURY. *See* Elborough
- ELCOAT. From Elcot; a loc. n., Berks, Wilts
- ELDERSHAW. *See* Oldershaw
- ELDERTON. A loc. n., Ross. Or Alderton, Northants
- ELDRID. *See* Aldred
- ELDRIDGE. From Eldrig; a loc. n., Wigton. Or *see* Aldridge
- ELENGER. *N.* Erlinger; a p.n. *See* Earl
- ELGAR. *S.* Elg; *D.* Helge; *G.* Elga, Elger; *Dch.* Elgers; p.n.; *D.B.* Elgar, Elfgar, Elget, Algar. *See* Algar
- ELGOOD. *D.* Ellegaard; *D.B.* Elgert; p.n.
- ELKINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- ELLABY. From Ellerby; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.* Elleby; a loc. and p.n.
- ELLACOMBE. A loc. n., Devon

- ELLAM. From Elham ; a loc. n., Kent
- ELLAND. A loc. n., Yorks
- ELLER. *D.* Eller ; a p.n. *See* Aylward and Elliot
- ELLERAY. A loc. n., Westmd.
- ELLERBECK. A loc. n., Yorks
- ELLERD. *See* Aylward
- ELLERSHAW. From Elishaw ; a loc. n., Northbd.
- ELLERTON. A loc. n., Salop, Yorks
- ELLICOMBE. *See* Ellacombe
- ELLICOT. From the Irish Mac Elligott ; a p.n. ; *Scot.* Mac Leod ; or *see* Elcoat
- ELLINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- ELLINGTON. A loc. n., Hunts
- ELLINGWORTH. *See* Illingworth
- ELLIOT. *F.* Elle, Eilert ; *D.B.* Ailward, Ailuert, Ailiet, Eli, Eliard, Eliert, Eliet ; *Fr.* Eliot ; p.n. *See* Aylward
- ELLWICK. From Eldwick ; a loc. n., Yorks
- ELLWOOD. *Dch.* Elewoud ; *Fl.* Elewaut ; p.n. *See* Aylward
- ELLYARD. *D.B.* Elward, Ailward. *See* Aylward
- ELMAR. *N.* Hjálmr ; *F.* Helmer ; *S.* Hjelm ; *Dch.* Helmer ; *G.* Elmers  
*D.B.* Elmar, as tenant in chief and under-tenants.
- ELMHIRST. A loc. n., Staffs.
- ELMY. From Elmley ; a loc. n., Kent. *See* Elmer
- ELNAUGH. From Ellenhall ; a loc. n., Staffs.
- ELNEY. *See* Elnaugh
- ELPHIC. *N.* Álfrekk ; *D.B.* Ælfric, Ælfec, Alfeg ; p.n.
- ELPHINSTONE. A loc. n., Haddington
- ELSLEY. From Allesley ; a loc. n., Warw.
- ELSMERE. From Ellesmere ; a loc. n., Salop
- ELSTON. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks
- ELSWORTH. A loc. n., Camb.
- ELTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- ELVEY. From Elveden ; a loc. n., Suff.
- ELVIN. *N.* Álfarin ; *S.* Elfwin ; *A.S.* Ælfing ; *Dch.* Elven ; *D.B.* Elving, Elwi, Eluenc, Álfwin, Elfin ; p.n.
- ELVIS. *S.* Elvers ; *D.* Elvius ; p.n.
- ELWELL. A loc. n., Dorset
- ELWES. *See* Elvis
- ELWYN. *Dch.* Elven ; a p.n. *See* Elvin
- ELY. A loc. n., Camb.
- EMBLETON. A loc. n., Northbd.
- EMBURY. From Emborough ; a loc. n., Somers.
- EMERIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
- EMERSON. *See* Emms
- EMERTON. A loc. n., Devon
- EMERY. *Dch.* Emmerie ; *Fl.* Emery. From Emmerich ; a loc. n.
- EMES. *See* Emms
- EMLY. From Elmley ; a loc. n., Kent. Or *G.* Emler ; *Dch.* Emelar, Emigli ; p.n.
- EMMS. *N.* Heimir ; *F.* Emme, Emmo, Emminga, Emmins ; *D.* Emme ; *S.* Hemmet, Hemming ; *G.* Emmes ; *Dch.* Emous ; p.n. *See* Ames
- EMSDEN. From Elmstone ; a loc. n., Kent
- ENDACOTT. A loc. n., Devon
- ENDERBY. A loc. n., Leics.
- ENDERWICK. *See* Inderwick
- ENDICOTT. A loc. n., Devon
- ENEFER, ENNEFER. From Hen-fynyw ; a loc. n.
- ENGLAND. *D.* Engelund ; *S.* Englund ; p.n.
- ENGLEDOW. *See* Ingledew
- ENGLEFIELD. A loc. n., Berks
- ENNIONS. *See* Onions
- ENNIS. From Enys ; a loc. n., Cornw.
- ENSBY. From Ensbury ; a loc. n., Dorset
- ENSELL. From Hensall ; a loc. n., Yorks
- ENSOLL. *See* Ensall

- ENSOR. From Edensor; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 ENTECOTT. *See* Endicott  
 ENTWISTLE. A loc. n., Lancs  
 EPTON. From Heppington; a loc. n., Kent  
 ERLAM. From Earham; a loc. n., Suss.  
 ERRINGTON. From Erringden; a loc. n., Yorks  
 ERSKINE. A loc. n., Renfrew  
 ERT. *See* Hart  
 ESAM. From East Ham; a loc. n., Ess.  
 ESCOTT. A loc. n., Devon  
 ESDAILE. From Eskdale; a loc. n., Camb.  
 ESHELBY. From Exilby; a loc. n., Yorks  
 ESLER. *See* Easlee  
 ESLING. S. Esselin; a p.n. *See* Ess and Easlee  
 ESPIE. D., G. Espe; a p.n.  
 ESS. N. Asi; F. Eisse, Aisse; G., D., Fl. Esser; S. Esselin, Essen; Dch. Es; p.n.  
     Asa, Asi, Saxon tenants in D.B.  
 ESSINGTON. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 ESTCOURT. *See* Estcott  
 ESTWICK. A loc. n., Herts  
 ETCHES. D., Dch. Eggers; G. Egers; p.n.  
 ETHERIDGE. From Etterick; a loc. n., Selkirk (?)  
 ETHERINGTON. From Atherington; a loc. n., Devon  
 ETRIDGE. *See* Etheridge  
 ETTLES. From Etal; a loc. n., Northbd.  
 EVANS. Fl. Evens; a p.n. *See* Eve  
 EVE. F. Eve; a p.n.  
 EVELEIGH. From Everley; a loc. n., Wilts  
 EVELY. From Everley; a loc. n., Wilts  
 EVELYN. Dch. Evelein; a p.n.  
 EVENS. *See* Ivens  
 EVERARD. Fl., Dch. Everard; Fr. Evard; S., D. Evert; G. Eberhardt; p.n.  
     Ebrard, a tenant in chief in D.B.  
 EVERED. *See* Everard  
 EVERETT. *See* Everard  
 EVERINGHAM. A loc. n., Yorks  
 EVERITT. *See* Everard  
 EVERSLED. From Evershot; a loc. n., Dorset (?)  
 EVERSON. N. Evarr; F. Eve; S., Fl. Evers; D., Dch. Eversen; D.B. Eve; p.n.  
 EVERTON. A loc. n., Beds  
 EVILL. From Yville; a loc. n., Normandy  
 EVINGTON. A loc. n., Glost., Leics.  
 EVISON. *See* Everson  
 EWAN, EWEN. N. Eyvindr; Dch. Euwen; G. Euen; D.B. Ewen; p.n.  
 EWBANK. From Yewbank; a loc. n., Cumb.  
 EXELL. A loc. n., Belgium. Or from Exwell; a loc. n., Rutland  
 EXLEY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 EXON. The ancient name of Exeter  
 EXTON. A loc. n., Devon, Rutland, Somers.  
 EYES. Fl. Eyers; a p.n. (?)  
 EYKIN. From Iken; a loc. n., Suff. Or F. Eke, Eike; D. Eiche, Eicken, Eken; A.S. Ecca; Dch. Eck, Eik, Eijken; p.n.  
 EYKINS. Fl. Eykens; a p.n. *See* Eykin  
 EYLES. F., Dch. Eijlerts; a p.n.  
 EYRE. *See* Ayre  
 EYTON. A loc. n., Heref., Salop

## F.

- FABB. *D.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.*, *G.* Faber; *Fr.* Fabri, Fabry; p.n.  
Faber and Fabri, under tenants in *D.B.*
- FACER. *N.* Fasi; *D.* Fase; *Dch.* Feesse; *G.* Fesser; p.n.
- FACHNEY. From Fakenham; a loc. n., Norf.
- FACON. *Fr.* Facon; a p.n.
- FAGAN. From St. Fagan; a loc. n., Glamorgan
- FAGE. *Fl.* Feyke; *Fr.* Facq; *F.* Fekke, Feyke; *Dch.* Feeker, Fack; *G.* Fach; *D.B.* Fech, Feg; p.n.
- FAGG. *See* Fage
- FAIERS. *See* Fayers
- FAIL. *N.* Veili; *Fl.* Vael; *D.* Feill; p.n.
- FAILES. *Dch.* Fels, Velse; *Fr.* Fèliers (?); p.n. *See* Fail
- FAIRALL, FAIRHALL. From Fairhaugh; a loc. n., Northbd.
- FAIRBAIRN. From Fairburn; a loc. n., Yorks
- FAIRBROTHER. From *Fl.* Verbrugghe; a p.n.
- FAIRCHILD. *Fl.* Verschilde; a p.n.
- FAIRCLOTH. *See* Fairclough
- FAIRCLOUGH. A loc. n.
- FAIRFOOT. From Fairford; a loc. n., Glos.
- FAIRHEAD. *Fl.* Verheide; a p.n.
- FAIRHURST. From Fairest; a loc. n., Yorks (?)
- FAIRLEY. *Dch.* Verlee; *Fl.* Verlegh, Verley; p.n. Or *see* Fairlie
- FAIRLIE. From Fairlee; a loc. n., Hants. Or Fairlie, Ayrshire
- FAIRMAN. *See* Fearman
- FAIRS, FAIRES. *See* Fayers
- FAIRWAY. From Farway; a loc. n., Devon
- FAIRWEATHER. From Fairwater; a loc. n., Glamorgan
- FAIRY. *Fr.* Ferry, Féré; p.n.
- FAITH. *S.* Feith; *D.* Faith; *G.* Veith; p.n.
- FAKES. *D.* Fack; *D.B.* Fech; *Fl.* Feykens; p.n.
- FALCONER. *See* Faulke
- FALKLAND. A loc. n., Scotl.
- FALLE. *Fl.* Vale; a p.n.
- FALLICK. *Fl.* Falck; *G.* Falk; p.n.
- FALLON, FALLOON. *Fl.* Falon; a p.n.
- FALLOW. From Falaise; a loc. n., Normandy. Also Fallais, in Flanders; *Fl.* Falise, Falloise; p.n.; *D.B.* de Faleise; p.n.  
William de Faleis in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FALLS. *D.* Falz; a p.n.
- FALLSHAW. From Fullshaw; a loc. n., Ches.
- FALVEY. *Fr.* Faluet; a p.n.
- FAMIN. *Fl.* Vermin; a p.n.
- FANCOURT. From Falencourt; a loc. n., Normandy
- FANE. From Fains; a loc. n., Normandy (?); *D.B.* Fenise (?); *F.* Feyen; *Dch.* Feen; *Fr.* Faine; *Fl.* Fayen, Feyen; p.n.  
Thomas de Vein held lands in Glost. temp. K. John. A.D. 1207. Rot. Obl. et Fin. Sir Francis Fane of Fulbeck, Lincs, and Aston, Yorks, third son of Francis, first Earl of Westmd., made K.B. at coronation of Charles I., Feb. 1, 1625.
- FANN. *Fl.* Vane; a p.n.
- FANNER. *Dch.* Fano; a p.n. (?)
- FANNING. *Fl.* p.n.
- FANSHAW. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- FARADAY. *Dch.* Ferwerda (?); a p.n.
- FARDELL. A loc. n., Devon  
For some time the residence of Sir Walter Raleigh.
- FARE. *See* Phair
- FAREY. *See* Fairy
- FARGER. *N.* Fagr, n.n.; *S.* Fager; *Dch.* Fages; p.n.

- FARIS. *G.*; p.n.  
 FARISH. *G.* Faris; a p.n.  
 FARJON. *Dch.*; p.n.  
 FARLER. *See* Farley  
 FARLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Salop, Staffs., Surr., Wilts  
 FARLOW. A loc. n., Salop  
 FARMAN. *See* Fearman  
 FARMER. *See* Fearman. Or *Fr.* Fermier; *Dch.* Vahrmeijer; p.n.  
 FARNBOROUGH. A loc. n., Berks, Hants  
 FARNFIELD. From Farnsfield; a loc. n., Notts  
 FARNHAM. A loc. n., Ess., Hants, Surr., Yorks  
 FARNINGTON. From Farmington; a loc. n., Glost.  
 FARNLEY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 FARR. A loc. n., Sutherland. Or *G.* Farr; *Fr.* Varé; p.n.  
 FARRALL. *D.* Ferrall; *G.* Forell; p.n.  
 FARRANCE. *See* Farrant  
 FARRANT. *Fr.* Farrand; a p.n.  
 FARRAR. *See* Farrer  
 FARRELL. *See* Farrall  
 FARREN. *Fl.* Farin; a p.n.  
 FARRER. *D.* Farrer; a p.n.  
 FARRINGTON. A loc. n., Dorset, Somers., Yorks  
 FARROW. *Dch.* Faro; a p.n.  
 FARTHING. *D.* Warding; *G.* Wardein; *Dch.* Fardon, Vaarting; *Fl.* Verdeyen; *D.B.* Fardan, Fardein (Saxon tenants); p.n. *See* Varden  
 FARWIG. A loc. n. in Kent  
 FASHAM. From Faversham; a loc. n., Kent (?)  
 FASSETT. *Fl.* Fassaert, Vassart; p.n.  
 FATHERS. *N.* Fjöder, Vaði (?); *Dch.* Vader; *D.*, *G.* Vater; *D.B.* Fader; p.n.  
 FATLING. *Fr.* Vaudelin; a p.n. (?)  
 FAUCIT. *See* Fawcett  
 FAUCUS. *See* Vaux  
 FAUGHT. *S.* Vought, Fought; *G.* Fauth; p.n.  
 FAULCONBRIDGE. From Fauquem-bergues; a loc. n., Normandy  
 FAULKE. *N.* Falki; *F.* Fôlerk, Fôke, Fauke; *S.* Falck, Falk; *D.* Falck; *Dch.* Folkers, Valk, Fok, Vokke; *Fl.* Völck, Fockx; *G.* Falk, Forcke, Fox; p.n.; *D.B.* Fulcher, Fulk, Fulco, Fulcui, etc.  
 Fouke and Fitz Fouk are in the Roll of Battell Abbey. Fulche, Fulc, Fulco, tenants in chief in *D.B.*  
 FAULKNER. *Fr.* Fauconnier; a p.n. *See* Faulke  
 FAUX. *See* Vaux  
 FAWCETT. From Forcett; a loc. n., Yorks. Or Farcet, Hunts  
 FAWELL. *See* Fowell and Vowell  
 FAWN. *See* Vaughan  
 FAY. *D.* Faye, Feigh; *G.* Fay, Fei; p.n.  
 FAYERMAN. *See* Fairman  
 FAYERS. *S.*, *D.* Fehr; *G.* Fuhr; *Fl.* Feer; *Dch.* Fehrs; p.n.  
 FAZACKERLEY. A loc. n., Lancs  
 FEA. *Fr.*, *Fl.* Fey; a p.n.  
 FEAKS. *See* Feek  
 FEAR. *See* Fayers  
 FEAREY. *See* Fairy  
 FEARMAN. *S.* Fehrman; *G.* Fuhrmann; *D.B.* Farman, Ferme; p.n. *See* Fayers  
 FEARNCOMBE. From Farncombe, a loc. n., Surr.  
 FEARNE. A loc. n., Ross  
 FEARNHEAD. A loc. n., Lancs  
 FEARNLEY. From Fernlee; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 FEARNSIDE. From Fenside; a loc. n., Lincs (?)  
 FEARON. From Fearn; a loc. n., Forfar. Or *Dch.* Ferron; *S.* Féron; p.n.  
 FEASEY. *See* Veasey  
 FEAST. *Fr.* Fisette; a p.n.  
 FEATES. *Dch.* Viet; *Fl.* Vieth, Vits; *G.* Fietz; p.n. *D.B.* Fitheus (?)  
 FEATHERSTONE. A loc. n. in Yorks



- FEAVERYEAR. *Fr.* Febvrier, Février; *G.* Fiebigger, Fieweger; p.n. Richard Feverer in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FEAVIOUR. *See* Feaveryear
- FEAVYER. *See* Feaveryear
- FECK. *S.*, *D.* Fick; *Dch.* Ficke; *F.* Feyke, Fekke; *G.* Fieg, Ficus; *Fl.* Fige; *D.B.* Fyach, Feg, Feche; p.n.
- FEEN. *See* Fane
- FEETHAM, FEETUM. From Feet-ham; a loc. n., Yorks
- FELCE. *Dch.* Velse; *G.* Felsch; p.n.
- FELDWICK. *Dch.* Veldwijk; a loc. and p. n.
- FELL. A loc. n. from *N. fell*, a wild hill (*fjall*, pl., is a range of hills); *D.* Fjel; *Dch.* Fels, Fellingier, Vel, Velde, Veldt, Wel; *G.* Feldt, Feller; *Fl.*, *Fr.* Velle; p.n.  
Richard-de-la-Felda occurs in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, A.D. 1201 (Yorks).
- FELLOWES. *Fr.* Féliers; a p.n. Or *see* Fallows
- FELTHAM. A loc. n., Middlx., Dorset
- FELTON. A loc. n., Northbd., Somers.
- FELTWELL. A loc. n., Norf.
- FENDER. *G.*; p.n.
- FENN. *See* Fane
- FENNER. *See* Venner
- FENNIMORE. From Fennemere; a loc. n., Salop. Or Fenemere or Finnere, Oxon  
Gilbert de Finemere held lands there in Oxon, A.D. 1208.
- FENTON. A loc. n., Cornw., Lincs, Notts, Yorks
- FENWICK. A loc. n., Ayrshire, Yorks. Or *Dch.* Vennick; p.n.
- FENWRICK. *D.* Wendrick; *G.* Fenrich; *Dch.* Vendrik; *D.B.* Wenric; p.n.
- FEREDAY. *See* Faraday
- FERGUS. From St. Fergus; a loc. n., Banff
- FERGUSON. *See* Fergus
- FERNIE. *Fr.* Vernie; a p.n. From Vernet; a loc. n., France
- FERNIHOUGH. From Fernihalgh; a loc. n., Lincs
- FERNLEY. *See* Farnley
- FERRABY. From Ferriby; a loc. n., Lincs, Yorks
- FERREBO. *See* Ferraby
- FERRETT. *Fl.* Feraert; *Fr.* Ferrett; *G.* Fereth; p.n.
- FERRIE. *See* Fairy
- FERRIER. *Fl.* Ferier; a p.n.
- FERRIES. *Fl.* Verraes; a p.n.
- FERRIS. *See* Ferries
- FERRY. *See* Fairy
- FERTEL. *G.* Virtel; a p.n.
- FESSEY. *See* Veasey
- FETCH. *G.* Vietsch, Fitza; *D.* Fitzer; *N.-Fr.* Fitz; p.n.
- FEWKES. *G.* Fuchs; a p.n. Or *see* Faulke
- FEWSTER. *Fl.* Deveuster and Devuyster; p.n.  
William Fuster in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FFOLKES. *See* Faulke
- FFOOKS. *See* Fewkes
- FICKLING. *Dch.* Fikkellie; a p.n. *See* Feek
- FIDDAMAN. *See* Fiddyman
- FIDDEMAN. *See* Fiddyman
- FIDDES. *See* Fiddy
- FIDDY. *N.* Viðarr; *D.* Wiede; *D.B.* Wider, Wido; *G.* Wiedig; p.n.
- FIDDYMAN. *D.*, *G.* Wiedemann; *S.*, *Dch.* Wideman; *Fl.* Widmer, Wydeman; p.n.
- FIDDYMONT. *See* Fiddyman
- FIDGEON. *N.* Fiðr or Viðarr; *Dch.* Viegen; *Fl.* Vigen; p.n. (dimin.)
- FIDGETT. From *Fr.* Fichet, Which is in the Roll of Battell Abbey. Perhaps from the loc. n. Figeac in Normandy.
- FIDLER. *G.* Fiedler; a p.n. *See* Vidler
- FIDOE. *N.* Fiðr; a p.n. Or *see* Fiddy

- FIELD. *D.* Fjelde; a p.n. *See* Fell
- FIELDING. *S.* Felldin; *Dch.* Vel-den; p.n.
- FIEN. *See* Fane
- FIENNES. *Fl.* Feyens; a p.n. *See* Fane
- FIFETT. *Fr.* Fivet; a p.n.
- FIFIELD. A loc. n., Ess., Hants, Wilts
- FIFOOT. *See* Fifett
- FIGGINS. *D.* Wiegand; *Dch.* Viegen; *Fl.* Vigen; p.n.
- FIGGIS. *Fl.* Figeys; a p.n. *See* Feek
- FIGURES. *Fl.* Figeys (?); a p.n. Or *see* Vigers, Vigors
- FILBERT. From St. Philbert; a loc. n., France. Or *D.* Filbert; a p.n.
- FILL. *G.* Filla, or *Fr.* Ville; a p.n. Or dimin. of Philip (?)
- FILLINGER. *N.* Veljungr; *D.* Felling; *Dch.* Fellinger; *D.B.* Felaga; p.n.
- FILLINGHAM. A loc. n., Lincs
- FILLISTON. *Dch.* Vilsteren; a p.n. (?)
- FILLMORE. *See* Phillemore
- FILMER. *See* Phillemore
- FILMORE. *See* Phillimore
- FINBOW. From Finborough; a loc. n., Suff. Or *S.* Finnborg; *N.* Finnbogi; p.n.
- FINCH. *Fl.* Finch; *G.*, *Dch.* Finke; p.n.
- FINCHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- FINDLATER. A loc. n., Banff.
- FINIGAN. From the Irish O'Finne-gan; a p.n.
- FINKELL. *Dch.* Finkel, Vinkel; *D.B.* Fenchel; p.n.
- FINLAY. From Finningley; a loc. n., Notts
- FINNEMORE. *See* Fenimore
- FINNEY. *N.* Finni; *D.* Finne; *Fl.* Finné; *S.* Finn; *D.B.* Fin; p.n.
- FINNIS. *D.* Finne; *N.* Finni; p.n. Ulf Finisc; a p.n. in *D.B.*
- FIRMAN. *Dch.* Ferman; a p.n. *See* Fairman
- FIRMIN. *Fl.* Vermin; a p.n. *See* Firman
- FIRMINGER. *Fl.* Verminger; a p.n.
- FIRTH. *Dch.* Fürth; a p.n.
- FISH. *D.*, *S.* Fisch; a p.n.
- FISHBOURNE. A loc. n., Dur., Suss.
- FISHLOCK. From Fishlake; a loc. n., Yorks
- FISHPOOL. A loc. n., Lancs, Notts
- FISKE. *S.* Fiske; *D.* Fisker; *G.* Fisch; *Fl.* Fisco; *D.B.* Fisc; p.n.
- FITCH. *Fl.* Vits; a p.n. Or *see* Fetch
- FITCHEW. Fitz Hugh (?)
- FITHIAN. *See* Vythian
- FITT. *Fr.* Viette; *Dch.* Vieth; p.n. *See* Fiddy
- FITZPATRICK. *See* Gilpatric
- FIVASH. *See* Vivish
- FIX. *D.*, *Fr.*; p.n.
- FLACK. *See* Flagg
- FLAGG. *G.* Flach, Flack; *Dch.* Vlak; p.n. *See* Flegg
- FLAMANK. *Fl.* Flamand, Flament, Vleminck; p.n.
- FLAMSTEAD. A loc. n., Herts
- FLANDERS. *G.* Flanter; *D.B.* Flandren; p.n.
- FLATHER. *G.* Flauder, Flatau; p.n.
- FLATMAN. *D.B.* Floteman; *Dch.* Flotman; *G.* Flottmann; p.n.
- FLATT. *G.* Flatt; a p.n.
- FLAXMAN. *Dch.* Vlasman; a p.n.
- FLECK. *G.* Fleck; a p.n.
- FLEECE. *Dch.* Vlies; *G.* Fleege; p.n.
- FLEET. A loc. n., Lincs. Or *Dch.* Vliet; a p.n.
- FLEETWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs
- FLEGG. *N.* Flegg; *D.* Vlak, Fleck; *Dch.* Vleck; *G.* Fleck, Flegler; p.n.  
*G.* and *W.* Flegg are hundreds in Norf.

- FLEMING. *S.* Flemming; *Dch.* Vlaming; *Fl.* Vleminck; *G.* Flemming; *D.B.* Flamand, Flاندren; p.n.  
William le Fleming received the Manor of Aldingham, Lancs, from the Conqueror.
- FLETCHER. *Fl.* Vleeschauwhr; *Fr.* Fléchard; *G.*, *Dch.* Fleischer; p.n.
- FLEURY. *Fr.* Fleury; p.n.
- FLEWELLEN. *See* Llewellyn
- FLEY. *Dch.* Vlie; *D.* Flye; p.n.
- FLICK. *Dch.* Flick; *D.* Flig, Flycht; *Fr.* Flèche (?); p.n.
- FLIGHT. *Dch.* Vliet; a p.n.
- FLIN. *See* Flynn
- FLINDERS. *See* Flanders
- FLINT. *D.* Flindt, Flint; p.n.
- FLITT. From Fleet; a loc. n., Hants, Lincs; *Dch.* Vliet; a p.n.
- FLITTEN. *See* Flitton
- FLITTON. A loc. n., Beds
- FLOOD. *S.* Flod; *D.* Flott; *G.* Flöte, Fluder; p.n.
- FLOOK. *D.* Floecke; a p.n.
- FLOOKS. *See* Flux
- FLORY. *Fl.* Flory; p.n. *See* Flowers
- FLOWERDAY. *See* Flowerdew
- FLOWERDEW. *Fr.* Fleureau; a Huguenot n.
- FLOWERS. From Fleurus; a loc. n., Flanders. Or Flers; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *S.* Flor; *D.* Floor; *G.* Flohr; *Fl.* Flore, Floris, Vloors; *Dch.* Floor, Florus; p.n.  
Elyas Flur in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FLOYD. *See* Lloyd
- FLUCK. *See* Flook
- FLUDE. *G.* Fluder; a p.n.
- FLURRY. *Fr.* Floris; a p.n.
- FLUTTER. *G.* Fluder; *Fr.* Floutier; p.n.
- FLUX. *G.*; p.n.
- FLY. *See* Fley
- FLYNN. *N.* Fleinn; a p.n.
- FOALE. *See* Foll
- FOGG. *See* Foggo
- FOGGIN. *Dch.* Focken, Vogin; p.n.
- FOGGO. *N.* Foka; *F.* Fokko; *G.* Fökke, Vocke; *S.* Fock; *D.* Fog; p.n.
- FOGWELL. From Vogwell; a loc. n., Devon
- FOISTER. *See* Fewster
- FOL. *Dch.* Fol; *Fl.* Fol; *Fr.* Folie, Follett; p.n.
- FOLEY. *Dch.* Fol; *Fr.* Folie; *D.B.* Folet; p.n.  
Folet in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FOLKARD. *Fr.* Volckaert; *G.* Folkert; p.n.
- FOLLETT. *Fr.*; p.n. *See* Foley
- FOLLIOTT. *Fr.* Foliot; a p.n.  
In Roll of Battell Abbey and Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- FOLLOWES. *F.* Fölers; a p.n. Or *see* Fallows
- FOLLY. *See* Follett
- FOLTROP. From Felthorpe; a loc. n., Norf.
- FOOKS. *See* Fewkes
- FOOT. *N.* Vötr; *Dch.* Wout; *G.* Wuthe; *S.* Futy; *D.B.* Fot; p.n.
- FOOTER. *Dch.* Wouter; a p.n. *See* Foot
- FOOTMAN. *Dch.* Woutman; a p.n. *See* Foot
- FOOTTIT. *Dch.* Affourtitt; a p.n. (?)
- FORBES. A loc. n., Aberdeensh.
- FORD. A loc. n., Dur., Salop, Staffs.
- FORDER. *See* Fordham
- FORDHAM. A loc. n., Ess.
- FORDOM. *See* Fordham
- FORDYCE. A loc. n., Banff
- FORFEITT. *Fl.* Forfert; a p.n.
- FORGAN. A loc. n., Fife
- FORGE. *Fr.*; p.n.
- FORKES. *See* Faulke
- FORMAN. *D.* Formann; *Dch.* Foreman; *Fr.* Formont; p.n.
- FORMBY. A loc. n., Lancs
- FORMON. *See* Forman
- FORREST. A loc. n., Cornw., Salop
- FORSAITH. *See* Forcett

- FORSBREY.** *See* Fosbery  
**FORSBROOK.** A loc. n., Staffs.; *D.B.* Fotesbroc  
 Osbert de Focbroc was living 3 John, A.D. 1201. Pipe Roll, under Staffordshire.  
**FORSCUTT.** A loc. n., Somers. Or *see* Foscote  
**FORSDICK.** *See* Fosdyke  
**FORSGATE.** From Forscott; a loc. n., Somers. (?)  
**FORSHAM.** From Fosham; a loc. n., Yorks  
**FORSHAW.** *D.* Fourschou; a p.n. From *N.* Fagriskógr (Fairwood); a loc. n. Or *Fr.* Faucheur, Fauchois; p.n.  
**FORSYTH.** *See* Forsaith  
**FORT.** *Dch.* Voort; a p.n. Or *see* Fought  
**FORTY.** *Fr.* Fortie; a p.n.  
**FORWARD.** *See* Forwood  
**FORWOOD.** A loc. n., Glost.  
**FOSBERRY.** *See* Fosbery  
**FOSBERY.** From Fosbury; a loc. n., Berks, Wilts  
**FOSBROOKE.** *See* Forsbrook  
**FOSCOTE.** A loc. n., Bucks  
**FOSDYKE.** A loc. n., Lincs  
**FOSSETT.** *See* Fawcett  
**FOSTER.** *Dch.* Forster; *Fl.* Fostier; *D.B.* Forst; p.n.  
**FOTHERBY.** A loc. n., Lincs  
**FOTHERINGHAM.** A loc. n., Inverarity, Scotl.  
**FOULE.** *See* Foley  
**FOULGER.** From Fulgent; a loc. n., France  
**FOULIS.** A loc. n., Perthsh.  
**FOULSHAM.** A loc. n., Norf.  
**FOUNTAIN.** *Fr.* Fontaine; a Huguenot n.  
**FOURACRE.** *See* Foweraker  
**FOVARGUE.** *Fr.* Fouache (?)  
**FOWELL.** *Fr.* Fauvel, Vauvelle; p.n.  
**FOWERAKER.** From Fouracre; a loc. n., Devon. Or *Fl.* Fleuracker, Voordecker; p.n.  
**FOWLE.** *See* Fowler  
**FOWLER.** *Fr.* Fouiller; a p.n.  
**FOX.** *N.* Foka; *F.* Fokke, Fauke; *Fl.* Fockx; *S.* Fock; p.n. *See* Faux  
**FOXALL.** *See* Foxhall  
**FOXHALL.** A loc. n., Suff.  
**FOXLEY.** A loc. n., Hants, Norf., Staff.  
**FOXTON.** A loc. n., Camb.  
**FOXWELL.** *See* Foxhall  
**FOY.** From Foye; a loc. n., Heref.  
**FOYSON.** *See* Fyson  
**FOYSTER.** *See* Fewster  
**FRADGLEY.** From Fradley; a loc. n., Staff.  
**FRAME.** *Dch.* Vreem; *D.* Frahm; p.n.  
**FRAMPTON.** A loc. n., Dorset, Lincs  
**FRANKLAND.** A loc. n., Devon  
**FRANKLANDS.** A loc. n., Cumb.  
**FRAREY.** *See* Freer  
**FRASER.** *Fr.* Fraiseur; a p.n.  
**FREARSON.** *N.* Freyer; *S.* Fria; *G.* Freier; *Fl.* Frey; p.n.  
**FRECKLETON.** A loc. n., Yorks  
**FREEBORN.** *G.* Friebeu (?); a p.n.  
**FREEKE.** *Fr.* Friche; *Fl.* Frick; *D.* Frich, Fricke; p.n.  
**FREEMAN.** *D.* Frieman; *S.* Friman; *G.* Friedemann; *Fl.* Freyman; *Fr.* Frémont; p.n.  
**FREER.** *See* Frere  
**FRENCH.** *Fl.* Frentz; *Dch.* Fransche, Franse; p.n.  
**FRERE.** *N., S., D., Dch.* Freyr; *G.* Freier; *Fr.* Frère; a p.n. *See* Freer  
**FRESHFIELD.** A loc. n., Lancs  
**FRESHWATER.** A loc. n., I. of Wight  
**FRESTON.** A loc. n., Lincs, Suff.  
**FRETWELL.** From Fredville; a loc. n., Kent (?)  
**FREUER.** *See* Freer  
**FREWER.** *See* Freer  
**FRICKER.** *G.* Frick, Fricke; *Fr.* Friche, Fricot; p.n.  
**FRIGGENS.** *G.* Frigge; a p.n.

- FRIGHT. *S.* Freit; *G.* Freiheit; p.n.  
 FRISBY. A loc. n., Leics  
 FRISWELL. From Freshwell; a loc. n., Ess.  
 FRITCHLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 FRITH. *D.* Fryd; a p.n.  
 FRODSHAM. A loc. n., Ches.  
 FROHAWK. *See* Frohock  
 FROHOCK. From Frowick; a loc. n., Ess.  
 FROMANT. *See* Fromow  
 FROMOW. *N., D., S.* From, Fröman; *Dch.* Fromme; *G.* Frommer; *Fl.* Fromont; *Fr.* Fromment; *D.B.* Frumond; p.n.  
 FROM. From Frome; a loc. n., Somers.  
 FROSDICK. From Fosdyke; a loc. n., Lincs; *D.B.* Frodo (?). Comp. Frodsley, Frodsham  
 FROST. A loc. n., Devon. Or *D., G., Dch.* p.n.  
 FROSTICK. *See* Forsdyke  
 FROUDE. *N.* Fróði; *D.* Froede; *S.* Frode; p.n.  
*D.B.* Fradre, Frodo, Saxon tenants. Frodo also a tenant in chief.  
 FROWDE. *See* Froude  
 FRUSHER. *Fl.* Fruchart; *Dch.* Frochart; *D.B.* Froissart; p.n.  
 FRY. From Fry; a loc. n., Normandy. Or Icelandic Frey; a fam. n.; *N.* Freyer, Frayr; *S.* Fria, Freja, Freijer; *Fl.* Frey; *D.* Frey, Freij, Frie; *D.B.* Vruoi (?); *G.* Frei, Freier, Frey, Freyer; *A.S.* Freá; *Dch.* Frey, Freij, Frie; p.n.  
 FRYER. *N., S., D., G.* Freyer; a p.n. *See* Frere  
 FUDGE. From Fuidge; a loc. n., Devon  
 FUDGER. *See* Fudge  
 FUGGLE. *N., D.* Fugl; *S.* Fogel; *Fl., Dch., G.* Vogel; *Fr.* Figille (?); *D.B.* Fuglo; p.n.  
 FUGILL. *See* Fuggle  
 FULCHER. *See* Fullagar  
 FULFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks  
 FULLAGAR. *G.* Fulge; a p.n.  
 FULLALOVE. From *Dch.* Vollenhove; a p.n. (?)  
 FULLARTON. A loc. n., Ayr, Hants  
 FULLBROOK. From Fullerbrook; a loc. n., Devon  
 FULLER. *See* Fowler  
 FULLERTON. *See* Fullarton  
 FULLMER. A loc. n., Bucks  
 FULLWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs, Notts, Yorks  
 FULSHAW. *See* Fullagar or Falshaw  
 FULTON. *See* Fullerton  
 FUNGE. *D., G., S., Fl., Dch.* Funck, Funke; a p.n.  
 FUNNELL. From Fundenhall; a loc. n., Norf. Or *Fr.* Forneville (?)  
 FURBER. From *Fr.* Foubert, a Huguenot n.  
 FURBY. From Firby; a loc. n., Kent, Yorks  
 FURLEY. A loc. n., Devon  
 FURLONG. A loc. n., Devon  
 FURNER. From *Fr.* Fournier; a Huguenot n.  
 FURNESS. A loc. n., Ess., N. Lancs, Flanders  
 FURNISH. *See* Furness  
 FURNISS. *See* Furness  
 FURSDON. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon  
 FURSE. *Fr.* Fourez (?); a p.n.; *D.B.* Fursa  
*Forz* in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
 FUSEDAL. A loc. n., Westmd.  
 FUSSEY. *D.* Fussing; *G.* Fusseck; *Fl.* Fussen; p.n.  
 FUSSLE. *D., G.* Füssel; a p.n.  
 FUSTLING. *D.* Fusterling; a p.n.  
 FUTCHER. *G.* Fuger; a p.n.  
 FUTLER. *See* Footer  
 FYFFE. From Fife, a county in Scotland  
 FYLER. *G.* Feiler; a p.n.  
 FYNES. *See* Feyn and Fenn  
 FYSON. *N.* Fusi (dimin. of Vigfús); *G.* Fuhs, Fuss; *Fl.* Fussen; p.n.

## G.

- GABB, GABE. *D.* Gabe; a p.n.  
 GABBETT. *Fr.* Gabet; a p.n.  
 GABY. *See* Gabb  
 GACHES. *Fr.* Gauchez; a p.n.  
 GADD. *D.* Gad, Gade; *G.* Gade; p.n.  
 GADNEY. From Gedney; a loc. n., Lincs  
 GADSBY. From Gaddesby; a loc. n., Leics.  
 GADSDEN, GADSDUN. From Gaddesden; a loc. n., Herts  
 GADSWORTHY. From Godsworthy; a loc. n., Devon  
 GAFF. *Fr.* Gaffé; a p.n.  
 GAFFER. *See* Gaff  
 GAGE. *S.* Gagge; *Fl.* Gegers; a p.n. *See* Cage  
 GAGEN. *See* Geoghegan  
 GAIGER. *Fl.* Gegers, Geiger; p.n.  
 GAINSFORD. From Gainford; a loc. n., Dur., Yorks  
 GAISFORD. *See* Gainsford  
 GAITSKELL. From Gaitsgill; a loc. n., Cumb.  
 GALE. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs. Or Gayle, Yorks  
 GALILEE. *N.* Galli, Gallör; n.n. *Dch.* Gallé, Gallee, Galjee; *Fl.* Gali; *Fr.* Gailly, Gailliet, Gailiez, Gaillait; *G.* Galley; p.n.  
 GALL. *D.* Gall; *Fr.* Galle; *Fl.* Gal; p.n.  
 GALLAGHER. From Gellygaer; a loc. n., S. Wales  
 GALLAND. *Fr.* Gaillande; *Fl.* Galland; *G.* Gallant; *D.* Galen; p.n.  
 GALLANT. *See* Galland  
 GALLICK. *G.* Galeiske, Galisch; p.n.  
 GALLING. *Dch.* Galen; p.n. *See* Gall  
 GALLEY. *Fr.* Gallais, Gallait, Galley, Gallet, Gally; p.n.  
 GALLOP. *Fr.* Galopin; a p.n.  
 GALLOWAY. A loc. n., Scotl.  
 GALLYON. *Fr.* Gaillon; a p.n.  
 GALT. *Fl.* Gallet; a p.n.  
 GALTON. A loc. n., Somers.  
 GAMBLE. *N.* Gamli; *D.* Gamel; *G.* Kammell; *D.B.* Game, Gamel, Gam; p.n.  
 GAMBLING. *Fr.* Gamblin; a p.n. *See* Gamble  
 GAME. *See* Gamble  
 GAMES. *D.* Gemz, Gjems; *G.* Gems; *Dch.* Gemke, Gemmeker; *Fl.* Geemers, Gemers; p.n.  
 GAMMAGE. From Gamaches; a loc. n., Normandy  
 Gamages in Roll of Battell Abbey. Gamas in *D.B.*; p.n.  
 GAMMON. *See* Gamon  
 GAMON. *N.* Geir-mundr; *F.* Gërman; *G.* Gehrmann; *D.* Garman, Germund; *Fr.* Gamain, Germain; *Fl.* Germon; *D.B.* Garmund, German, Germund; p.n.  
 GANDY. *G.* GANDE; a p.n.  
 GANE. *Dch.* Geen; a p.n.  
 GANLY. From Ganilly; a loc. n., Scilly Isles  
 GANNAWAY. *See* Janeway  
 GANT. *Fr.* Gand; *Dch.* Gant; p.n.  
 De Gand, tenant in chief in *D.B.* From Ghent; a loc. n. in Flanders.  
 GANTREY. *Fr.* Gantier; p.n. *See* Gant  
 GAPP. *See* Gabb  
 GARD. *See* Garth  
 GARDEN. A loc. n., Kirkcudbright  
 GARFIT. From Garforth; a loc. n., Yorks  
 GARFORD. A loc. n., Berks  
 GARFORTH. A loc. n., Yorks  
 GARLAND. A loc. n., Devon. Or *see* Galland  
 GARLICK. *G.* Gawlick; a p.n. Or *see* Gallick

- GARMAN. *See* Gamon  
 GARNER. *D.* Gartner; Gerner; *Fr.* Garnier; *D.B.* Garner; p.n.  
 GARRARD. *See* Garrod  
 GARRETT. *See* Garrod  
 GARRICK. From Gerrick; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fr.* Garrigues; a p.n.  
 GARROD. *N.* Geirröðr; *Dch.* Gerhard, Gerardts, Geraets; *Fl.* Gheeraerts, Geeraerts, Geerts; *G.* Gerhard, Gerhardt; *Fr.* Garet, Garot, Gérard; *D.B.* Gerard, Girard; p.n.  
 GARSIDE. A loc. n., Yorks  
 GARTH. *N.* Garðr; *S.* Gardt; *Fl.* Gard; *G.* Görrth; *D.B.* Guerd, Guert, Gurt; p.n. A loc. n., S. Wales  
 GARTHWAITE. From Gawthwaite; a loc. n., Lancs  
 GARTLEY. A loc. n., Aberdeensh.  
 GARTON. A loc. n., Yorks  
 GARWOOD. From Garswood; a loc. n., Lancs  
 GASCOIN. *See* Gaskin  
 GASCOYNE. *See* Gaskin  
 GASELEE. *See* Gazeley  
 GASKARTH. From Geitaskarth; a loc. n. in Iceland  
 GASKELL. From Gaisgill; a loc. n., Westmd.  
 GASKIN. *Fr.* Gascon; p.n.  
 GASS. *G.* Gasse; *Dch.* Gase; *Fr.* Gassé; p.n.  
 GASTON. *Fl.* Gasten; *Fr.* Gaston; p.n.  
 GATEHOUSE. A loc. n., Kirkcudbright  
 GATES. *Fl.* Gets; a p.n.  
 GATH. *D.*; a p.n.  
 GATLAND. From Garthland; a loc. n., Renfrew  
 GAULT. *N.* Galti; *Fr.* Gualtier; p.n.  
 GAUNT. *See* Gant  
 GAWMAN. *See* Gamon  
 GAWTHORPE. A loc. n., Yorks  
 GAY. *Fr.*, *Dch.* Gay; *G.* Gey; p.n.  
 GAYFER. *See* Gayford  
 GAYFORD. From Gateford; a loc. n., Notts  
 GAYLEARD. *Fl.* Gellaert; a p.n.  
 GAYTHORPE. From Garthorpe; a loc. n., Lincs  
 GAYTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf., Staffs.  
 GAZE. From Gays; a loc. n., Devon. Or *Fr.* Gazet; a p.n.  
 GAZELEY. A loc. n., Suff. Or *Fr.* Gasly; a p.n.  
 GEARY. *N.* Geiri; *Fr.* Géry; *D.* Gier, Gjeraae; *Fl.* Giers; *G.* Geyer, Gierig; *D.B.* Gheri; p.n.  
 GEATER. *D.* Giede; *D.B.* Gida; p.n.  
 GEDDES. A loc. n., Nairn  
 GEDGE. *See* Geddes  
 GEE. *Fr.* Ghys; *G.* Gey; *Dch.* Gee; p.n.  
 GEEN. *See* Ginn  
 GELL. *Fr.*, *Fl.* Geill; *Dch.* Geel; p.n.  
 GELSTHORPE. A loc. n., Notts. *D.* Gjelstrup; *Dch.* Geldorp; loc. and p. n.  
 GELSTON. From Geldeston; a loc. n., Norf.  
 GEMLEY. From Gembling; a loc. n., Yorks  
 GENCE. *Fr.* Gence; a p.n. Or *see* Ginger  
 GENN. *See* Ginn  
 GENT. *Dch.* Gendt; a p.n. *See* Gant  
 GENTLE. *Fr.* Gentil; *D.* Genkle; p.n.  
 GENTRY. *Fr.* Genty; *G.* Gendreck (?); p.n. Or *see* Gantrey  
 GEOGHEGAN or MACGEOGHAGAN. From the Irish MacEachagain or MacEoghagain  
 The MacGeoghagans were hereditary marshalls of Meath.  
 GERLING. *Dch.* Gerling; *D.B.* Girling; p.n.  
 GERMAN. *See* Gamon  
 GERY. *See* Gearey  
 GETHING. From Gedding; a loc. n., Suff. Or *Fl.* Goetinck; a p.n.

- GETTEN. *See* Gething  
 GETTING. *See* Gething  
 GIBBENS. *See* Gibbings  
 GIBBINGS. *Fl.* Jibbo, Jibben; *Fl.* Giebens, Gibbs; *S.* Jippson; *D.* Gieb; *Dch.* Gebbing; p.n.  
 GIBERNE. *See* Gibbings  
 GIBLET. *Fr.* dimin. *See* Gibbs  
 GIDDENS, GIDDINGS. From Gidding; a loc. n., Hunts. Or *D.* Giede; a p.n.  
 GIDLEY. From Gidleigh; a loc. n., Devon  
 GIDNEY. From Gedney; a loc. n., Lincs  
 GIEN. *See* Ginn  
 GIFFEN. A loc. n., Ayrsh.  
 GIFFORD. *Fr.* Giffard; a p.n. Or Gifford, a loc. n., Haddington Giffard in Roll of Battell Abbey. Gifard, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*  
 GILBERT. *N.* Gisli-bjártr; *Fl.* Gillebaert; *Fr.* Gibert, Gilbert; *D.B.* Chilbert, Ghilebrid, Giselbert; p.n.  
 GILBEY. From Gilby; a loc. n., Lincs  
 GILCHRIST. *S.* Gillqvist; a p.n. Or from the Irish Giolla Chriosd  
 GILDEN. *Dch.*; p.n.  
 GILDERSLEEVES. From Geldersleeuw; a loc. n., Holland  
 GILES. *Fl.* Gilis; *Fr.* Gilles; *D.* Giles; p.n.  
 GILHAM. From Gillingham; a loc. n., Dorset, Kent. Or *S.* Gilljam; *Fr.* Gillaume; p.n.  
 GILL. *N.* Gils; *G.* Gilla; *Fr.* Gille; *S.* Gihl; *D.* Gille; *D.B.* Gilo, Gile, Ghil; p.n.  
 GILLAM. *See* Gilham  
 GILLESPIE. From Gillesbie; a loc. n., Dumfries  
 GILLET. *Fr.*; p.n. *See* Gill  
 GILLIBRAND. From Gillyburn; a loc. n., Perth  
 GILLINGHAM. A loc. n., Somers.  
 GILLINGS. *S.* Gillen; *Dch.* Gilling; *Fl.* Gillain; p.n.  
 GILLOT. *Fr.* Huguenot n.  
 GILMORE. A loc. n., Yorks. Or from the Irish Mac Giolla Muire; a p.n.  
 GILMOUR. *See* Gilmore  
 GILPATRICK OR KILPATRICK. From the Irish Giolla Padraig; a p.n. (devoted to St. Patrick)  
 GILPIN. *See* Kilpin  
 GILSON. *Fl.*; p.n. *See* Gill  
 GILYARD. *Fr.* Gilliard; a Huguenot n.  
 GIMLETT. *Fr.* Gimlette; a Huguenot n.  
 GINDER. *Fl.* Gindra (?); a p.n.  
 GINGEL. *G.* Ginschel; a p.n.  
 GINGER. *Dch.* Genger; a p.n.  
 GINN. *Fr.* Gynn; *D.* Gihn; *Dch.* Gijn; *G.* Gins; p.n.  
 GIPPS. *Dch.* Gips; a p.n.  
 GIRDLER. *See* Curtler  
 GIRLING. *See* Gerling  
 GISBOURNE. From Gisburne; a loc. n., Yorks  
 GISCARD. *Fl.* Gischarde; a p.n.  
 GISSING. A loc. n., Norf.  
 GISSON. *See* Gissing  
 GITTENS. *See* Giddings  
 GITTINGS. *See* Giddings  
 GITTUS. From Gits; a loc. n., Flanders. Or *Dch.* Gidts; a p.n. *See* Geater  
 GIVEEN, GIVEN. *See* Giffen  
 GLADDING. *D.* Glad; *G.* Glade; *A.S.* Gladwin; p.n.  
 GLADSTONE. From Glaston; a loc. n., Rutland; *D.B.* Gladestone. *See* Gledstones  
 GLADWYN. *N.* Glædir, a f. p.n.; *D.* Glad, p.n.; *N.* Vinr, a friend—a gladsome friend; *D.B.* Gladewin, Gladuwin, Gleuwin, Gledwin (Leics.); p.n.  
 GLAISHER. *D.* Glæser; *G.* Gläser; *Fl.* Glaser; p.n.  
 GLASS. *S.* Glas; *D.* Glase, Glass; *G.* Glass, Gless; *Dch.* Glas; *Fr.* Glace; p.n.  
 GLASSCOCK. *D.* Glass; a p.n.; Cock, dimin. Or Glascote; a loc. n., Staffs.



- GLASSINGTON. From Glasserton; a loc. n., Wigtonshire
- GLASSON. A loc. n., Lancs
- GLASSPOLE. A loc. n. *B. glás*, grey; *pwl*, a pool. Or *D. Glas*; a p.n., and pollr, pool
- GLASSPOOL. See Glasspole
- GLASSUP. See Glossop
- GLATWORTHY. See Clapworthy
- GLAZEBROOK. A loc. n., Lancs
- GLAZIN. *D. Glass*, Glazener; *Fr. Glaçon*; p.n. Glasen or Glas-sing, a tam. n.
- GLAZZARD. From Glasoed; a loc. n., Monmouth
- GLEAD. See Gleed
- GLEADAH. See Gleadowe
- GLEADOWE. From Gleadhow; a loc. n., Yorks
- GLEASON. From Gleaston; a loc. n., Lancs
- GLEDSTANES. A loc. n. See Gladding
- GLEED. *N. Glædir*; *D. Glad*; *G. Glied*; p.n.
- GLENDINNING. A loc. n., Dumfries
- GLENHAM. From Glenthams; a loc. n., Lincs
- GLENNIE. From the Celtic Gleannau, a little upland glen. Or see Glynne
- GLEW. *D. Gleu*; *G. Glauer*; *Dch. Glewink*; *D.B. Gleu, Gleuwin*; p.n.
- GLISTER. *D. Glistrup*; a loc. and p. n.
- GLOAG. See Cloake
- GLOSSOP. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- GLYDE. See Gleed
- GLYNNE. A loc. n., Cornw. Or *N. Glenna*, n.n.; *S. Glenne*; *D. Glyhn*; *Fr. Glin*; *Dch. Glindt*; p.n.
- GOAD. *N. Goddi* (dimin. of comp. names, as *Guð-run*, etc.); *S. Godha, Gohde*; *G. Göde*; *D. Goth*; *Fl. Gody, Gædde*; *Fr. Godde, Goudé, Got*; *Dch. Goede, Götte*; *D.B. Code, Godde, Gote, Goda, Goti, Gouti*; p.n.  
Walter Gode occurs in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- GOADBY. A loc. n., Leics.
- GOATE. See Goad
- GOATLEY. From Godeley; a loc. n., Ches.
- GOBBETT. From Gobit; a loc. n., Worcest. Or *F. Garbert*; *G. Göbert*; *Fl. Gobert, Gobbet*; *Dch. Gobits*; *D.B. Godvert, Goisbert, Gausbert, Gosbert*; p.n.
- GOBBY. See Gobbett
- GOBLE. *G. Göbel*; a p.n.
- GODBEER. *G. Gutbier*; a p.n.
- GODBOLD. *N. Goðbaldr*; *D.B. Godebold*; p.n.
- GODBOLT. See Godbold
- GODBY. See Goadby
- GODDARD. *N. Guð-ödr*; *Fl. Godart, Godet*; *Dch. Goddard*; *D., G. Gotthard*; *Fr. Godard*; *D.B. Godet, Godard, Godred, Godrid*; p.n.
- GODFREY. *N. Guðfriðr*; *D. Godfred*; *D.B. Godefrid*; *Fr. Godefroy*; p.n.
- GODING. *Dch., Fl. Godding*; a p.n. See Goodwin
- GODLEE. See Godley
- GODLEY. A loc. n., Ches.
- GODSON. From Godstone; a loc. n., Staffs. Or see Goad, Goodson
- GOE. From Goé; a loc. n., Belgium
- GOFF. *N. Gjafvaldr* (?); *Fl. Gofart, Goffe*; *G. Göffi, Gaffert, Gaffarth, Geffarth*; *D.B. Geoffrey*; p.n.
- GOFFEN, GOFFIN. *G. Göffwein*; a p.n.
- GOFT. See Goff
- GOGGS. *D.B. Gogan*; *Dch. Gog, Gokkes*; p.n. See Gage
- GOLD. *D. Gold*; *G. Golde*; p.n.
- GOLDBY. From Coleby; a loc. n., Kent, Lincs
- GOLDING. *G. Golding*; a p.n.
- GOLDINGHAM. From Coldingham; a loc. n., Berwick
- GOLDRIDGE. From Coleridge; a loc. n., Devon

- GOLDRING. A *G.* p.n.  
 GOLDSBURY. From Goldsborough ;  
 a loc. n., Yorks  
 GOLDSWORTHY. A loc. n., Devon  
 GOLDTHORPE. A loc. n., Yorks  
 GOLDUP. *See* Goldthorpe  
 GOLDY. *G.* Golde ; a p.n.  
 GOLIGHTLY. From Gellatly ; a loc. n.  
 GOLL, GOLLE. *G.* Golla, Golli ; p.n.  
 GOLLEDGE. *See* College  
 GOLLOP. *G.* Gollob ; a p.n. *See*  
 Gallop  
 GOMM. *G.* ; p.n.  
 GONNER. *D.B.* Gonhard, Gonnar,  
 Gonni, Gonerud ; p.n. *See* Gunn  
 GOOBY. *See* Goadby  
 GOOCH. *Dch.* Gootjes ; a p.n. *See*  
 Goodyer  
 GOODA. *Fr.* Gondeau ; a p.n. *See*  
 Goad  
 GOODACRE. From Goatacre ; a  
 loc. n., Wilts  
 GOODAY. *D.* Goday ; *Fr.* Godet,  
 Goudé ; *D.B.* Goda ; p.n. *See*  
 Goad  
 GOODBAN. *N.* Guðbrandr ; a p.n.  
 GOODBODY. *See* Gotobed  
 GOODCHAP. From Goodcheap ; a  
 loc. n., Kent  
 GOODCHILD. From Goodchill ; a  
 loc. n., Westmd. Or *G.* Gud-  
 schal ; a p.n. (?)  
 GOODY. *See* Goodday  
 GOODE. *See* Goad  
 GOODENOUGH. *Fr.* Godineau ; a  
 p.n.  
 GOODEY. *See* Goodday  
 GOODFELLOW. *Fr.* Goudaillier (?) ;  
 a p.n.  
 GOODGER. *See* Goodyer  
 GOODHART. *See* Goddard  
 GOODING. *See* Gooda and Goad,  
 or Goodwin  
 GOODLAD. A *Dch.* p.n.  
 GOODLIFFE. *N.* Guð-leif ; p.n.  
 GOODMAN. *N.* Guðmundr ; *S.*  
 Gudmund ; *D.* Gudmann ; *F.*  
 Goddeman, Goodman ; *G.* Gutt-  
 mann ; *D.B.* Godman, Godmund,  
 Gudmund ; p.n.  
 GOODRICH. A loc. n., Heref.  
 GOODRICK. *N.* Guðrikr ; *D.B.*  
 Godric ; p.n. *See* Goodrich  
 GOODRUM. *N.* Guð-ormr ; *A.S.*  
 Guthrum ; *G.* Gundrum ; *Dch.*  
 Gottmer ; p.n.  
 GOODSON. A loc. n., Norf.  
 GOODWILL. From Goderville ; a  
 loc. n., Normandy  
 GOODWIN. *N.* Guð-vinr (good  
 friend) ; *D.B.* Godwin ; *Fl.*  
 Goddyn, Goetinck, Goetvinck,  
 Guttin ; *Fr.* Goudinne, Godefin ;  
*G.* Guttwein ; p.n.  
 Goduin, a tenant in chief ; *D.B.*  
 Godinc, Goding, Goduin, Gotwin,  
 under-tenants at time of Survey.  
 Goding, Goduin, Saxon tenants,  
 Edw. Conf. For varieties of spell-  
 ing *see* Introduction.  
 GOODY. *Fr.* Goudé ; a p.n. *See*  
 Goad  
 GOODYER. *Fr.* Goudier ; a p.n.  
 Or *see* Goyder  
 GOOSE. *D., Dch.* Goos ; *Fl.* Gous ;  
*Fr.* Gosse, Gouis ; *S.* Gooses ;  
*D.B.* Gos ; p.n.  
 GOOSEY. *See* Goozee  
 GOOZEE. *Fr.* Guizy ; a p.n.  
 GOPP. A loc. n., Flint  
 GORDON. A loc. n., Berwick  
 GORE. *N.* Gorr ; *Dch.* Goor ; a  
 p.n.  
 GORING. A loc. n., Oxf., Suss.  
 GORMAN. *Dch.* Gortman ; *Fl.*  
 Gouman ; *Fr.* Gourmont ; p.n.  
 GORNALL. From Gortnell ; a  
 loc. n., Somers.  
 GORRILL. *D.* Gorell ; *G.* Gorille ;  
 p.n.  
 GORTON. A loc. n., Lancs  
 GOSLING. *Dch.* Goseling ; *Fr.*  
 Gosselin ; p.n. *See* Goss  
 GOSS. *S.* Gooses ; *G.* Gosse, Gossel ;  
*Dch.* Goos, Goes, Goseling ; *Fl.*  
 Gosselin, Gosse, Gossy, Goossens ;  
*D.B.* Gos, Gozer, Gozlin, Gosce-  
 lin, Godzelin ; p.n.  
 GOSTELLOW. *See* Costello  
 GOTHORP. *See* Gawthorpe

- GOTLEY. From Godley; a loc. n., Ches.
- GOTLING. *See* Gooda and Goad
- GOTOBED. *N.* Guðbjártr; *A.S.* Cuthbert; *D.B.* Gutbert; a p.n.
- GOTSON. *See* Goodson
- GOTTO. *See* Goad
- GOTTS. *See* Goad
- GOUK. *See* Gowk
- GOULBURN. From Goulborn; a loc. n., Ches., Lancs
- GOULD. *See* Gold
- GOULDER. *N.* Gull-thorir (?); *S.* Gulda; *G.* Goldert; *D.B.* Goel, Golde, Golderon, Goldus; p.n.
- GROUNDY. *Fr., Fl.* Gondry; a p.n.
- GOW. *Dch.* Gouw; a p.n.
- GOWEN. *Dch.* Goijen; *Fl.* Goens; p.n. *See* Gow
- GOWER. A loc. n., S. Wales. Also a *G.* p.n.
- GOWERS. *Dch.* Govers; *Fl.* Go-vaerts  
Gower in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- GOWING. *See* Gowen
- GOWK. *N.* Gaukr; *G.* Ganck; *Fr.* Gouche; p.n.
- GOWLAND. *See* Garland
- GOWTHORPE. A loc. n., Yorks
- GOWTHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks
- GOWTRIDGE. *See* Gutteridge
- GOY. *Fl.* Goye; *Dch.* Goey; *Fr.* Gouy; p.n. *See* Joy. Gouy; a loc. n., Normandy
- GOYDER. From Gwydyr or Gwydre; a loc. n., S. Wales. Or *G.* Geuther; *Dch.* Goede; p.n. *See* Goad
- GOYMER. *See* Guymmer
- GOZZARD. *Fr.* Gozet, Gosset; p.n.
- GRACEY, GRACIE. *Fr.* Gresy; p.n.  
From Graçay; a loc. n., France
- GRADDON. *See* Gratton
- GRADWELL. A loc. n.
- GRAFHAM. A loc. n., Hunts
- GRAFTON. A loc. n., Warw., Wilts, Yorks
- GRAHAM. From Graham; a loc. n. near Kesteven, Lincs. Or *D.* Gram; a p.n.  
William de Graham settled in Scotland in the twelfth century.
- GRAIN. A loc. n., Kent. Or *Fr.* Graine; a p.n. *See* Green
- GRAND. *Fr.* Grand; *D.B.* Grand; p.n.
- GRANDISON. *Fr.* Grandjean (?); a p.n.
- GRANGER. *Fr.* Grangé; a p.n.
- GRANT. *See* Grand
- GRANTHAM. A loc. n., Lincs
- GRANTLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- GRAPES. *N.* Greipr; *S.* Grape; *G.* Gräber; *Dch.* Graap; *Fl.* Grepis; p.n.
- GRASBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- GRATTAN. *See* Gratton
- GRATTON. A loc. n., Devon
- GRATTRIDGE. *See* Greatrex
- GRAVATT. *Fl.* Grauwet; *Fr.* Gravet, Gravot; p.n.
- GRAVE. *S.* Grave; *Dch.* Greeve, Greive; *G.* Gräve, Gräfe; *D.B.* Greve; p.n.
- GRAVENER. *Fl.* Greven; p.n. *See* Greef
- GRAVER. *Dch.* Greve; *Fr.* Gravé; p.n. *See* Greef
- GRAVES. *D., S.* Grave; *Dch., G.* Gräve, Greeve; *Fl.* Gravis; *D.B.* Greve; p.n.
- GRAVESTON. A loc. n. *See* Graves
- GRAY. *Fr.* Grey; *G.* Graye; *D.B.* De Grai; p.n.  
De Gray or Grai in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- GREAM. *D., Dch.* Grim; a p.n. *See* Grimm
- GREATHEAD. From Graithwaite; a loc. n., Lancs
- GREATOREX. From Great Rocks; a hamlet, Tideswell, Derbysh. (?)
- GREBBY. *Fr.* Grebert; *Dch.* Grebe; p.n.
- GREEDAY. *Dch.* Greede; a p.n.

- GREEF. *D.* Greiff; *Dch.* Griev, Greve; *Fl.* Greven; *G.* Grief; *D.B.* Griffin; p.n.  
 GREEN. *D.* Grün; *Dch.* Groen; *D.B.* Greno, Grino; p.n.  
 GREENAWAY. A loc. n., Devon. Or *N.* Gronveg; *Dch.* Groeneweg; loc. and p.n.  
 GREENHALGH. A loc. n., Lancs  
 GREENHOW. A loc. n., Yorks  
 GREENLEAF. *D.B.* Grunulf (?). Perhaps a corruption of the *N.* Grímólf  
 GREENSLADE. A loc. n., Devon  
 GREENSTREET. From Greenstead; a loc. n., Ess.  
 GREENWAY. A loc. n., Devon  
 GREENWELL. A loc. n., Yorks; or from Greenwill, a loc. n., Devon  
 GREER, GREIR. *Dch.* Greijr, Greier; a p.n.  
 GREET. A loc. n., Glost., Salop  
 GREETHAM. A loc. n., Rutland  
 GREEVES. *See* Grave  
 GREGG. From Gréges; a loc. n., France, Graig, Monmouth. Or *N.* Greager, Grieg; *D.* Greger; *G.* Gregor, Grieger, Kreck, Krex; *Fl.* Greck; *Fr.* Grégoire; p.n. *See* Grigg  
 GREIG. *See* Gregg  
 GRENHAM. From Greenham; a loc. n., Berks  
 GRENTON. *See* Grint  
 GRESLEY. A loc. n., Leics., Notts  
 Nigel, second son of Nigel de Toigni (afterwards de Stafford), took the name of de Gresley from his lordship of Gresley, Leics. De Grisele in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 GRESSWELL. *See* Cresswell  
 GRETTON. A loc. n., Glost., Northants, Salop  
 GREW. *Fr.* Grieu, Grout; *D.B.* Greue; *N.* Gro; *S.* *D.* Groh; p.n.  
 GREX. *G.* Krex; p.n. *See* Gregg  
 GREY. *See* Gray  
 GRIBBLE. A loc. n., Devon  
 GRICE. *N.* Gris; *D.* Greis; *G.* Gries, Greis; *Fl.* Gries; p.n.  
 GRICKS. *See* Grix  
 GRIEF. *See* Greef  
 GRIGG. *Dch.* Griek, Kriek; p.n.  
 GRIGGS. A loc. n., Cornw. Or *see* Grix  
 GRIGSON. *See* Grigg  
 GRIMBLE. *Fr.* Grimoult; a p.n.  
 GRIMDITCH. A loc. n.  
 GRIME. *See* Gream  
 GRIMER. *See* Grimmer  
 GRIMES. *See* Grimmer  
 GRIMLEY. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 GRIMMER. *N.* Grimr; *D.* *S.* *Dch.* *G.* Grimm, Grimmer; *D.B.* Grim, Grimbert; *Fr.* Grimont; p.n.  
 GRIMMETT. *Fr.* dimin. of Grim  
 GRIMMOND. *N.* Grimmundr; *Dch.* Grimmon; p.n.  
 GRIMOLDBY. A loc. n., Lincs  
 GRIMSDALE. From Grinsdale; a loc. n., Cumb.  
 GRIMSEY. From Grimsby; a loc. n., Lincs  
 GRIMSHAW. A loc. n., Yorks  
 GRIMSON. *See* Grimston  
 GRIMSTON. A loc. n., Leics., Norf., Yorks  
 GRIMTHORPE. A loc. n., Yorks  
 GRIMWADE. *See* Grimwood  
 GRIMWOOD. A loc. n., Suff.  
 GRINDLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 GRINLING. *See* Grint  
 GRINSTED. From Grinstead; a loc. n., Kent, Suss.  
 GRINT. *S.* Gren; *Dch.* Grin, Groen; *Fl.* Grinaert; *G.* Grünert, Grün; p.n.  
 GRINTER. *Fr.* Grintel (?); a p.n.  
 GRISKS. *G.* Grischke; a p.n. *See* Grice  
 GRISS. *N.* Gríss; *N.* *Fr.* Grisy; p.n. *See* Grice  
 GRISTOCK. From Greystock; a loc. n., Cumb.  
 GRISTON. A loc. n., Norf.  
 GRITTON, GRITTEN. *See* Gretton  
 GRIX. *Fl.* Krickx; *Dch.* Kriek; a p.n. *See* Grigg  
 GRIZEDALE. A loc. n., Yorks, Lancs

- GROCOTT, GROWCUTT. *See* Grocock
- GROGAN. A loc. n., Queen's Co., Ireland
- GROMIT. *See* Groom
- GROOCH. *G.* Groche; a p.n.
- GROOM. *D.* Grum; *Dch.* Grummer; *Fr.* Grummeau; *G.* Crumm, Grummich; p.n.
- GROSS. *D.* Gross; *Fl.* Groos, Gros; *Fr.* Grosse; *Dch.* Grosz; *D.B.* Grossus; p.n.
- GROUND. *S.* G. Grund; a p.n. Or *see* Grand
- GROUT. *N.* Graut; *G.* Grutz, Kraut; *Dch.* Groot; *Fl.* Groeters, Grontars; *D.* Grude; p.n. *D.B.* Grutt, Grud. *See* Croote
- GROVES. *D.* Grove; a p.n.
- GROWSE. *Dch.* Graus; a p.n.
- GRUBB. *D.* Grubb; *G.* Grube; *Dch.* Grob; p.n. Grube; a loc. n., Holstein
- GRUEL. *D.* Groule; *S.* *Dch.* Grewell; *Fr.* Gruelle; *G.* Greul, Grüel; *D.B.* Cruel; p.n. Griuel in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- GRUGGEN. From the Irish Grogan; a p.n.
- GRUNDY. *D.* Gruntvig; *S.* Grundin; *G.* Grundey, Grundig; p.n.
- GRVLLS. *S.* Grill; *G.* Griehl; *Fr.* Grille; p.n.
- GUBBINS. *Fl.*; p.n.
- GUBBY. *G.* Gubig; a p.n.
- GUDGE. *Fr.* Gouge; a p.n.
- GUDGEON. *Fl.*; a p.n. *See* Gudgin
- GUDGIN. *D.* Gude; a p.n. Dimin. Gudchen. *See* Gooda
- GUERIN. From Gueron; a loc. n. in Normandy Gurry in Roll of Battell Abbey. Gerin, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- GUEST. *Fr.* Guest; *Dch.* Gest; a p.n.
- GUINNESS or MACGUINNESS. From the Irish Aongusa Ancient lords of Iveagh, co. Down.
- GUIVER. *Fr.* Guibert, Quivy (?); *D.B.* Guibert; p.n.
- GULL. *D.* Goll; *G.* Gühl; p.n.
- GULLIFORD. A loc. n., Devon
- GULLY. *Fr.* Gully; *G.* Gülle, Gülich; p.n.
- GUMBLETON. From Gomeldon; a loc. n., Wilts
- GUMLEY. A loc. n., Leics
- GUMMER. *N.* Guð-ormr; *D.* Gummer; *D.B.* Gummar; a p.n.
- GUNBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- GUNDRY. *See* Goundry
- GUNN. *N.* Gunnarr; *S.* Gunner; *Fl.* Guns; *D.B.* Gunhr, Gunse, Gunnine; p.n.
- GUNNELL. *D.B.* Gunnild, Gunnulf; p.n. *See* Gunn
- GUNNER. *See* Gunn
- GUNNERY. *See* Gunn
- GUNNS. *See* Gunn
- GUNSON. *S.* Gunnarson; *D.* Gunarson; p.n. *See* Gunn
- GUNTON. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.
- GUPPY. *Fl.* Goupy; a p.n.
- GURLING. *See* Gerling
- GURNER. *D.* Gerner; *Fl.* Gernet; p.n.
- GURNEY. From Gournai; a loc. n., Normandy Hugo de Gurnai, tenant in chief in *D.B.* (Essex).
- GURRIN. *See* Guerin
- GUSCOTTE. From Goscote; a loc. n., Staffs.
- GUSH. *Fr.* Gouche; a p.n.
- GUTHRIE. A loc. n., Forfar
- GUTTERIDGE. *See* Goodrich
- GUYMER. *Fl.* Ghémer or Guillemare (?); p.n. *See* Gamon
- GWATKIN. The Welsh form of Watkin
- GWILLIAM. *Fr.* Guillaume; p.n. Or the Welsh form of William
- GVE. *Dch.* Guye; *G.* Goy; *Fr.* Gay; p.n.
- GYFORD. *See* Gifford
- GYTON. *See* Gayton

## H.

- HACKER. *N.* Hákr; *S.* Hake; *D.* Hackhe; *D.*, *G.* Hacke; *Fl.* Hacker; *D.B.* Hache; *Dch.* Hakker, p.n.  
 HACKETT. *Dch.* Hackert, Hakkert; *Fl.* Acket; p.n. *See* Hatchett  
 HACKNEY. A loc. n., Devon, Middlx.  
 HACKSHAW. *See* Hawkshaw  
 HACKWELL. A loc. n., Devon  
 HACKWILL. *See* Hackwell  
 HACKWOOD. A loc. n., Devon  
 HACKWORTH. *See* Ackworth  
 HACON. *N.* Hákon; *F.* Hagen, Heiko, Heiken; *G.* Hache, Hake; *S.* Hake; *Fl.* Haaken; *Fr.* Hacquin; *D.B.* Hacon, Haco, Hago, Hache; p.n.  
 HADDAH. *D.* Hader; *Dch.* Ader; *S.* Hadders; *G.* Hader; p.n.  
 HADDAWAY. *See* Hathaway  
 HADDEN. *See* Haddon  
 HADDER. *See* Haddah  
 HADDESLEY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 HADDOCK. *See* Adcock  
 HADDON. A loc. n., Beds, Derbysh., Middlx., Northants  
 HADFIELD. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 HADLEY. A loc. n., Herts, Middlx., Staffs.  
 HADLINGTON. *See* Adlington  
 HADOW, HADDOW. *F.* Haddo; *G.* Hader; p.n. *See* Haddah  
 HADWIN. *N.* Auðin (?); *F.* Adde; *D.B.* Hadewi, Haduwin; p.n.  
 HAGG. *See* Aggs  
 HAGGARD. *N.* Hagbarðr; *D.* Aagggaard; *S.* Hagert; *Dch.* Hageraats, Hakkert, Hagers, Hagoort, Hagt; *G.* Hoeger; *Fl.* Hager; *D.B.* Hago, Aghete (Lincs), Hagebert; p.n.  
 HAGGER. *See* Haggard  
 HAGGIE. *F.* Agge; *N.* Ögurr; *D.* Agier; *Fl.* Hager; p.n. *See* Aggs  
 HAGGIS. *See* Aggs  
 HAGGIT. *See* Haggard  
 HAGON. *See* Hacon  
 HAGRAM. From Hargham (?); a loc. n., Norf.  
 HAGREEN. *S.* Haggren, Hagren; p.n.  
 HAGUE. *Fl.* Huyghe; *Fr.* Hague; p.n.  
 HAILL. *See* Hale. Or *Fl.* Heyl; a p.n.  
 HAILSTONE. From Aylestone; a loc. n., Leics.  
 HAINES. *See* Haynes. Or *N.* Hein; *F.* Hein, Heini; *G.* Hein, Hain, Heine; *Dch.* Hens; *Fl.* Hennes; p.n.  
 HAKE. *Dch.* Heck; *Fl.* Haeck; p.n.  
 HAKEN. *See* Hacon  
 HALCRO. *N.* Hjallkár (?); a p.n.  
 HALDANE. From Halden; a loc. n., Kent. Or *N.* Halðan; a p.n.  
 HALE. A loc. n., Ches., Cornw., Hants, Lincs, Somers., Staffs., Yorks  
 HALES. A loc. n., Norf. Or *Dch.* Hales; *D.* Hallas, Halse, Hels; p.n.  
 HALESTRAP. *D.* Alstrup; a loc. and p. n.  
 HALFACRE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *N.* Hálfrekk; a p.n.  
 HALFNIGHT. *G.* Elvenich (?); a p.n.  
 HALFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Warw.  
 HALFPENNY. *Dch.* Alphenaar; a p.n. *See* Alphen  
 HALFYARD. *N.* Álf-jótr; a p.n.  
 HALKET. From Halcote; a loc. n., Northants  
 HALL. *N.* Hallr; *D.*, *Dch.*, *S.* Hall; *Fl.* Hal; p.n.  
 HALLACK. *See* Hollick

- HALLETT. *N.* Hallaðr; *Fr.* Hallett; p.n.
- HALLIDAY. *S.* Helleday; a p.n.
- HALLIFAX. From Halifax; a loc. n., Yorks
- HALLIWELL. A loc. n., Lancs
- HALLOCK. *See* Hall
- HALLSTEAD. From Halstead; a loc. n., Ess., Kent, Leics.; *D.* Alstead; *S.* Hallstedt; loc. and p. n. From *N.* Háls-staðr (Hall's Stead)
- HALLUM. From Hallam; a loc. n., Derbysh., Notts, Yorks
- HALLWARD. *N.* Hallvarðr; *S.* Hallbahr; *G.* Halfar; *D.* Halvor; *Fl.* Hallart; *Dch.* Haller; *D.B.* Alward, Aluert; p.n.
- HALLYBONE. *See* Allbone
- HALTON. A loc. n., Bucks
- HAM. A loc. n., Dorset, Glost., Hants, Somers., Wilts. Or *S.*, *Dch.* Ham; a p.n.
- HAMAWAY. From Hammerwick; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Hamwijk; a p.n.
- HAMBLETON. Leics., Lincs, Surr., Yorks
- HAMBLETT. *N.* Ambloði (Hamlet); a p.n.
- HAMBLIN. *Dch.* Hamerling; a p.n.
- HAMBY. From Hanby; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.* Hampe; *G.* Hempe; p.n.
- HAMER. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *N.* Heimir (name of a Jarl); *F.* Heimo; *Fl.* Haemer; *D.B.* Haemer, Haimer; p.n.
- HAMERTON. *See* Hammerton
- HAMEY. *Fr.* Ameye, Hamiet; p.n.
- HAMILTON. A loc. n., Scotl. Or Hambleton, Lincs; Hamelton, Yorks
- HAMMACK. *Fl.* Hamecher; *Dch.* Hamacker; p.n.
- HAMMANT. *See* Hammond
- HAMMERSLEY. *D.* Hammerlev; *S.* Hammarlöw; *Dch.* Hamerslag; loc. and p. n.
- HAMMERTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- HAMMON. *See* Hammond
- HAMMOND. *N.* Hámundr; *D.* Hamann; *G.* Hammann; *D.B.* Hame, Hamon, Hamine, Amund; p.n.
- HAMPSON. *D.* Hampe; a p.n.
- HAMPTON. A loc. n., Middlx., Warw., Worcest.
- HAMSHAW. *See* Hamshire
- HAMSHIRE. From Hampshire, the county
- HANBURY. A loc. n., Staffs., Worcest.
- HANCER. From Handsworth; a loc. n., Yorks (?)
- HANCHETT. *Fl.* Hannecart, Hancett; p.n.
- HAND. *G.* Hander; a p.n.
- HANDFIELD. From Hanningfield; a loc. n., Ess.
- HANDFORD. A loc. n., Staffs.
- HANDLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Staffs.
- HANDOVER. From Andover; a loc. n., Hants
- HANEY. *See* Heney
- HANFORD. A loc. n., Dorset, Staffs.
- HANINGTON. A loc. n., Hants, Wilts
- HANKEY. *Fl.* Hancke; a p.n. *See* Hanks
- HANKINSON. *See* Hanks
- HANKS. *F.* Anke; *Dch.* Hanke; *Fl.* Hancke, Hancq; *G.* Hanke, Hanko; p.n.
- HANNAFORD. *See* Hanford
- HANNAH. *N.* Hani, n.n.; *D.* Henne; *S.* Hane, Hanner; *Fl.* Hannart; *Fr.* Hany, Hannay; *G.* Hanner, Hannert; p.n.
- HANNAM. From Harnham; a loc. n., Wilts (?)
- HANNANT. *See* Heney and Henant
- HANNATH. From Hanworth; a loc. n., Suff.
- HANNAY. *See* Hannah
- HANNER. *S.* Hanner; a p.n. Or *see* Hannah and Heney

- HANSELL. *S.* Hansell; a p.n. *See* Heney
- HANSOM. *Fr.* Anceaume; a p.n.
- HANSON. *D.* Hansen; *S.* Hanson; p.n. *See* Heney
- HANWELL. A loc. n., Middlx.
- HARBARD. *N.* Há-bjártr; a p.n.
- HARBORD. *Dch.* Harbord; a p.n. *See* Harbard
- HARBOTTLE. A loc. n., Northbd.
- HARBOUR. *See* Harbard
- HARBUTT. *See* Harbard
- HARCOURT. A loc. n., Normandy  
Harecourt in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- HARCUM. From Harcomb; a loc. n., Devon
- HARDACRE. *G.* Hardtke; a p.n. (?)
- HARDAWAY. From Hardway; a loc. n., Hants, Somers.
- HARDBOARD. *Dch.* Harbord; a p.n.
- HARDCASTLE. From Hardencastle; Roxburghshire (?)
- HARDEN. *See* Horden or Arden
- HARDIMENT. *N.* Hjörtmundr; *D.*, *Fl.* Hardman, Hartman; *Dch.* Hardeman; *G.* Hartman; p.n.
- HARDING. *N.* Haddingr; *D.* Harding; *S.* Hardin; p.n.  
Harding, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*, held lands which he had occupied *temp.* Edw. Conf. in Glost., Somers., Wilts.
- HARDMEAT. From Hardmead; a loc. n., Oxf.
- HARDWICKE. A loc. n., Camb., Derbysh., Norf., Northants, Staffs., Warw., Worcest., Yorks
- HARDY. *Fr.*; p.n. *See* Harding
- HARE. *N.* Hár; *F.* Hère; *D.*, *G.* Herr; *Dch.* Haar; *Fl.* Hery; *D.B.* Her, Har; p.n.
- HARFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- HARGRAVE. A loc. n., Northants, Suff.
- HARGREAVES. A loc. n., Lancs
- HARKAN. *See* Hacon
- HARKER. A loc. n., Cumb.
- HARKNESS. From Hackness; a loc. n., Yorks
- HARKORT. *See* Harcourt
- HARLAND. A loc. n., Caithness
- HARLE. *N.* Erli; *F.* Harl; *G.* Erle, Erler; *S.* Harling, Ahrling, Erling, Ahl; *Dch.* Harlaar; *D.* Erleuin, Herlin; *D.B.* Herluin, Herling; p.n. *See* Earl
- HARLEY. A loc. n., Salop. Or *Fr.* Harlé; a p.n.
- HARLOCK. A loc. n., Lancs
- HARMAN. *See* Hammond
- HARMER. *See* Armes
- HARNESS. *G.* Harnisch; a p.n.
- HARPER. *N.* Erpr; *D.* Arp; *S.* Arpi, Hjerpe; *Dch.* Arp; *D.B.* Erp, Hapra; p.n.
- HARPHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
- HARPLEY. A loc. n., Norf. and Worcest.
- HARRADEN. From Harrowden; a loc. n., Northants
- HARRADINE. *See* Harrowden
- HARRALD. *N.* Haraldr; *Dch.* Herold; p.n. Harrald; a loc. n., Beds
- HARRINGTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Northants
- HARRISON. *N.* Harri, dimin. of Harald; *D.B.* Har; p.n.
- HARRIS. *N.* Harri; *Dch.* Harries; *Fl.* Hariche; p.n.
- HARROD. *See* Harwood or Howard
- HARROP. From Harehope; a loc. n., Northbd.
- HARSAM. *See* Hearsum
- HARSANT. *D.* Herschend; *Fl.* Herssen; p.n.
- HARSTON. A loc. n., Camb., Leics.
- HART. *N.* Hjörtr; *S.* Hjerta; *D.* Harth; *Dch.* Hart; *G.* Hart, Herte; *D.B.* Artor, Hard; p.n.
- HARTCUP. *G.* Hartkopf; p.n. *See* Hart
- HARTLEY. A loc. n., Kent, Northbd. Or Hardley, Norf.
- HARTOPP. From Hartoft; a loc. n., Yorks



- HARTSHORNE. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- HARTWELL. A loc. n., Bucks
- HARVARD. *N.* Hávarðr; *S.* Herouard; *Dch.* Herwaarde, Huart; *Fl.* Heywaert; Houward, Huaert; *G.* Hofert, Hoffarth; *D.B.* Ha-uuard, Hereward, Huard; *Fr.* Houard, Huard; p.n.
- HARVEY. *N.* Hávarr (?); *D.* Hartvig; *Fl.* Harvig; *Fr.* Hervé; p.n.  
William Hervei in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- HARWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs and Yorks. Or see Howard
- HASE. *G.* Hase; p.n.
- HASELDINE. From Hazledine; a loc. n., Worcest.
- HASELL. From Hasle; a loc. n., Yorks. Or see Hazle
- HASLAM. From Asheldham; a loc. n., Ess. Or Hasland (?); a loc. n., Derbysh., Devon
- HASLEDEN. See Haseldine
- HASLEHAM. See Haslam
- HASLEWOOD. A loc. n., Yorks
- HASLOCK. See Hasluck
- HASLOP. See Heslop
- HASLUCK. *D.* Hasselfluck (?); a p.n.
- HASLUP. See Heslop
- HASSALL. A loc. n., Ches.
- HASSARD. *D.* Hassert; *Fl.* Hasaert; p.n. See Hazzard
- HASTED. From Ashstead; a loc. n., Surr. Or Hawstead, Suff.
- HASTING. From an island off the coast of Normandy  
In Roll of Battell Abbey. De Hasting in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- HASTINGS. A loc. n., Suss.
- HASTWELL. See Haswell
- HASWELL. A loc. n., Dur.
- HATCH. A loc. n., Beds, Kent, Somers.
- HATCHAM. A loc. n., Middlx.
- HATCHER. *G.* Hatscher; a p.n.  
Or see Hatchett
- HATCHETT. *N.* Haki; a mythical p.n. (a hook). *S.* Hake; *D.* Haak; *G.* Hake, Hatscher; *Fl.* Hack, Hacker; *Fr.* Hachez, Hache, Hachette; *Dch.* Hackert; *D.B.* Achi, Hache; p.n. See Hacket
- Achard and Haket in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- HATE. *Fl.* Het; a p.n.
- HATFIELD. A loc. n., Ess., Herts, Worcest., Yorks
- HATHAWAY. See Ottaway
- HATHERLEY. From Hatherleigh; a loc. n., Devon
- HATT. *N.* Hötr; *D.* Hatte; *F.* Hatto; *D.B.* Hato; p.n.
- HATTEN. See Hatting or Hatton
- HATTERLEY. A loc. n., Ches.
- HATTERSLEY. See Haddesley
- HATTING. *D.*; p.n.
- HATTON. A loc. n., Middlx., Staffs.
- HAUGHTON. A loc. n., Dur., Staffs.
- HAVELL, HAVILL. See Hovel
- HAVERS. *N.* Hávarr; *Dch.* Havers; p.n. Or Hever; a loc. n., Kent
- HAVILAND. *G.* Haveland; a p.n.  
Or Haverland; a loc. n., Norf.
- HAWARD. See Harvard
- HAWKES. From Hawkers; a loc. n., Northbd. Or see Auker
- HAWKINS. From Hawking; a loc. n., Kent  
Osbert de Hawking, temp. Henry II.
- HAWKRIGG. A loc. n., Westmd.
- HAWKSHAW. A loc. n., Lancs
- HAWKSLEY. A loc. n., Somers.  
Or Hauxley; Northbd.
- HAWKSWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- HAWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- HAWS. From Hawes; a loc. n., Yorks
- HAWTHORN. A loc. n., Lincs
- HAXALL. See Haxell
- HAXELL. From Exwell; a loc. n., Rutl. Hackensall, Lancs
- HAY. A loc. n., Staffs. See Heyhoe

- HAYCOCK. A hill in Cumb. Or  
*Dch.* Haeij-Koch ; a p.n.  
 HAYCROFT. A loc. n., Dorset  
 HAYES. A loc. n., Salop. Also  
*Dch.* Hees ; a p.n.  
 HAYGREEN. A loc. n., Yorks  
 HAYLES. A freq. loc. n. *See*  
 Hales  
 HAYLEY. From Haylie ; a loc. n.,  
 Largs, Scotl.  
 HAYNES. A loc. n., Beds, Devon.  
*See* Haines  
 HAYTER. *See* Haytor  
 HAYTOR. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 HAYWARD. *See* Harvard  
 HAZARD. *See* Hassard  
 HAZELRIGG. A loc. n., Northbd.  
 HAZLE. *S.* Hasle ; *D.* Hassel ;  
*Dch.* Hazel ; *G.* Hessell ; *D.B.*  
 Hezelin ; p.n.  
 HAZZARD. From Hazard ; a loc. n.,  
 Devon. *See* Hassard  
 HEACOCK. *See* Haycock  
 HEAD. *N.* Heidr ; *D.* Heede,  
 Heide ; *G.* Heder, Hede ; p.n.  
 HEADIN. *S.* Hedin ; *Dch.* Hed-  
 den ; *G.* Hedin ; p.n. *See* Head  
 HEADLAM. A loc. n., Dur.  
 HEADLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Surr.,  
 Worcest.  
 HEAGREEN. *See* Haygreen  
 HEAL. A loc. n., Surr.  
 HEALEY. A loc. n., Northbd.,  
 Yorks  
 HEANEY. *See* Heney  
 HEAP. *F.* Ippe ; *G.* Hippe ; *Dch.*  
 Hiep ; p.n.  
 HEARNE. A loc. n., Kent, Surr.  
 HEARSUM. From Hersham ; a  
 loc. n., Surr.  
 HEASELL. *See* Hasell and Hazle  
 HEATH. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks,  
 etc.  
 HEATHCOTE. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 HEATHER. A loc. n., Leics.  
 HEATLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 HEATON. A loc. n., Ches., Lancs,  
 Staffs.  
 HEAVEN. *See* Evan  
 HEAVENS. *See* Evans  
 HEAVER. *Fl.* Heyvaert ; a p.n.  
 HEBB. *Fl.* Hebbe ; *F.* Ebbe ; p.n.  
 HEBBERT. *Dch.* Ebert ; a p.n.  
*See* Hibbert  
 HEBBLETHWAITE. *See* Ablewhite  
 HEBGIN. *F.* Ebo, Ebbo, Ebbe,  
 Ebken ; *S.* Hebbe ; *G.* Ebbeke,  
 Heppe ; p.n.  
 HECKFORD. From Hackforth ; a  
 loc. n., Yorks ; *D.B.* Acheford  
 HEDACH or HEADECH. *N.* Heid-  
 rekr ; a p.n. ; *D.B.* Ederic, Edic ;  
*D.* Heyderick ; *Fl.* Heiderih ; *G.*  
 Heydrick, Heyduck, Hedicke ;  
 p.n. *See* Hettich  
 HEDDERLEV. *See* Adderley  
 HEDDERWICK. From Hedrick ; a  
 loc. n., Dur. (?)  
 HEDGE. *Dch.*, *G.* Heege ; a p.n.  
 HEDGECOCK. *G.* Hedtke (?) ; a  
 p.n.  
 HEDGELAND. *D.* Hegeland, Hegge-  
 lund ; *S.* Hägglund ; loc. and  
 p. n.  
 HEDGES. *See* Etches  
 HEEPS. *See* Heap  
 HEFFER. *N.* Evarr ; *F.* Eve ; *G.*  
 Heffe ; p.n.  
 HEFFILL. *S.* Hedvil ; a p.n.  
 HEFFORD. *D.* Heerfordt ; a p.n.  
 HEGGS. *D.*, *Dch.* Eggers ; a p.n.  
*See* Eggs  
 HELLERAY. *See* Elleray  
 HELLING. *F.* Elle, Ellen ; *S.*  
 Helin, Helling ; *Fl.* Hellin, Hell-  
 ings ; *D.B.* Eluine ; p.n.  
 HELM. *N.* Hjálmr ; *S.* Helmer,  
 Hjelm ; *Fl.*, *G.* Helm ; *D.B.*  
 Elmar, Elmer ; p.n.  
 HELMORE. From Elmore ; a loc. n.,  
 Glost. Or *N.* Hjálmr ; *S.*, *Fl.*  
 Helmer ; *D.B.* Elmer ; p.n.  
 HELMSLEY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 HELSHAM. From Hailsham ; a  
 loc. n., Suss.  
 HELY. *See* Healey  
 HEMANS. *See* Hemmans  
 HEMERY. *Fl.* Hemeryck ; *Dch.*  
 Emmerich ; a loc. and p. n.

- HEMINGWAY. From Hemingby; a loc. n., Lincs
- HEMMANS. *N.* Hemingr; a p.n. *Dch.* Hemminga; *F.* Emmen; *Fl.* Heman; *G.* Hemens, Heymann; *S.* Hemming; p.n.
- HEMMANT. *See* Hammond
- HEMMENT. *See* Hammond
- HEMMINGTON. From Hemington; a loc. n., Leics.
- HEMS. *See* Ames
- HEMSTEAD, HEMSTED. From Hempstead; a loc. n., Ess., Glost.
- HEMSWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- HEMUS. *See* Ames
- HENCHMAN. *G.* Heinzmann; a p.n.
- HENDERSON. *See* Hendry
- HENDRA, HENDREY, HENDRY. *N.* Endriði; *F.* Hinderk; *G.* Henry, Hendric; *Dch.* Hendrik; *D.B.* Henric; p.n.
- HENEY. *See* Henny
- HENGULF. *See* Ingle
- HENN. *D.* Henne; *Fl.* Hen; p.n.
- HENNANT. *Dch.* Hent; a p.n.
- HENNEL. From Henlle; a loc. n., Salop
- HENNESSY. From the Irish O'h Aengusa; a p.n.
- HENNY. A loc. n., Ess.
- HENSHAW. A loc. n., Northbd.
- HEPBURN. A loc. n., Northbd.
- HEPHER. *See* Heffer
- HEPPLEWHITE. *See* Ablewhite
- HEPTONSTALL. A loc. n., Lancs
- HEPWORTH. A loc. n., Suff., Yorks  
Stephen de Hepworth, Chancellor of Cambridge University A.D. 1257-99.  
Adam de Heppeworth, Yorks (formerly de Belmont) assumed the name with the manor A.D. 1303.
- HERBAGE. *G.* Herbich, Herbig; *Dch.* Herberich; *Fl.* Herbecq; p.n.
- HERRICK. *Fr.* de Héricher; a p.n.
- HERRING. *D.* Herring; *S.* Herrling; *Fl.* Herinckx; *Fr.* Herinne; *G.* Häring; p.n. From *N.* Hjör
- HERSUM. *See* Hearsom
- HESELTINE. *See* Haseldine
- HESKETH. A loc. n., Lancs
- HESLAM. *See* Haslam
- HESLOP. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- HETHERINGTON. A loc. n., Cumb.
- HETTICH. *See* Headach
- HEUGH. *See* Hughes
- HEUSTICE. *See* Eustace
- HEWES. *See* Hughes
- HEWETT. *Fr.* Huët, Huett; a Huguenot n.
- HEWISH. From Huish; a loc. n., Devon, Somers. Or *Dch.* Huis, Huyse; *Fr.* Huez; p.n.
- HEWITT. *See* Hewett
- HEWKE. *See* Hook
- HEXTALL. *See* Hextell
- HEXTELL. A loc. n., Staffs.
- HEY. From Hay; a loc. n., Staffs.
- HEYCOCK. *See* Haycock
- HEYGATE. *D.* Høegaard; *Fl.* Heegaerts; *G.* Heygütte; *Dch.* Hegt; *S.* Hegart; p.n.
- HEYHOE. *F.* Hayo, Heie, Hei, *S.* Ey; *Dch.* Heij; *G.* Hey, Heyer; p.n.
- HIBBINS. *F.* Ibo, Ibe, fam. n., Ibben; p.n.
- HIBBIT. *See* Hibbert
- HIBBLE. *Dch.* Hibbel; *G.* Hiebel; p.n.
- HIBGANE. *See* Hebgin
- HIBLING. *Dch.* Hibelen
- HICHENS. *S.*; p.n.
- HICK. *F.* Iko, Ike, Iken; *Dch.* Hikke; *Fl.* Ickx; p.n.
- HICKEY. *Dch.* Hikke; a p.n.
- HICKLING. A loc. n., Notts
- HICKMAN. *Dch.* Heckman, Hekman; p.n. *See* Hick
- HICKS. *See* Hick
- HICKSON. *See* Hick
- HIDDELSTON. *See* Huddleston
- HIDE. From Hyde; a loc. n., Middlx. Or *N.* Heidr; *D.*, *G.*, *Dch.* Heide, Heyde; p.n.
- HIGGIN. *F.* Iggs, Iggen; p.n.
- HIGH. From Haigh; a loc. n., Lancs

- HIGHAM. A loc. n., Kent, Lancs, Leics., Northants  
 HIGMAN. *Dch.* Eggeman; a p.n.  
 HILARD. *See* Hildyard  
 HILDERSLEY. From Yeldersley; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 HILDYARD. *D.* Hilleraad; *G.* Hilger; p.n.  
 HILES. *D.* Heil; *Dch.* Heillers; *Fl.* Heilaerts; p.n.  
 HILEY. From Highley; a loc. n., Salop  
 HILL. A loc. n., Hants, etc. Or *D.*, *G.* Hille; *Fl.* Hil; p.n.  
 HILLEARY. *See* Elleray  
 HILLEN. A *Dch.* p.n. *See* Hill  
 HILLIARD. *See* Hildyard  
 HILLYARD. *See* Hildyard  
 HILLYER. *See* Hildyard  
 HILTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dorset, Lancs, Staffs.  
 HIMUS. *See* Ames  
 HINCHLIFFE. A loc. n., Yorks  
 HINDE. *G.* Heinz; a p.n.  
 HINDLE. *Dch.* Hindael; a p.n.  
 HINDLEY. A loc. n., Lancs  
 HINDRIE. *See* Hendry  
 HINDSON. *S.* Hinderson; a p.n.  
 HINE. *D.* Hein; *G.* Heine; p.n.  
 HINER. *G.* Heine; a p.n.  
 HINGE. *D.* Hingé; *G.* Hinze; *Dch.* Hinse; p.n.  
 HINNEL. *See* Hennell  
 HIPKIN. *See* Hipper  
 HIPPER. *F.* Hibbo, Hibbe; *G.* Hippe, Hipper, Ibich; *Dch.* Hipken; *Fl.* Hippert; *D.B.* Ibi; p.n.  
 HIPPERSON. *See* Hipper  
 HIPSLEY. From Ipsley; a loc. n., Warw., Worcest.  
 HIRD. *D.* Herth; *S.* Hierta; *Fl.* Herdies; *Dch.* Heerde; *G.* Hirt; p.n.  
 HISBENT. *D.* Isbrand; a p.n.  
 HISCOX. *See* Hitch  
 HITCH. *Fl.* Hittecher; a p.n.  
 HITCHCOCK. *See* Hitch  
 HIVES. St. Ives; a loc. n., Cornw., Hunts  
 HOADLEY. From Hoathley; a loc. n., Suss.  
 HOARE. From Oare; a loc. n., Kent. Or Ore, Suss.  
 HOBART. *See* Hubbard  
 HOBBS, HOBBS. *See* Hobbis  
 HOBBS. *Dch.* Obbens; *Fl.* Hobin, Hoeben; p.n.  
 HOBBS. From Hobbies; a loc. n., Norf. Or *Dch.* Obbes; a p.n.  
 HOBBLE. *D.* Hobolth; *Dch.* Hobbel; *Fl.* Houbel; p.n.  
 HOBEN. *G.* Hoben; *Dch.* Hobben; p.n.  
 HOBHOUSE. *See* Hobbis  
 HOBKIRK. A loc. n., Roxburghsh.  
 HOBLYN. *Fr.* Houblinne, Oblin; p.n.  
 HOBURN. From Holborn; a loc. n., Middlx.  
 HOBSON. *D.* Obbe; a p.n.  
 Leuric Hobbesone, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.* (Suff.).  
 HOCKLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Ess.  
 HODDS. *See* Hoddy  
 HODDY. *N.* Oddi; *F.* Ode, Oddo; *D.* Odde, Odder, Otzen; *Fl.* Hody; *Dch.* Hoddes; *D.B.* Ode, Oda, Oddard, Odesune; p.n.  
 HODGERS. *See* Odgers  
 HODGSON. *N.* Odd-geirr; *D.B.* Oger; p.n.  
 HODSKINSON. *See* Hoddy  
 HOFF. *S.*, *D.*, *Fl.*, *Dch.*, *G.* Hoff; a p.n.  
 HOGAN. From the Irish O'h-Ogain; a p.n. Or *Dch.*, *Fl.* Hoogen; a p.n.  
 HOGARTH. *See* Hogarth  
 HOGGEN. *S.* Hagerbonn; *D.B.* Haghebern; p.n. Or *see* Ogben  
 HOGG. *Dch.* Hoog; *Fl.* Hogger; *D.B.* Hoga, Hock; *G.* Hoch, Hoher; p.n. *See* Haggard and Ogg  
 HOGGARTH. *N.* Hofgarðr; *Fl.* Hogger; Hoogaerts; *D.* Hofgaard; *D.B.* Hofward, Hoga; *Fr.* Hocquart; p.n.

- HOGGER. *Fl.*; p.n. *See* Hoggarth  
 HOGGETT. *See* Hoggarth  
 HOLBECH. From Holbeach; a loc. n., Lincs. Or *D.* Holbech; a loc. and p. n.  
 HOLBECK. A loc. n., Notts  
 HOLBROOK. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks  
 HOLCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.  
 HOLCROFT. A loc. n., Lincs  
 HOLDAM. From Oldham; a loc. n., Lincs  
 HOLDAWAY. From Holdawit; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 HOLDEN. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *S.* Hollden; *D.* Holten; p.n.  
 HOLDERNESS. A loc. n., Yorks  
 HOLDITCH. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset  
 HOLDOM. *See* Holdam  
 HOLDON. *See* Holden  
 HOLDRON. *See* Oldring  
 HOLDSWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks  
 HOLE. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 HOLEYMAN. *Dch., Fl.* Hollemann; a p.n.  
 HOLGATE. A loc. n., Lincs, Yorks  
 HOLKER. A loc. n., Lincs  
 HOLKHAM. A loc. n., Norf.  
 HOLL. *N.* Halli; *S.* Hall; *G.* Hall, Haller; *Dch.* Holl, Holk; *D.B.* Ala; p.n.  
 HOLLAND. From Hulland (*D.B.* Holund); a loc. n., Derbysh. Or *Dch., Fl.* Hollarid; a p.n.  
 HOLLEY. *Fl.* Holle; a p.n.  
 HOLLICK. *D.* Holck; *Dch.* Hol-lak; *G.* Hallisch, Holleck; p.n.  
 HOLLIDAY. *See* Halliday  
 HOLLINGHAM. From Holdingham; a loc. n., Lincs  
 HOLLINGSHEAD. From Hollingsend; a loc. n., Yorks. Or Hollinswood; a loc. n., Salop (?)  
 HOLLINGSWORTH. *See* Hollingsworth  
 HOLLINGWORTH. A loc. n., Lincs  
 HOLLOMON. *See* Hollyman  
 HOLLOWAY. A loc. n., Warw.
- HOLLYMAN. *Dch., Fl.* Holleman; *G.* Ohlmann; *S.* Ollman; *D.* Hollman; p.n.  
 HOLMES. A loc. n., Lincs. Or *D., S., Dch., G.* Holm; *Fl.* Holms; *D.B.* Holmo; p.n. From *N.* Holm, an islet in a lake or river  
 HOLROYD. From Holyrood; a loc. n., Lincs  
 HOLTBY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 HOLTHUM. From Haltham; a loc. n., Lincs. Or *D.* Holtum; a loc. and p. n.  
 HOLTOM. *See* Holthum  
 HOMBERSLEY. From Ombersley; a loc. n., Worcest.  
 HOMFRAY. *N.* Holmfriðr; *G.* Humpfer, Humphrey; p.n.  
 HOLT. A loc. n., Norf. Or *Dch.* Holt; *S.* Holter; *D.* Holte, Holde; *G.* Holdt; p.n.  
 HOLYOAKE. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 HONEYCHURCH. A loc. n., Devon  
 HONSLOWE. From Hounslow; a loc. n., Middlx. Or *see* Onslow  
 HONYWILL. From Honeywell; a loc. n., Devon  
 HOOD. *N.* Udi; *F.* Udo, Ude; *D.* Hude; *G.* Hudy; *Dch.* Ouda; *D.B.* Udi, Eudo; p.n.  
 HOOK. A loc. n., Hants. Or *N.* Húkr; *F.* Uko, Uke; *G.* Hücke, Hücke, Huck; *S.* Huch; *Dch.* Hoek; *Fr.* Hucq; *D.B.* Hueche, Hoch; p.n.  
 HOOKER. *See* Hook  
 HOOKWAY. A loc. n., Devon  
 HOOLE. A loc. n., Lincs  
 HOOPER. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 HOOPPELL. From Upwell (Camb.) or Uphill (Kent)  
 HOPE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Heref., Salop, N. Wales, Yorks. Or *Dch.* Hoop, Hop; p.n.  
 HOPKING. *Dch.* Hoppe, Hop, Höpken; p.n.  
 HOPKINS. *See* Hopking  
 HOPKIRK. *See* Hobkirk

- HOPPER. *D.*, *Dch.* Hoppe, Hopper; *G.* Hoppe; *D.B.* Hapra; p.n.
- HOPSON. *See* Hopking and Hobson
- HOPTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- HOPWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs
- HORN. *N.* Hjörn or Örn; *D.*, *S.*, *Dch.*, *G.* Horn; *D.B.* Horne; p.n.
- HORNBLow. From Hornblotton; a loc. n., Somers. (?) Or Horn-inglow, Derbysh.
- HORNBLowER. *See* Hornblow
- HORNBY. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
- HORNER. *S.* Horner; a p.n. *See* Horn
- HORNEY. *S.* Horney; a p.n. *See* Horn
- HORNINGHOLD. A loc. n., Rutl.
- HORNSBY. *See* Ormsby
- HORNSEY. A loc. n., Middlx.
- HOROBIN. *N.* Örrabeinn; a n.n. (scar-leg)
- HORREX. *N.* Orækja or Há-rekr; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Horrickx; p.n. Or Orrek; n.n.
- HORSEBURGH. A loc. n., Tweed-dale
- HORSELL. A loc. n., Surr. Or *Fr.* Oursel; a p.n.
- HORSENAIL. *Fr.* D'Arsenel (?); a p.n.
- HORSEPOLE. From Herspool; a loc. n., Cornw.
- HORSEY. A loc. n., Ess., Norf.
- HORSFIELD. From Horfield; a loc. n., Glost.
- HORSFORD. A loc. n., Norf.
- HORSHAM. A loc. n., Norf., Suss.
- HORSINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Somers.
- HORSLEY. A loc. n., Camb., Surr., Yorks
- HORSWELL. *See* Horsell
- HORTH. From Horwath or Hoath; a loc. n., Kent. Or *see* Hart
- HORTON. A loc. n., Kent, Surr., Yorks
- HORYAN. *Fr.* Horion; a p.n.
- HOSGOOD. *N.* Ásgautr; *D.B.* Auesgot, Osgot, Osgod; p.n. Tenant in chief in *D.B.* Richard Ausgod in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- HOSKINS, HOSKYNS. *Dch.* Huskens; a p.n.
- HOTCHKIN. *See* Hodgkin
- HOTINE. *Fr.* Autin; a p.n.
- HOTSON. From Hoddesdon; a loc. n., Herts. Or *see* Hoddy
- HOUCHEN. *See* Huggin
- HOUGHTON. A loc. n., Beds, Dur., Lancs, Norf., Northants
- HOULGRAVE. From Youlgreave; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- HOULTON. *See* Hulton
- HOUSEHOLD. *G.* Hauschild; a p.n. Or Howsell; a loc. n., Worcest.
- HOUSTON. *Fl.* Houstonn; a p.n. Or *see* Owston
- HOVELL. *Dch.* Hoevel; *D.* Howalt; p.n.
- HOW. *See* Howe
- HOWARD. *See* Harvard
- HOWARTH. *See* Horth
- HOWE. A loc. n., Norf., Yorks. From *N.* haugr; a cairn over one dead. Or *D.* Hau,<sup>o</sup> Hou; p.n.
- HOWELL. A loc. n., Lincs
- HOWES. *Dch.* House; a p.n. *See* Howe
- HOWGHIN. *See* Huggin
- HOWITT. *D.* Howitz; *Dch.* Hoet; *Fl.* Hauwaert, Houwaert, Huart; p.n. *See* Howard
- HOWLETT. *See* Hullett
- HOWSTON. *See* Owston
- HOY. *See* Heyho
- HUARTSON. *See* Huard
- HÜBBARD. *N.* Ubbi; *F.* Ubbo, Ubbe; *D.B.* Hubert, Hubi, Hubb, Hubald; *G.* Huber, Hüba, Hubert; *Fl.* Houba, Houbard; *Fr.* Houbart; *Dch.* Huber; p.n.
- HUBBLE. *Fl.* Houbel; *G.* Hübel; *D.B.* Hubald, Hubold; p.n.
- HUBERT. *See* Hubbard
- HUBY. *See* Hubbard

- HUCKER. *See* Hook  
 HUCKLE. From Ughill; a loc. n., Yorks  
 HUCKLEBRIDGE. *Fl.* Hucklenbroich; a p.n.  
 HUSBUD. *See* Hubbard  
 HUDD. *See* Hood  
 HUDDEN. *Dch.* Uden; *Fl.* Utten; p.n.  
 HUDDLESTONE. From Huddleston; a loc. n., Yorks  
     Nigel de Hudelston was Provost of the Archbishop of York, A.D. 1110.  
     Sir Richard de Hodelston was living at his manor house of Huddleston in 1262.  
 HUDGELL. *See* Hugill  
 HUDSON. *N.* Udr; *D.* Hude; *S.* Udden; *F.* Udo, Ude; *Dch.* Uden, Udsen; *Fl.* Hudson, Hudsyn; *D.B.* Udi; p.n.  
 HUFF. From Hough; a loc. n., Yorks  
 HUGGARD. *See* Hoggarth  
 HUGGETT. From Huggate; a loc. n., Yorks  
 HUGGINS. *N.* Hugi or Uggi; *F.* Uko, Uke, Uken; *Dch.* Hoogen, Huygens; *G.* Huge, Hugo; *Fl.* Hugens; *D.B.* Hugh, Hugo, Hugolin; p.n.  
 HUGHES. *N.* Hugi; *D.* Huhs; *Dch.* Hugues; *D.B.* Hugo; p.n.  
 HUGILL. A loc. n., Westmd.  
 HUGMAM. *N.* Ögmundr; *Fl.* Hومان; *Dch.* Haagman, Homan, Human; *D.* Hageman; *Fl.* Haakman; *D.B.* Agemund; p.n.  
 HUKE. *See* Hook  
 HULKE. *G.* Ulke; a p.n.  
 HULLAH. From the Irish O'h-Oiliolla; a p.n.  
 HULLETT. *Fr.* Houillet, Hulet; *D.* Uhloft; *Dch.* Uloth; p.n.  
 HULLEY. *Fr.* Hulet; a p.n.  
 HULTON. A loc. n., Lancs  
     Bleythen de Hulton was lord of the manor *temp.* Hen. II. Jorvet de Hulton in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, A.D. 1199.  
 HULYER. *See* Hildyard
- HUMAN. *See* Hugman  
 HUMBY. A loc. n., Lincs  
 HUMBLE. *D.* Humble, Hummel; *Fr.* Humblet; p.n.  
 HUME. A loc. n., Berwick  
 HUMM. *G.*, *Dch.* Humme; p.n.  
     From Humme; a loc. n. in Hesse Cassel  
 HUMMERSTON. From Humberstone; a loc. n., Leics., Lincs  
 HUMPHREY. *See* Homfray  
 HUNN. *N.* Unnr; *G.* Huhn; p.n.  
 HUNNIBELL. *D.* Hannibal; *Fl.* Hungerbuhler (?); a p.n.  
 HUNNYBUN. From Honeybourne; a loc. n., Worcest.  
 HUNT. *N.* Hundi; *G.* Hund, Hundt, Hunder; *Dch.* Hunt, Hunter; *D.B.* Hunta; p.n.  
 HUNTER. *See* Hunt  
 HUNTINGDON. County town, Hunts  
 HUNTLY. A loc. n., Aberdeensh., Staffs.  
 HUPTON. From Upton; a loc. n., Devon, Norf., etc.  
 HURLESTONE. A loc. n., Ches.  
 HURLOCK. From Harlock; a loc. n., Lancs  
 HURLY. From Hurley; a loc. n., Berks  
 HURN. *See* Hearn and Horn  
 HURNARD. *N.* Arnodd; *Fl.* Hernadain, Arnoeyd; *Fr.* Arnaud; p.n.  
 HURNDALL. *See* Arundel  
 HURRAN. *See* Uren  
 HURRELL. *Fr.* Hurel; a p.n. *See* Orrell  
 HURRING. *See* Herring  
 HURSAM. *See* Hearsam  
 HURST. A freq. loc. n.  
 HURY. A loc. n., Yorks. Or from Urray; a loc. n., Ross. Or *Fr.* Huré, Huret, Hurey; p.n.  
 HUSBAND. From Husborne (?); a loc. n., Beds  
     Simon Huseband in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 HUSE. *See* Hughes  
 HUSKISSON. *See* Hodgkinson

- HUSON. *See* Hughes  
HUSSEY. *Fr.* Houssaye; from *N.-Fr.* de Hossé or de Heuzé; a p.n.  
HUSTHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks  
HUSTWAIT. *See* Husthwaite  
HUSTWITT. *See* Husthwaite  
HUTCHINGS. *Fl.* Huygens; a p.n. *See* Huggins  
HUTCHINSON. *See* Hutchins  
HUTH. *D.* Huth; *Fl.* Hutt; a p.n.  
HUTHWAITE. A loc. n., Cumb.  
HUTT. *D., Dch.* Huth; a p.n. *See* Huth  
HUTTON. A loc. n., Somers., Westmd., Yorks
- HUXFORD. A loc. n., Devon  
HUXHAM. A loc. n., Devon  
HUXLEY. A loc. n., Ches.  
HYAM. From Eyam; a loc. n., Derbysh. Or *see* Higham  
HYATT. From Ayott; a loc. n., Herts. Or *Fl.* Hyart; a p.n.  
HVE. *Dch.* Heije; a p.n. *See* Heyho  
HYLTON. From Hilton; a loc. n., Staffs. and Suff. Or *S.* Hylten; a p.n.  
HYMERS. *See* Emmes  
HYMUS. *See* Emmes  
HYNE. From the Irish O'h-Eidhin; a p.n. Also Heyne

## I.

- I'ANSON. *See* Johnson  
IBBERSON. *F.* Ibo, Hibbo; *D.* Ibsen; p.n. Or Ibstone; a loc. n., Oxf. (?)  
IBBOTSON. *See* Hibbert  
ICELY. From Isley; a loc. n., Leics. Or Islip; Northants, Oxf.  
ICKE. *Dch.* Icke; *F.* Ikke; p.n.  
IDDON. *N.* Iðunn; *S.* Idun; *F.* Hiddo, Ide, Hidden, Iden; p.n. Iden; a loc. n., Suss.  
IDE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *F., D., Dch.*; p.n.  
IDLE. A loc. n., Yorks  
IFE. *See* Ivatt and Ives  
IGGLEDEN. *See* Iggulden  
IGGULDEN. From Ickleton; a loc. n., Camb. Or Hickleton, Yorks  
ILBERRY. From Hilbury; a loc. n., Ches. Or Hilborough, Norf.  
ILDERTON. A loc. n., Northbd.  
ILETT. *Fl.* Heylaert; *G.* Heilert; *N.* Egilharð; *F.* Eilert, Eilt  
Æluert, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*  
ILIFF. *See* Ayliffe  
ILLING. *G.* Illing; *Fl.* Hillen; a p.n.
- ILLINGWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks  
ILOTT. *See* Aylott  
ILSLEY. A loc. n., Berks. Or Hillsley, Glost.  
IMAGE. *G.* Immich, Immig; a p.n.  
IMLAY. From Himley; a loc. n., Staffs.  
INCE. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *see* Innes  
INCLEDON. From Ingleton; a loc. n., Dur., Yorks  
IND. *See* Hinde  
INDERWICK. From Innerwick; a loc. n., Haddington  
INSON. *F.* Ino, Ine, Inke; *S.* Hinnerson; *Fl.* Hinnsen; *D.* Ingverson; *Dch.* Ingwarsen; p.n. *See* Innocent  
ING. *N.* Ingi, a contraction of compounds in Ing, as Ingimundr, etc.  
INGALL. *See* Ingle  
INGAMELLS. From Ingoldmels; a loc. n., Lincs  
INGATE. *Fr.* Hincourt (?); a p.n.  
INGELOW. From Inchigeelagh; a loc. n., Cork. Or *S.* Engellau; a p.n.



- INGERSOL. From Inkersall; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 INGLE. *N.* Ingolfr; *Fl.* Inghels; *S.* Ingelsson; *Dch.* Ingelse, Inckel; p.n.  
     Ingulf, a tenant in chief; and Ingelric, Ingolf, Ingulf, Saxon tenants in *D.B.*  
 INGLEDEW. *N.* Íngjaldr; *D.B.* Engeler; p.n.  
 INGLET. *See* Ingle  
 INGLETON. A loc. n., Yorks  
 INGOLDBY. From Ingoldsby; a loc. n., Lincs  
 INGPEN. *See* Inkpen  
 INGRAM. A loc. n., Northbd.  
 INGREY. From Ingrave; a loc. n., Herts  
 INKER. *F.* Ino, Ine, Inke; p.n. *See* Hinks  
 INKPEN. From Inkpen; a loc. n., Bucks  
 INKSON. *D.* Ingverson; a p.n. *See* Ineson  
 INKSTER. From Ingestre; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 INMAN. *N.* Ingi-mundr; *S.* Ingman; *D.* Ingemann; *Dch.* Ingerman; *Fl.* Indeman; *D.B.* Ingemund; p.n.  
 INNES, INNIS. *See* Guinness  
 INNOCENT. *Fr.* Innocent; *D.B.* Enisan, Enisant; p.n. *See* Iner-son  
     Enisant in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 INSKIP. A loc. n., Lancs  
 INSLEY. *See* Hingeley  
 INSOLE. *See* Ensell
- ION. *N.* Jón; *D.* Johan, Johne, John; *Dch.* Jans, Joon; *F.* Jan; *G.* John; *Fr.* Jonné; p.n.  
 IRBY. A loc. n., Lincs. Or Ireby, Cumb.  
 IREDALE. From Airedale; a loc. n., Yorks  
 IRELAND. *Fl.* Irlen (?); a p.n.  
 IREMONGER. *D.* Irminger; a p.n.  
 IRONMONGER. *See* Iremonger  
 IRTON or IRETON. From Iretton; a loc. n., Derbysh. *D.B.* Hire-tune, Iretune  
 IRVIN. From Irvine; a loc. n., Ayr  
 IRVING. *See* Irvin  
 IRWIN. *See* Irvin  
 ISHERWOOD. From Ishlawrcoed or Ushlawrcoed; a loc. n., Mon-mouth  
 ISLIP. A loc. n., Northants, Oxf.  
 ISOM. From Isham; a loc. n., Northants  
 ISON. *See* Izon  
 ISSITT. *See* Izzard  
 IVATT. *Fl.* Heyvaert; p.n.  
 IVERS. From Iver; a loc. n., Bucks (?)  
 IVES. From St. Ives; a loc. n., Hunts  
 IVETT. *See* Ivatt  
 IVORY. From Ivry; a loc. n., Normandy  
 IVY. *See* Ivatt  
 IXER. From Ixworth; a loc. n., Suff.  
 IZON. *F.* Eisse, Eissen; *D.*, *S.* Eisen; p.n.  
 IZZARD. *Fl.* Izouard; *D.B.* Iseuward; p.n.

## J.

- JACKMAN. *G.* Jachmann; *Fl.* Jackmain; a p.n.
- JACKSON. *D.* Jacobsen; *S.* Jacobson; *F.* Jak, Jäkchen; a p.n.
- JACQUES. *Fr.* Jacques; a p.n.
- JAFFRAY. *See* Geoffry
- JAGGARD. *F.* Jak; *Fr.* Jacquart; *G.* Jagode, Jache, Jach; *Dch.* Jager, Jagt, Jacot; *D.B.* Jagelin; *Fl.* Jacquet; p.n.
- JAGGERS. *See* Jaggard
- JAGGS. *See* Jaggard
- JAKES. *See* Jacques
- JAKYLL. *See* Jekyll
- JALMAN. *N.* Hjälmarr; *S.* Hjelman; *G.* Hallmann; *Fl.* Jaman; p.n.
- JAMES. *D.* Gjems; *G.* Gems; *D.B.* James; p.n.
- JAMIE, JAMY. *F.* Jimme, Jimmen; a p. and fam. n. *Fr.* Gimai; p.n.
- JANE. *Fl.* Jegn; *Fr.* Janet; Jean, Jeanne; p.n.
- JANES. *D.* Jans, Jenson; *Dch.* Janse; *G.* Jensch; *Fl.* Jennes, Jeyens; p.n.
- JANNINGS. *S.* Jahn; *F.* Jan; *D.* Janniche; *Dch.* Janning; *D.B.* Junain (?); a p.n.
- JARDINE. *Fr.* Jardin  
Jarden in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- JARMAIN. *N.* Geirmundr; *Fl.* Germain, Germon; *D.* Garman; *G.* Gehrmaun; *F.* Gërman; a p.n. *See* Guymr
- JARMAN. *See* Jarmain
- JARRED. *N.* Geir-raðr; *F.* Gerd, Gerhard; *G.* Jerathe; *Dch.* Gerhardt, Gererts; *D.B.* Girard Gerard; p.n.
- JARROLD. *F.* Garrelt, Gerrelt; *N.* Geirhildr; p.n. *See* Jarred
- JARVIS. *Fr.* Gervais; a p.n.
- JARY. *N.* Geiri (?); *F.* Djure; *G.* Jury, Jurei; *Fl.* Jarry; *D.B.* Iwar, Ivri; p.n.
- JASPER. *Dch.* Jasper, Jaspers; *G.* Gaspar; *Fl.* Gaspard, Gaspar, Jaspar; p.n.
- JAY. A loc. n., Heref. Or *F.* Gayo; *Dch.* Jay, Jehee; *Fl.* Jeyens; p.n.  
Jay is in the Roll of Battell Abbey.
- JEAFFRESON. *See* Geoffrey
- JEAKES. *See* Jacques
- JEALOUS. *Dch.* Jaulus; *G.* Gelse, Jelsch; p.n.
- JEARY. *See* Jary
- JECKELL. *See* Jekyll
- JECKS. *See* Jacques
- JEFFCOCK. *See* Jeffery
- JEFFERY, JEFFREY. *Fr.* Geoffroy; *N.* Guðriðr; *D.B.* Godefrid; a p.n. *See* Guthrie
- JEFFS. *See* Geoffrey
- JEKYLL. *N.* Jökull; *D.* Joekel; *A.S.* Gicel; *G.* Jäckel, Jähkel, Jäkel, Jagel; *Dch.* Jeekel; *Fl.* Jacklé; p.n.  
Iuichel or Iuikel, a Presbyter (Norf.), is among the tenants in chief in *D.B.* Jukel, King of Westmorland, was one of the eight vassal kings summoned by Edgar to Chester, A.D. 973.
- JELF. *N.* Jólfr; *D.B.* Jalf; a p.n. *See* Yule
- JELLETT. *See* Gillett
- JELlicoe. Dimin. of *F.* Jelle; a p.n. Or *Dch.* Gellecum; a p.n.
- JELLY. *F.* Jelle, Jellen; *G.* Jellin; *Fl.* Jelley; p.n.
- JEMPSON. *See* Jamy
- JENEWAY. *Fr.* Genvier; a p.n. *See* Jenner
- JENKIN, JENKINS. *Dch.* Jenck, Jenk, Jenkins; *G.* Jenke; a p.n.
- JENNER. *G.* Jenner; *Fl.* Jenar, Jenart; *Dch.* Jener; *Fr.* Genvier; p.n.
- JENNERY. *See* Jeneway

- JENNEY. *Fl.* Genis; a p.n. *See* Jenner
- JENNINGS. *Dch.* Janning, Jenting; p.n. *See* Jenkin and Jannings
- JENNIS. *Fl.* Jennes; *G.* Jensch; p.n.
- JENNYNS. *Fl.* Genin; a p.n. *See* Jenkins
- JEPHSON. *D.* Jeppesen, Jepsen; *S.* Jepson, Jipson; a p.n.
- JERAM. *Fr.* Jerome; a p.n.
- JERMY and JERMEY. *See* Jarmain
- JERMYN. *See* Jarmain
- JERRETT. *See* Jarred
- JERROLD. *See* Jarrold
- JESSON. *D., N., Dch., Fl.* Jess, Jessen; p.n. *See* Chase
- JESSOP. *D.* Jess; a p.n. Jess-hope; a loc. n.
- JESTY. *Fr.* Jestin (?); a p.n.
- JEWELL. *D.* Hjul, Juell, Juuel, Juul; p.n. *See* Yule
- JEWKES. *See* Jukes
- JEWSBURY. *See* Dewsbury
- JEWSON. *F.* Juist; *Dch.* Joosten; *Fl.* Jossen; *D.* Justesen; *D.B.* Justan, Justin (?); p.n.
- JEX. *See* Jacques
- JICKLING. *See* Hick
- JIGGENS. *Fr.* Gigniez; *Fl.* Jiegers; *G.* Gigas; p.n.
- JIGGLE. *Fl.* Gigault; a p.n.
- JILBERT. *See* Gilbert
- JILLINGS. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Dch.* Gilling; *Fl.* Ghilain, Gielen, Gilin, Gillain; p.n.
- JOBLIN. From Jublains; a loc. n., France
- JOCKEL. *See* Jekyll
- JODDRELL. *S.* Jordell (?); a p.n.
- JOHN. *N.* Jón, Jóhann, Jóan; *D.* Johann, John, Jon, Jahn, Johne; *Dch.* Johan; *S.* Johnn; *D.B.* Johannes; p.n.
- JOHNS. *N.* Jón; *F.* Jan; *G., Fl., Dch., D.* Jan, Jans, Jahn, Jahns, Jen, Johan, Johans, John, Johne, Johns, Jons, Jones; *Fr.* Jean, Jouan, Jouen; p.n. *Lat.* Johannes. *See* Jonas
- JOHNSON. *D.* Johannsen, Johanson, Johnssen, Johnson; *S.* Jansen, Johnsson, Johnson; *Dch.* Jannissen, Jansen, Johannissen, Johanson; p.n.
- JOLLY. *N.* Jólfr; *G.* Jolles, Jolly; *Dch.* Jolle; *Fl., Fr.* Joly; p.n. *See* Yule
- JONAS. *D., Dch., G., S.* p.n.
- JONES. *See* Johns and Jonas
- JOPE. *D.* Job, Jopp; *Dch.* Job, Joppe; *Fl.* Job, Jobin; *Fr.* Chopin; p.n.
- JOPLING. *See* Joblin
- JORDAN. *D., G., Dch.* Jordan; *Fl.* Jordaen; p.n.
- JOSH. *G.* Josch; a p.n.
- JOSELYN. *See* Goss
- JOUEL. *N.* Jólfr; *D.B.* Jalf, Jaul; *D.* Juell, Juhl; *S.* Juel; *Fr.* Juhel; *Dch.* Jolle, Jolly, Joly; *G.* Jouly, Jolles, Jolly, Johl; p.n.
- JOY. *Fr.* Joet; *Fl.* Goye; *Dch.* Goey; p.n. Or *see* Joyce
- JOYCE. From Joyeuse; a loc. n., Normandy  
Johais in *D.B.* François de Joyeuse was Abbot of Mont-Saint-Michel in 1594.
- JOYES. *See* Joyce
- JUBB. *G.* Jube; a p.n. *See* Jupp
- JUBY, JUBEY. *F.* Jabbe, Jabe; *G.* Jube, Juppe, Jupe; *Fl.* Jubin; *D.* Juby; p.n.
- JUDD. *F.* Udo, Ude; *Dch.* Joode; *Fl.* Jude; *D.* Jud; *D.B.* Udi, Judichel, Judhell; p.n.
- JUDGE. *Fr.* Juge; *G.* Chutsch; p.n. Or *see* Judds
- JUDKINS. *See* Judd
- JUDSON. *See* Judd
- JUGG. *D.* Joeg; *Fl.* Juge; p.n.
- JUGGINS. *D.* Jürgens (?); a p.n. *See* Jugg
- JUKES. *Fr.* Joux (?); a p.n.
- JULER. *N.* Jólfr; *G.* Julich, Jouly; *D.* Juhler; *Fr.* Julez; p.n. *See* Yule
- JULIAN. *Fr.* Julien; a p.n.

JULIER. <i>Fr.</i> Juliard ; a p.n.	JUNIPER. <i>Dch.</i> Jongeboer (?) ; a p.n.
JULIET. <i>Fr.</i> ; Huguenot n.	JUPP. <i>G.</i> Jupp ; <i>Fr.</i> Chupé ; p.n.
JULNES. <i>See</i> Joll and Yule	<i>See</i> Jubb
JUMP. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks	JURY. <i>See</i> Jary
JUNGUIS. <i>N.</i> Ingvi ; <i>F.</i> Inguis ; <i>G.</i> Jung, Junghaus, Jungnitsch ; <i>Fl.</i> Junges ; p.n.	JUST. <i>D.</i> Just ; <i>G.</i> Just ; <i>Dch.</i> Juist ; <i>Fl.</i> Juste ; p.n.

## K.

KAIL. <i>D.</i> Keil ; <i>Dch.</i> Kehl ; <i>G.</i> Keyl ; p.n.	KEHOE. <i>Fr.</i> Cahot, Cahut, Cayeux ; p.n. Or <i>see</i> Keogh W. de Keheu in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
KAINE. <i>See</i> Caine	KEIGHLEY. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
KARSLAKE. <i>See</i> Carslake	KEIGHTLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
KAVANAGH. From the Irish O'Caomhanach ; a p.n.	KEINCH. <i>S., D.</i> Kinch ; <i>Fl.</i> Kints ; <i>G.</i> Kensche ; p.n.
KAY. <i>D.</i> Kai ; <i>S.</i> Key ; <i>Fl.</i> Kai, Key ; <i>Dch.</i> Kea ; p.n.	KEKEWICH. From Kekwick ; a loc. n., Ches.
KAYNES. <i>See</i> Keynes	KELF. <i>N.</i> Kálfr ; <i>Dch.</i> Kalff, Kalf, Kelfkins ; p.n.
KEABLE. <i>See</i> Keble	KELK. A loc. n., Yorks
KEAL. <i>See</i> Keel	KELLAWAY. A loc. n., Wilts
KEAN. <i>See</i> Keen	KELLEWAY. <i>See</i> Kellaway
KEATS. From Kitts ; a loc. n., Devon. Or <i>G.</i> Kietz ; a p.n.	KELLET. A loc. n., Lancs
KEBLE. <i>Fr.</i> Quibel ; <i>G.</i> Kiebel ; p.n.	KELLIE. A loc. n., Fife
KECK. <i>N.</i> Kekkja ; n.n. <i>D.</i> Keck ; <i>Dch.</i> Koek ; <i>Fl.</i> Koecke ; <i>D.B.</i> Cec ; p.n.	KELLY. A loc. n., Renfrew. Or Irish O'Ceallach ; a p.n.
KEDGE. <i>See</i> Gedge	KELSEY. From Kelsale ; a loc. n., Suff.
KEDGLEY. <i>See</i> Keighley	KEMBLE. A loc. n., Wilts
KEED. <i>See</i> Kidd	KEMP. <i>N.</i> Kembir or Kampi ; <i>G.</i> Kämp, Kämpé ; <i>Dch.</i> Kamp, Kemp ; <i>D.B.</i> Camp ; p.n. <i>See</i> Camp
KEEFE. <i>D.</i> Kieffer ; a p.n.	KEMPSON. From Kempston ; a loc. n., Beds
KEEL. From Keele ; a loc. n., Staffs.	KEMPSTER. From Kempston ; a loc. n., Norf.
KEELER. <i>See</i> Kieley	KEMPTHORNE. A loc. n., Devon
KEELEY. <i>See</i> Kieley	KEMPTON. From Kemberton ; a loc. n., Salop. Or <i>see</i> Kimpton
KEELING. From Killing or Keeling ( <i>D.B.</i> Chellinge) ; a loc. n., Yorks	KEMSHEAD. From Kempshott ; a loc. n., Hants
KEEN. <i>D.</i> Kiehn ; <i>Fl.</i> Kien ; p.n.	KEMSLEY. A loc. n., Kent
KEEP. <i>Dch.</i> Kiepe, Kip ; p.n.	KEMSTEAD. <i>See</i> Kemshead
KEEPING. <i>See</i> Kippen	
KEER. <i>Fl.</i> Kiére ; <i>G.</i> Kiera ; a p.n.	
KEETLEY. <i>See</i> Keightley	
KEEVIL. A loc. n., Wilts	
KEFFORD. <i>Fr.</i> Quifut (?) ; a p.n.	

- KEN, KENN. A loc. n., Somers.  
John and Richard de Ken in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- KENDRICK. From Kenwrick; a loc. n., Salop
- KENISTON. From Kenstone; a loc. n., Salop
- KENNARD. From Kennarth; a loc. n., S. Wales
- KENNEDY. From the Irish O'Ceanfhada or O'Cinnidh; p.n.  
Cineadh, a nation.
- KENNEWAY. From Kennoway; a loc. n., Fife
- KENNEY. *Fr.* Kenis, Kennis; p.n.
- KENNION. *See* Kenyon
- KENT, KENTISH. The county
- KENVON. A loc. n., Lancs
- KEOGH. From the Irish MacEochaidh; a p.n.
- KERBY. *See* Kirkby
- KERR. *Dch.* Karr, Kers; *Fl.* Kersse; *D.B.* Cari. *See* Carr
- KERSHAW. From Cirshay (?); a loc. n., Dorset. Or *Fl.* Kersse, or *G.* Korsawe; p.n. *See* Corser
- KERSWELL. A loc. n., Devon
- KESSANLY. From Kessingland; a loc. n., Norf.
- KESTERTON. From Casterton; a loc. n., Westmd.
- KESTEVEN. A loc. n., Lincs
- KETLEY. A loc. n., Salop
- KETT. *See* Catt
- KETTERIDGE. From Catterick; a loc. n., Yorks
- KETTERING. A loc. n., Northants
- KETTLEWELL. A loc. n., Yorks
- KEY. From Quay; a loc. n., Camb.  
Or *D.*, *Fl.* Kai; *S.* Key; *G.* Kay; *Dch.* Kea, Keij; *D.B.* Kee; p.n.
- KEYLOCK. From Killough; a loc. n., co. Down, Ireland
- KEYMER. A loc. n., Ess.  
Symon de Kyra in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- KEYNES. *D.* Kiens; a p.n. Or *see* Caine
- KEYWORTH. A loc. n., Notts
- KIBBLE. *See* Keable
- KIDALL. From Kiddall; a loc. n., Yorks
- KIDD. *D.* Kidde; *Dch.* Kidd; p.n.  
R. Kide in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- KIDDELL, KIDDLE. *See* Kidall
- KIDGELL. *G.* Kitschelt; a p.n.
- KIDGER. *Dch.* Kigge; *G.* Kitscher; p.n.
- KIELEY. From the Irish O'Caolidh; a p.n. Or *Dch.* Kiella; *G.* Kieler, Kille; p.n.
- KIGHTLY. *See* Keightley
- KILBOURN. From Kilburn; a loc. n., Middlx.
- KILBY. A loc. n., Leics., Lincs
- KILL. *G.* Kille; a p.n.
- KILLICE. From Killisk; a loc. n., Wexford
- KILLICK. *See* Kilwick
- KILMINSTER. A loc. n., Caithness
- KILNER. A loc. n., Somers.
- KILPACK. From Kilpeck; a loc. n., Heref.
- KILVINGTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- KILWICK. From Kildwick; a loc. n., Yorks
- KIMBELL. *See* Kimble
- KIMBERLEY. A loc. n., Notts
- KIMBLE. A loc. n., Bucks. Or *G.* Kimbel; *Dch.* Kimpel; *Fl.* Quimbel; p.n.
- KIMM. From Kyme; a loc. n., Lincs
- KIMPTON. A loc. n., Hants
- KINCHIN. *Fl.* Kinkin; *G.* Kinsing; p.n.
- KINCHLEY. *See* Kingerley
- KINDRED. *Fl.* Kindt (?); *D.* Kinderin; p.n.
- KING. *D.* Kinck, Kink; p.n.
- KINGDOM. From Kingham; a loc. n., Oxf. Or *see* Kingdon
- KINGDON. A loc. n., Devon
- KINGERLEY. From Kingley; a loc. n., Warw. Or Kinsley, Yorks
- KINGSBURY. A loc. n., Warw.

- KINGSFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Worcest.
- KINGSLEY. A loc. n., Hants, Staffs.
- KINGSMILL. A loc. n., Hants
- KINIPPLE. *Fr.* Kinable ; a p.n.
- KINSEY. *D.* Kinzi ; a p.n.  
Kynsy, Bishop of Lichfield, A.D. 960.
- KIPLING. From Kiplin ; a loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Chipeling
- KIPPEN. A loc. n., Stirling
- KIRBY. *See* Kirkby
- KIRKALDY. A loc. n., Scotl.
- KIRKBY. A freq. loc. n.  
One family of this name lived for eighteen generations at the Old Hall, Kirkby in Furness, Lancs.
- KIRKLAND. A loc. n., Cumb., Fife, Lancs, Westmd.
- KIRKPATRICK. A loc. n., Dumfries
- KIRKUP. From Kirkthorpe ; a loc. n., Yorks
- KIRKWOOD. A loc. n., Dumfries, Lanark
- KIRSHAW. *See* Kershaw
- KIRTLAND. *See* Kirkland
- KIRTLEY. From Kirtling ; a loc. n., Camb.
- KIRTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Suff.
- KISBEE. From Kisby ; a loc. n., Hunts
- KISSACK. *Fr.* Queyssac ; a p.n.
- KISSICK. *See* Keswick
- KITCAT. From Kitcott ; a loc. n., Devon
- KITCHEN. *N.* Kikini ; n.n. *D.* Ketjen ; *S.* Kitzing ; *Dch.* Ketjen ; *Fl.* Kicken, Kitson, Kitzen ; p.n.
- KITCHIN. *See* Kitchen
- KITCHINGMAN. *G.* Kitschmann ; a p.n.
- KITLEY. A loc. n., Devon
- KITT. Dimin. of Christopher. *D.B.* Chit ; *G.* Kitt ; *Dch.* Kits, Chits ; p.n.
- KITTERIDGE. *See* Ketteridge
- KITTLE. *See* Kiddle
- KNAPP. *N.* Knappi ; *G.* Knappe ; *D.* Knaap, Knappick ; *Fl.* Knapp ; p.n. Knaby\* ; a loc. n., Sweden
- KNAPPIT. *See* Knapp
- KNAPTON. A loc. n., Leics., Norf.
- KNEE. *G.* Knie ; a p.n.
- KNEEBONE. *D.* Nyebo ; a p.n.  
*See* Neebe
- KNEEBORN. *See* Kneebone
- KNEWSTUBB. From Knostrop ; a loc. n., Yorks
- KNIBB. *Dch.* Knibbe ; a p.n.
- KNIFTON. From Kniveton ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- KNIGHT. *A.S.* Kniucht ; *Dch.* Knegt ; *G.* Knecht (a servant) ; p.n.
- KNILL. From Knylle or Knill ; a loc. n., Heref.  
Sir John de Braose received the Manor of Knille, *temp.* K. John.
- KNIPE. *N.* Kneif ; n.n. *Dch.* Knip ; *D.* G. Kniep ; p.n.
- KNOCK. *N.* Knjúkr ; *G.* Knoch ; *Dch.* Knoek ; *D.* Knock ; p.n.
- KNOTT. *N.* Knöttr ; *D.* Knodt ; *G.* Knoth ; a p.n.
- KYBIRD. *Dch.* Kiberd ; a p.n.
- KYFFIN. *Welsh* Cyffin ; a p.n.
- KYLE. *G.* Keil ; *Fl.* Kuyle ; p.n.
- KYNASTON. A loc. n., Salop, Staffs.
- KYTE. *Dch.* Kuyt ; *Fl.* Kayaert ; p.n.

## L.

- LACHOHEE. *D.* Lackje ; a p.n.  
 LACK. *See* Lake  
 LADBROKE. From Ladbroke ; a loc. n., Warw.  
 LADBROOKE. *See* above  
 LADBURY. From Ledbury ; a loc. n., Heref.  
 LADD. *Dch.* Laddé ; a p.n.  
 LADLER. *See* Laidlaw  
 LADLY. *See* Laidlaw  
 LAFFEATY, LAFFERTY. *See* Laverty  
 LAIDLAW. A loc. n., Selkirk.  
     Comp. Ludlow  
 LAIDLAY. *See* Laidlaw  
 LAITY. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 LAKE. A loc. n., Devon, Hunts, Salop, Wilts. Or *Dch.* Lek ; a p.n.  
 LAKIN. *Dch.* Ley, Leyking ; p.n.  
 LAMB. *N.* Lambi ; *S.* Lamby, Iamm ; *Dch.* Lam ; *Fl.* Lamme ; *D.B.* Lambe ; p.n.  
 LAMBERT. From St. Lambert ; a loc. n., France. *Fr.* Lambard, Lambert, Lambret ; *D.* Lambert ; *Dch.* Lambert, Lambrecht, Lammers, Lammerts ; *G.* Lambart ; *D.B.* Lambert, tenant in chief ; p.n.  
     Gen. Lambert, Governor of York, A.D. 1531.  
 LAMBERTH. *See* Lambeth  
 LAMBETH. A loc. n., Surr.  
 LAMBOURNE, LAMBURN. From Lamborne ; a loc. n., Berks, Cornw.  
 LAMBSON. From Lambston ; a loc. n., S. Wales  
 LAMBTON. A loc. n., Dur.  
 LAMERTON. A loc. n., Devon  
 LAMPARD. *Fl.* Lampaert ; *G., Dch.* Lampert ; p.n.  
 LAMPLUGH. A loc. n., Cumb.  
 LAMPSON. *See* Lambson  
 LANCASTER. The county town  
 LANCE. *Dch., G.* Lanz ; a p.n.  
     Dimin. of Lancelot or Laurence  
 LAND, LANT. *See* Lound  
 LANDER. *D., Dch., G.* ; p.n.  
 LANDFEAR. *Dch.* Landweer ; a p.n.  
     Or *see* Lanfear  
 LANE. *D.* Lehn ; *Fl.* Leyn ; *Dch.* Leijn ; p.n.  
     In Roll of Battell Abbey.  
 LANEY. *Fr.* Lainé ; a p.n.  
 LANFEAR. From Llanfair ; a loc. n., N. Wales  
 LANGDALE. A loc. n., Cumb.  
 LANGFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Notts, Somers., Wilts  
 LANGHORNE. *D.* Langhorn ; *Dch.* Lankhoorn ; p.n.  
 LANGLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., and other counties  
 LANGMAID. *See* Langmead  
 LANGMEAD. A loc. n., Devon  
 LANGMORE. From Langmere ; a loc. n., Norf.  
 LANGRIDGE. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.  
 LANGSHAW. A loc. n., Dumfries  
 LANGSTON. A loc. n., Devon  
 LANGTON. A loc. n., Devon, Leics., Somers.  
 LANGTREE. A loc. n., Devon  
 LANGTRY. *See* Langtree  
 LANGWORTHY. A loc. n., Devon  
 LANKESTER. *See* Lancaster  
 LANSDELL. *See* Lonsdale  
 LANSDOWNE. A loc. n., Somers.  
 LANYON. A loc. n., Brittany and Cornw.  
 LAPPER. *Fr.* Lapière, Lappé ; *D.* Lappé ; p.n.  
 LAPSLEV. From Lapley ; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 LAPTHORNE. A loc. n., Devon  
 LAPWORTH. A loc. n., Warw.  
 LARCHIN. *See* Larkin  
 LARCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon  
 LARGE. *G.* Larisch ; a p.n.

- LARK, LARKE. *S.* Larka; *G.* Lerch, Lorke; *D.* Larcher; *Fl.* Levacq, Larock; *D.B.* Lorch; p.n.
- LARLHAM. From Laleham; a loc. n., Middlx.
- LARTER. *Fr.* Latour; *Fl.* Latteur; p.n. *See* Latter
- LASHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- LASHMAR. *See* Latchmore
- LAST. *Dch.*; p.n.
- LATCHFORD. A loc. n., Ches.
- LATCHMORE. From Letchmore; a loc. n., Herts
- LATHAM. From Letham; a loc. n., Fife; Lathom, Lancs; or Laytham, Yorks
- LATHBRIDGE, LETHBRIDGE. *See* Lathbury
- LATHBURY. A loc. n., Bucks
- LATTA. *See* Larter and Latter
- LATTER. *Fr.* Latour; *Fl.* Latteur; p.n.
- LAUGHLAND. From Lawkland; a loc. n., Yorks
- LAUGHTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Yorks
- LAURENCE. *Fr.*; p.n.
- LAURIE. A contraction of Laurence. Or *see* Lowry
- LAVENDER. From Lavendon; a loc. n., Bucks
- LAYER. *Dch.* Lever; *Fr.* Leva; p.n.
- LAVERTON. A loc. n., Somers., Yorks
- LAVERTY. From the Irish O'Labhradha; a p.n.
- LAVIES. *Fl.* Lavie and Lavies; Protestant refugee n.
- LAVIN. *Fr.* Lavigne; a p.n.
- LAVINGTON. A loc. n., Wilts
- LAW. A loc. n., Lanark
- LAWFORD. A loc. n., Warw.
- LAWLESS. From Loulas; a loc. n., S. Wales
- LAWLEY. A loc. n., Salop
- LAWN. *See* Lound
- LAWS. *Fl.* Lauwers; *S.* Lohse; *D.B.* Lorz; p.n.
- LAWTON. A loc. n., Salop
- LAXTON. A loc. n., Northants, Notts, Yorks
- LAY. *N.* Leggr; *G.* Lege, Lija, Lies; *D.* Leigh; *Dch.* Lee; *S.* Leja; *Mod. N.* Lia, Lie; p.n.
- LAYBORN. From Labourn; a loc. n., Surr. Or Leybourne, Kent
- LAYBOURN. *See* Layborn
- LAYCOCK. From Laycock; a loc. n., Wilts, Yorks. *D.B.* Lacoc; or *Fr.* Lecocq; a p.n.
- LAYLAND. A loc. n., Cornw., Lancs, Somers.
- LAYMAN. *Fl.* Leman; a p.n. *See* Lemon
- LAYT. *D.B.* Leit. *See* Lay
- LAYTON. A loc. n., Ess. *See* Lay
- LAZEL. *Fr.* Lasalle; a p.n.
- LAZENBY. A loc. n., Yorks. *Comp.* Lazonby, Cumb.
- LEA. A freq. loc. n. *See* Lee and Lay
- LEACH. *G.* Liche; a p.n.
- LEACROFT. A loc. n., Staffs.
- LEADER. *G.* Lieder; a p.n.
- LEAF. *See* Leefe
- LEAGE. From Liege; a loc. n., Belgium. Or *see* Leach
- LEAK. From Leak; a loc. n., Lincs, Staffs. *D.B.* Leche. *Comp.* Leek, Staffs.
- LEAKEY. *G.* Lichey; a p.n.
- LEAN. *Dch.* Lien; a p.n.
- LEAPMAN. *D.*, *Dch.* Lipman; *G.* Lipman, Liebermann; p.n.
- LEAR. *G.* Liehr; *Dch.*, *D.* Lier; p.n.
- LEARNER. *Fr.* Lernoud; a p.n. Or *see* Leonard
- LEARY. *See* Laurie
- LEATHERDALE. From Leverdale; a loc. n., Staffs. (?)
- LEATHLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- LEATHWAITE. *See* Lewthwaite
- LEAVER, LEYER. *Dch.* Liever; a p.n.
- LECK. A loc. n., Yorks
- LECKY. *See* Leakey
- LEDGER. *Fl.* Leger; a p.n.
- LEE. A loc. n., Ess., Kent, etc.



- LEEFE. From Liff; a loc. n., Forfar (?)  
 LEEMING. A loc. n., Yorks  
 LEES. A loc. n., Lancs  
 LEESON. *G.* Lieson; *Fl.* Liessens; p.n.  
 LEETE. *Dch.* Liet; a p.n.  
 LEETHAM. From Leatham; a loc. n., Yorks  
 LEEVERS. A loc. n., Lincs. Or *Dch.* Lievers; a p.n.  
 LEFGOOD. *Dch.* Lievegoed; a p.n.  
 LEFTWICH. A loc. n., Ches.  
 LE GRICE. *Fr.* Legris; a p.n.  
 LEIGH. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *D.* Leigh; a p.n. *See* Lay  
 LEIST. *G.*; p.n.  
 LEMAN. *N.* Ljoðmundr; *G.* Lehmann; *D.* Lejman; *Fl.* Leman, Lemmen; *S.* Lemon, Leman; *D.B.* Ledman, Leodmar, Leomar, Lemar; p.n.  
 LEMMON. *See* Leman  
 LENDRUM. A loc. n., Aberdeen  
 LENTHALL. From Leinthall; a loc. n., Heref. Or *G.* Leinethall; a loc. and p. n.  
 LEPPARD. *G.* Liepert; a p.n.  
 LEPPER. *Fr.* Lepère; a p.n.  
 LESLIE. A loc. n., Aberdeen, Stirling  
 LESSELS. *See* Lazel  
 LESSEY. *D.* Lesse; *G.* Lesse, Lessig; *Fl.* Lesy; *D.B.* Lefsi, Levesin; p.n.  
 LESTER. From Leicester; a loc. n.  
 LETCHWORTH. A loc. n., Herts  
 LETT. *Dch.* Leth; *Fl.* Lette; p.n.  
 LETTIS. *G.* Lettig; a p.n.  
 Lettice is also a contraction of Letitia, a fem. p. n.  
 LETTS. *G.* Letsch; a p.n.  
 LETTY. *Fl.* Lette; a p.n. *See* Lettis  
 LEUTY. *Dch.* Loeté; a p.n.  
 LEVENSTON. *See* Livingstone  
 LEVER. A loc. n., Lancs  
 LEVERETT. *Dch.* Levert; a p.n. (?)  
 LEVERMORE. *See* Livermore  
 LEVERS. *See* Leevers  
 LEVERSON. From Lewson; a loc. n., Heref.  
 LEVERTON. *See* Laverton  
 LEWTHWAITE. From Lowthwaite or Lothwaite; a loc. n., Cumb.  
 LEY. *See* Lee and Lay  
 LIBBIS. *Fl.* Libois; *G.* Libas, Liebes; p.n.  
 LIBBY. *See* Libbis  
 LIBERTY. A loc. n., Fife. Or *D.* Libbert, Lippert; a p.n.  
 LICENCE. *Fl.* Liessens, Lissens; *Dch.* Leyssens; p.n.  
 LICKFOLD. A loc. n., Suss.  
 LICKORISH. From Lickerigg; a loc. n., Galway  
 LIDDARD, LIDDIARD, LIDIARD, LIDYARD. From Lydiard; a loc. n., Wilts  
 LIDDICOTT. From Lidcott; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 LIDDON. From Lidden; a loc. n., Kent  
 LIDGEY. From Lidsey; a loc. n., Suss.  
 LIDSTONE. A loc. n., Oxf.  
 LIELL. *Fr.* Lille. *See* Lyall  
 LIGERTWOOD. *See* Lightfoot  
 LIGHTBAND. From Lightbounds; a loc. n., Lancs  
 LIGHTBOWN. *See* Lightband  
 LIGHTFOOT. *Dch.* Ligtoet; a p.n.  
 LIGHTWOOD. *See* Lightfoot  
 LILLINGTON. A loc. n., Dorset  
 LILWALL. A loc. n., Heref.  
 LILY. From Lilley; a loc. n., Berks, Yorks. Or *D.* Lillie; *G.* Lilie; *Fr.*, *Fl.* Lille; *S.* Lilje; *Dch.* Lelie, Lelij; p.n.  
 LILYWHITE. From Liliethwaite; a loc. n.  
 LIMBY. *See* Limbeer  
 LIMBEER. From Limber; a loc. n., Lincs  
 LIMMER. *N.-Fr.* Limers; *G.* Limer; *Fl.* Lemaire; p.n.  
 Limers in Roll of Battell Abbey; and Leimar, a tenant in *D.B.* at the Survey.

- LINDOW. A loc. n., Ches. Or *G.* Lindau, Lindow; *S.* Linder, Lindau; *Fl.* Linters; *Fr.* Lintot; p.n.
- LINDSAY. A loc. n., Ess.
- LINE, LINES, LYNES. From Luynes; a loc. n., Normandy
- LINFOOT. *See* Linford
- LINFORD. From Lynford; a loc. n., Norf.
- LINFORTH. *See* Linford
- LING. A loc. n. in Norf.
- LINGARD. *D.* Lyngaard; a p.n.
- LINGFER. *See* Lingford
- LINGFORD. From Linford; a loc. n., Bucks, Leics.
- LINGHAM. A loc. n., Ches.
- LINNIKER. From Lenacre; a loc. n., Yorks
- LINDELL. From Linsdale; a loc. n., Westmd.
- LINSELL. From Lindsell; a loc. n., Ess. Or *Fl.* Linseele; a p.n.
- LINSEY. From Lindsey; a loc. n., Norf.
- LINSTEAD. A loc. n., Kent
- LINTHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks
- LINTON. A loc. n., Camb., Derbysh., Devon, Haddington, Heref., Kent, Peebles, Roxburgh, Yorks
- LINTOTT. From Lintot; a loc. n., Normandy
- LIPTON. *See* Lupton
- LIQUORISH. *See* Lickorish
- L'ISLE. A loc. n., Vaucluse, France
- LISTER. *See* Lester
- LISTON. A loc. n., Ess.
- LITHERLAND. A loc. n., Lancs
- LITTLEBOY. *Fr.* Lillebois (little wood); a loc. n.
- LITLEDALE. A loc. n., Lancs. Or from Liddeldale; a loc. n., Roxburgh
- LITTLEJOHN. From Littlejoy; a loc. n., Devon (?)
- LITTLEMORE. A loc. n., Oxf.
- LITTLEPROUD. From Littleport; a loc. n., Camb.
- LITTLER. *See* Laidlaw
- LITTLETON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Glost., Hampsh., Middlx., Somers., Surr., Suss., Wilts, Worcest.
- LITTLEWOOD. A loc. n., Lancs
- LIVERMORE. From Livermere; a loc. n., Suff.
- LIVERSAGE, LIVERSIDGE. From Liversedge; a loc. n., Yorks
- LIVESEV. A loc. n., Lancs
- LIVING. *N.* *Leifr*, a p.n. *ing*, descendants; *Fl.* Livain; *D.B.* Living, Leving. Or Leaven; a loc. n., Yorks
- LIVINGSTONE. A loc. n. near Linlithgow
- LIVOCK. *Fl.* Levacq; *Fr.* Levaque; p.n.
- LLOYD. From Llwyd; a loc. n., Denbigh. A river in Montgomerysh.
- LOADER, LODER. *N.* Ljótr (?); *G.* Lode; *D.B.* Lodi; *Dch.* Lodder; p.n.
- LOADES. *Fl.* Lodens; a p.n. *See* Loader
- LOAKE. *G.* Loch; p.n.
- LOANE. *Dch.* Loon; a p.n.
- LOASBY. From Lowesby; a loc. n., Leics.
- LOBB. A loc. n., Devon, Oxf. Or *Dch.* Lobbe; *G.* Lobe; p.n.
- LOBBETT. *G.* Lobbrecht (?); a p.n.
- LOBLEY. *Fr.* Lobleaux; a p.n. (?)
- LOCH, LOCK. A loc. n., Cornw. Or *N.* Loki; *D.B.* Lochi; p.n.
- LOCKER. *G.* Locker; *Dch.* Lokker; a p.n. *See* Lock
- LOCKETT. *Fr.* Locquet; a p.n. *See* Lock
- LOCKWOOD. A loc. n., Yorks
- LOCKVER. *See* Looker
- LOCOCK. *See* Luccock
- LODBROOK. From Ludbrook; a loc. n., Devon
- LODGE. *Fr.* Logé; a p.n.
- LOE. *Dch.* Louw; *Fr.* de Lo; *G.* Lohe; p.n.
- LOFTE. *See* Lovett

- LOFTHOUSE. A loc. n., Yorks.  
*D.B.* Lofthus
- LOFTS. *See* Lofthouse
- LOFTUS. *See* Lofthouse
- LOGAN. From the Irish O'Leo-chain; a p.n.
- LOMAS. *Dch.* Lommerse; a p.n.
- LOMAX. *See* Lomas
- LONGBOTTOM. From Longbeddom; a loc. n., Dumfries
- LONGCAKE. From Longacre; a loc. n., Somers. Or Lankaker; a loc. n., Westmd.
- LONGDEN. A loc. n., Staffs., Worcester.
- LONGFELLOW. From Longueville; a town of Seine, France
- LONGFORD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Glost., Salop, Wilts
- LONGHURST. A loc. n., Northbd.
- LONGLEV. A loc. n., Yorks
- LONGMAID. *See* Langmead
- LONGMAN. A loc. n., Banff
- LONGMIRE. A loc. n., Westmd.
- LONGMORE. *See* Longmire
- LONGRIDGE. A loc. n., Lancs
- LONGSHANKS. From Longchamps; a loc. n., Normandy  
It was a n.n. of Edward I.
- LONGSTAFF. From Longstow; a loc. n., Camb. Or Longstock, Hants
- LONGSTON. A loc. n., Staffs.
- LONGTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs.
- LONSDALE. A loc. n., Lancs and Westmd.
- LOOKER. *Fr.* Locquet; a p.n.
- LOOMES. *Fl.* Loomans (?); a p.n.
- LOOSE. A loc. n., Kent. Or *Dch.* Loose, Loos; *Fl.* Loze; p.n.  
Luse in Roll of Battell Abbey. Lewes in *D.B.* (?).
- LORKIN. *See* Larkin
- LOTHERINGTON. From Lotherton; a loc. n., Yorks
- LOTT. *G.* Lott; *Fl.* Lotte; p.n.
- LOUDON. A loc. n., Ayrsh.
- LOUGHTON. A loc. n., Salop
- LOUND. *N.* Lundi; *D.* Lundt, Launy, Landt; *S.* Lund; *G.* Launer, Launhardt; *Dch.* Lund, Loen, Lonte, Lantz; *D.B.* Lant, Landri; p.n.
- LOUTTID. *Fr.* Leautard (?); a p.n.
- LOVE. *Fl.* Loef; a p.n.
- LOVEDAY. *Fl.* Lovatty (?); a p.n.
- LOVELACE, LOVELESS. *See* Lawless
- LOVELL. *Fl.* Louvel; *Fr.* Lovel; p.n.  
In Roll of Battell Abbey. Luvell in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- LOVER. *Fr.* Lovau; a p.n.
- LOVERIDGE. From Loughrigg; a loc. n., Westmd.
- LOVETT. *Fl.* Lowet; a p.n.  
Luvet in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- LOVEWELL. *See* Lovell
- LOW. *Fl.* Louw; a p.n. Or *see* Law
- LOWDEN. *See* Loudon
- LOWE. A loc. n., Salop
- LOWELL. *See* Lovell
- LOWLESS. *See* Lawless
- LOWMAN. *G.* Lohmann; a p.n.
- LOWNDES, LOWNES. From Lounds; a loc. n., Lincs
- LOWRY. From Loury; a loc. n., France
- LOWTHER. A loc. n., Cumb.
- LOWTHIAN. From Lothian, Scotl.
- LOXLEY. A loc. n., Staffs., Warw., Yorks
- LOVDELL. *See* Lydal
- LUBBOCK. *F.* Lübbo; *G.* Löbe, Löbbecke; *Dch.* Lub, Lubke; *Fl.* Lubcké; p.n.
- LUCAS. *Fr.*; p.n.
- LUCCOCK. *Fr.* Le Coq, or Lucq; *G.* Lücke; p.n. Dimin. of Lucas
- LUCK. *Fl.* Luc, Lucq; p.n.
- LUCKETT. A loc. n., Cornw.
- LUCKEY, LUCKIE. *N.* Loki; n.n. *Fr.* Lucké; *G.* Lücke; *D.B.* Lochi; p.n.
- LUCKHURST. *Fl.* Luckhaus; a p.n.
- LUCKING. *Dch.*; p.n.
- LUCRAFT. *See* Leacroft

LUCY. <i>Fr.</i> Louiset ; a p.n.	LUSON. <i>See</i> Lusson
LUDBROOK. A loc. n., Devon	LUSTY. <i>Fl.</i> Lust ; <i>G.</i> Lustig ; p.n.
LUDFORD. A loc. n., Salop	LUTLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.
LUDLOW. A loc. n., Salop	LUTRIDGE. From Lutheridge ; a loc. n., Glost.
LUFF. <i>N.</i> Lúfa ; <i>D.</i> , <i>Dch.</i> Luf ; <i>S.</i> Löf ; p.n.	LUTTRELL. <i>Fr.</i> Latreille (?) ; a p.n.
LUGG. <i>G.</i> Luge ; <i>Dch.</i> Lugt ; <i>Fl.</i> Luig ; p.n.	Lutterell in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
LULHAM. <i>See</i> Larlham	LUXON. A loc. n., Devon
LUMB. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks	LUXTON. <i>See</i> Luxon
LUMBARD. <i>Dch.</i> Lombart ; <i>Fl.</i> Lombaert ; p.n.	LYCETT. A loc. n., Staffs.
LUMBY. A loc. n., Yorks	LYDAL. <i>Fl.</i> Liedel ; a p.n.
LUMLEY. A loc. n., Dur.	LYDLE. <i>See</i> Lydal
LUMMIS. <i>See</i> Lomas	LYE. A loc. n., Devon, Worcest.
LUMSDEN. A loc. n., Aberdeen, Berwick	LYNCH. A loc. n., Devon, Somers., Suss.
LUND. A loc. n., Yorks. <i>See</i> Lound	LYNDALL. A freq. loc. n., Lancs, Sweden, etc.
LUNN. <i>See</i> Lund	LYNES, LINES. From Luynes ; a loc. n., Normandy
LUNNON. From London	LYNN. A loc. n., Norf., Staffs.
LUNT. A loc. n., Lancs. <i>D.B.</i> Lont. <i>See</i> Lund	LYON. <i>Fr.</i> Lion, Lyon ; a p.n.
LUPSON. <i>See</i> Lubb	LYSACHT. From the Irish Mac-Giolla Josacht ; a p.n.
LUPTON. A loc. n., Westmd.	LYSONS. <i>See</i> Licence
LUSCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon	LYTTON. From Litton ; a loc. n., Yorks
LUSH. <i>G.</i> Lösch ; a p.n.	LYWOOD. From Leawood ; a loc. n., Devon. Or Lythwood, Salop
LUSHER. <i>Dch.</i> Lösher ; <i>G.</i> Löschau ; p.n.	
LUSK. A loc. n., Dublin	

## M.

MABB. From Mabe ; a loc. n., Cornw. Or <i>Fl.</i> Mabbe, Mobers ; <i>D.B.</i> Maban ; p.n. <i>See</i> Mabbutt	MACCLOSKEY. From the Irish MacBlosgaidh ; a p.n.
MABBOTT. <i>See</i> Mabbutt	MACCULLAGH. From the Irish MacCeallach ; a p.n.
MABBUTT. <i>N.</i> Móð-bjartr ; <i>D.B.</i> Modbert, Motbert ; <i>Fl.</i> Mabeyt ; <i>Fr.</i> Maubert ; p.n.	MACDERMOTT. From the Irish MacDiarmada ; a p.n.
MABER. <i>See</i> Mabb	MACDONALD, MACDONNELL. From the Irish MacDomhnaill ; a p.n.
MABSON. <i>Fl.</i> Mabesoone ; <i>D.B.</i> Mappeson ; p.n.	MACDUFF. <i>See</i> Duff
MACAULAY. From the Irish Mac-Amhailgaidh ; a fam. n. Also MacAuley, MacAwley, MacAuliffe, Macgawley	MACE. <i>N.</i> Mási ; n.n. <i>F.</i> Mês or Mewes (contraction of Bartolomæus) ; <i>G.</i> Mais, Mese ; <i>Dch.</i> Mes, Muis, Moes, Mees ; <i>Fl.</i> Maas, Maes, Mees, Moys, Muys ; <i>D.</i> Maes, Mess ; p.n.
MACCHEYNE. Irish MacShane ; a p.n., Jackson, Johnson	

- MACER. *G.* Meser; a p.n. *See* Mace
- MACHELL. *F.* Machelt; *S.* Mæchel; *Fl.* Machiels; *Dch.* Mäschel, Machielse; *G.* Machol; *D.B.* Machel; p.n.  
Machel held lands at Crackenthorpe, Westmd., *temp.* Edw. Conf. William Mauchel was living *temp.* K. John, A.D. 1201.
- MACK. *N.* Magr; *D.B.* Machus, Macus Machar; *Gaelic* Mac; *G.* Mache, Machon, Mack; *D.* Maak; *Dch.* Mack; p.n.
- MACKAREL. *Dch.* Makkreel; a p.n.  
Makerell in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- MACKARETH. From the Irish Mac-Craith, Macgrath, Magrath; Scot. Macreath; p.n. (*craith*, to weave, the son of a weaver). Or *N.* Mágröðr (*mágr* or *mögr*, a boy, youth, son and Rauðr; a p.n.); *G.* Mackrodt; *Fl.* Mackaert; *D.B.* Machar; p.n.
- MACKARNESS. *See* Magness and Guinness
- MACKLEY. Scotch, MacLae or MacLeay; p.n.
- MCCLEVERTY. *See* Laverty
- MACKROFF. *See* Mackworth
- MACKWORTH. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- MACRAE. *See* Mackareth
- MACY. *See* Maisey
- MADDEN. From the Irish O'Mada-dhain; *Dch.* Mattern; a p.n.  
Madden, a loc. n., Armagh; Maddern, a loc. n., Cornw.
- MADDER. *G.* Mader; a p.n. *See* Maddy
- MADDICK. *See* Maddox
- MADDIN. *See* Madden
- MADDISON. *D.* Madsen; p.n. *See* Maddy
- MADDLE. *Fl.* Madyol; *Fr.* Madoulé; p.n.
- MADDOCK. *See* Maddox
- MADDY, MADDEY. *D.* Madie; *Dch.* Maade, Made; *G.* Mader; *Fr.* Madou; p.n.
- MADELL. *See* Maddle
- MADEWELL. From Maidenwell; a loc. n., Dorset, Lincs
- MADGE. *Fr.* Maggi; a p.n.
- MADGETT. *Fr.* Magits; a p.n.
- MADGIN. *D.* Magens; *Fl.* Maguin; *Fr.* Magin; p.n.
- MADOCKS. *See* Maddox
- MADOX, MADDOX. From Maddocks; a loc. n., Devon. Or *Fr.* Madoux; a p.n.
- MAGEE. From the Irish O'Maol-gaoithe; a p.n.  
Chief of Muintir Maolgaoithe (*gaoth*, wind; pronounced 'ghee').
- MAGGS. *See* Magness
- MAGINNES. *See* Guinness
- MAGNAC. A loc. n., Upper Vienne, France
- MAGNAY. *Fr.* Magny, Magnée; p.n.
- MAGNESS. *N.* Magnús; *D.B.* Magne, Maigno; *G.* Magnus; *Fr.* Magniers, Magniez; p.n. Or *see* Guinness
- MAGNIAC. *See* Magnac
- MAGRATH. *See* Mackareth
- MAGUIRE or MACGUIRE. From the Irish of MacUibhir or Maguibhir, chief of Fermanagh. Also Mac-Ivir, MacIvor
- MAHON, MAHONY, MACMAHON. From the Irish MacMath-ghamhna; a p.n. Mehun; a loc. n., France
- MAIDWELL. *See* Madewell
- MAINWARING. From the *Fr.* Mesnilwarin  
In Roll of Battell Abbey.
- MAISEY. A loc. n., Wilts
- MAITLAND. *Dch.*; p.n.
- MAJOR. *Fr.* Major, Mége; p.n.
- MAJORIBANKS.  
The barony of Ratho formed the marriage portion of Marjorie, only daughter of Robert Bruce. It was called Terra - de - Marjorie - Banks (Lower).
- MALE. *Dch.* Mell; *Fl.* Mail; *Fr.* Maillé; a p. and Huguenot n.

MALET. *N., Fr.*

The Conqueror, after the battle of Hastings, committed the body of Harold to W. Malet to see it buried. His son Robert was a tenant in chief in *D.B.* (*Surr.*). He founded the Monastery of Eye. Malet held lands *temp.* K. John.

MALINS. *Fl.* Maelens, Melens ; p.n.

MALLET. *See* Malet

MALLORV. *Fr.* Mellery ; a p.n.

MALLOWS. *See* Marlow

MALPAS. A loc. n., Ches., Cornw.

MALT. *N.* Moldi ; n.n. *Dch.* Molt ; a p.n.

MALTBY. A loc. n., Lincs and Yorks

MALTON. A loc. n., Yorks

MANBY. A loc. n., Lincs

MANCLARKE. *Fr.* Mauclerc ; a p.n., *temp.* K. John, 1208

MANDER. *Dch.* Mandere ; *Fr.* Mandre ; p.n.

MANGAN. From Mannacan ; a loc. n., Cornw. Or *Fr.* Mangin, Mangon ; p.n.

MANGER. *Fr.* Mangez ; a p.n.

MANHILL. *Fr.* Manneville ; a p.n. From Mandeville ; a loc. n. in Normandy

Maundeville or Meneville in Roll of Battell Abbey. Manneville or Mannville a tenant in chief in *D.B.*

MANISTRY. *D.* Mannstead ; a loc. and p. n.

MANLEY. A loc. n., Devon

MANLOVE. *See* Menlove

MANN. *N.* Manni ; *F.* Manne, Manno ; *G.* Mann ; *D.B.* Man, Manna, Manne, Manus ; *D.* Mann ; *Dch.* Mahn, Man ; p.n.

MANNERING. *See* Mainwaring

MANNERS. *Fl.* Mannaers, Mannnaerts ; p.n.

MANNING. *Dch.* Manen, Mening ; p.n. *See* Mann

MANSELL. A loc. n., Heref. Or *Fr.* Mancel ; a p.n.

Robert Le Mansel held lands in Leics., *temp.* K. John.

MANSER. *D.* Mansa ; a p.n. Or Mansergh

MANSEGRH. A loc. n., Westmd.

Thomas de Mansergh occurs 12 Edw. II. (1319). John de M. represented Westmd. in Parliament 7 Ric. II. (1384).

MANSFIELD. A loc. n., Notts

MANSON. From Manston ; a loc. n., Devon, Yorks. Or *Dch.* Manson ; a p.n.

MANT. *D.* Manthey ; *G.* Manth ; *Dch.* Mandt, Mante ; p.n. Or from Mantes ; a town of Seine and Oise, France

MANTELL, MANTLE. *Fr.* Mantel ; a p.n.

MANTHORPE. A loc. n., Lincs

MANTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Notts, Wilts

MANWARING. *See* Mainwaring

MANWELL. *Fr.* Manville, Mander-ville ; p.n.

MAPLE. From Mepal ; a loc. n., Camb. Or *see* Maypole

MAPLESTON. From Mapleton ; a loc. n., Derbysh.

MAPLEV. From Mapperley ; a loc. n., Derbysh.

MAPP. *See* Mabb

MARCH. A loc. n., Camb.

MARCON. *Dch.* Marken ; a p.n.

MARDEL, MARDLE. *See* Maddle

MARDEN, MARDON. A loc. n., Heref., Suss., Wilts

MARE. *See* Marr or Meyer

MAREHAM. A loc. n., Lincs

MARGETTS. *Fl.* Magits ; a p.n.

MARGRIE. *Fr.* Marguerie ; *Dch.* Magerey ; p.n.

MARIS, MARRIS. *Fr.* Mariess, Maris ; p.n.

MARJORAM. From Margam ; a loc. n., Glamorgansh.

MARKETT. *Fl.* Merkaert ; *Fr.* Marquet ; p.n.

MARKHAM. A loc. n., Notts

MARKIN. *See* Marcon

MARKWELL. A loc. n., Cornw.

MARLOW. A loc. n., Herts

- MARPLE. A loc. n., Ches.
- MARR. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *N. Már*; *S. Mars*; *Dch. Mar*; *Fl. Maere*; *D.B. Mere*; p.n.
- MARRACK. *Fr. Marique*; a p.n.
- MARRIAGE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Fr. Mariage*; *D. Mariager*; p.n.
- MARRIFIELD. From Merrifield; a freq. loc. n.
- MARRIOTT. From Merriott; a loc. n., Somers. Or *Fr. Mariette*; a p.n. Or *see Marryat*
- MARRITT. *See Marriott*
- MARRYAT. A loc. n., Yorks
- MARSDEN. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
- MARSH. A loc. n., Lancs. *See March*
- MARSHALL. *Fl. Marchal*; *Fr. Maréchal*; p.n.
- MARSHALLSAY. From Marshallsea (near Crewkerne); a loc. n., Wilts
- MARSLAND. A loc. n., Cornw.
- MARSTON. A loc. n., Ches., Heref., Lincs, Staffs., Warw., Yorks
- MARTER. *Fr. Marteau*; a p.n.
- MARTINDALE. A loc. n., Lincs
- MARTINEAU. *Fr. Martiny, Martinais, Martinant, Martinet*; p.n. From Martigne; a loc. n. of Ille and Vilaine, France
- MARTYR. *See Marter*
- MARVIN. *D.B. Maruuen*; a p.n.
- MARWOOD. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset, Dur.
- MASE. *See Mace*
- MASH. *Fr. Masse*; a p.n.
- MASHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
- MASHEDER. *See Mashiter*
- MASHITER. *G. Meschter*; *Fl. Mestdag*; p.n.
- MASKALL, MASKELL. *See Maske-lyne*
- MASKELYNE. *Fr. Masquelin*; a p.n.
- MASKEW. *G. Maschke*; *Fr. Mascot*; p.n.
- MASLEN, MASLIN. *Fr. Masselin*; a p.n.
- MASON. *Fl. Meessen*; *Fr. Maçon, Masson*; p.n.
- MASSEY. From Massay; a loc. n., France. Or *Massey, Wilts*
- MASSINGBERD. *G. Massenber*; a loc. and p. n.
- MASSINGER. *See Massingham. Comp. Messenger*
- MASSINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- MASTERS. *See Musters*
- MASTERTON. From Mastertown; a loc. n., Fife
- MATCHAM. From Masham; a loc. n., Yorks
- MATCHETT. *Fr. Machotte*; a p.n.
- MATE. *Dch., Fl. Met*; *Fr. Mette*; p.n.
- MATHER. *D. Mathe, Mather, Mathow*; *Fr. Mathieu*; p.n. From Mathew
- MATHEWS. *Dch. Matthes, Matthies*; *Fl. Mathys*; p.n.
- MATSELL. From Mattishall; a loc. n., Norf.
- MATTISON. *D. Matteson, Mathiesen*; *Dch. Mathiesen*; a p.n.
- MATTIX. *See Maddocks*
- MATTOCKS. *See Maddox*
- MAUDE. A loc. n., Aberdeensh. Or *D. Madie*; *Dch. Made*; p.n. John Maud was living *temp. K. John*.
- MAUDSLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- MAUGHAM. A loc. n., Monmouth
- MAUGHAN. From Mawgan; Cornw. Or *see Maugham*
- MAULE. A loc. n., France
- MAULKIN. *See Mole*
- MAUN. *See Mann*
- MAUNDER. *See Mander*
- MAW. From Mawr; a loc. n., Glamorgan. Or *Fl. Mauw*; *D. Mau*; *Dch. Mouw*; *G. Mauwe*; p.n.
- MAWBERY. *See Mowbray*
- MAWBY. From Moorby; a loc. n., Lincs. Or *Mautby, Norf.*
- MAWDESLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- MAXELL. *See Maxwell*
- MAXSE. From Maxey; a loc. n., Northants

- MAXWELL. A loc. n., Roxburgh  
 MAY. *Dch.* Maij, Mee, Mei; *Fl.* Mahy, May; *D.*, *G.*, *S.* May; p.n. Mays; a loc. n., France  
 MAYBERRY. From Mayborough; a loc. n.  
 MAYCOCK. *F.* Maike; *G.* Mäcke; p.n.  
 MAYDEW. From Meadow; a loc. n., Surr.  
 MAYGER. *Fr.* Mégard; a p.n.  
 MAYHEW. *Fr.* Mahieu, Mayeux; p.n.  
 MAYNARD. *D.* Meinert; *Dch.* Meijnhardt; *Fl.* Meynaert; *D.B.* Mainard; *Fr.* Ménard; p.n. Maniard in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
 MAYNE. From Mayenne; a town in France. Or St. Meen; loc. n., Ille and Vilaine, France  
 MAYPOLE. From Maybole; a loc. n., Ayrsh.  
 MAYS. *See* Mace  
 MAYSENT. *See* Mason  
 MACKREATH. *See* Mackareth  
 MEACHAM. From Mitcham; a loc. n., Surr.  
 MEACHEN, MEAKIN, MEEKIN. *Dch.* Meegen, Meeken; *G.* Michan; p.n. Dimin. of Mee  
 MEAD. A loc. n., Somers.  
 MEADOWS. A loc. n., Surr.  
 MEADWAY, MEDWAY. A river, Kent  
 MEADWELL. From Meadenwell; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 MEALL. *N.* Mjöll; *D.B.* Mule; *G.* Mielay, Mylius; *D.* Moyell; *Fl.* Mylle; *Fr.* Mille; p.n.  
 MEAN. *See* Meen  
 MEANS. *Fl.* Minnens; a p.n. *See* Meen  
 MEAR. *See* Meer  
 MEARS. *See* Meers  
 MEASE. *See* Mace  
 MEAUX. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fr.* Mieux; a p.n.  
 MECK. *See* Meek  
 MECRATE. *See* Mackereth  
 MEDCALF. *See* Metcalf  
 MEDE. *See* Mead  
 MEDEX. *G.* Meder; *Fl.* Medaets. Or *Fr.* Madoux; p.n.  
 MEDHURST. From Midhurst; a loc. n., Suss.  
 MEDLEY. A loc. n., Oxon  
 MEDLICOTT. A loc. n., Salop  
 MEDLOCK. A loc. n., Lancs  
 MEDWELL. *See* Meadwell  
 MEDWIN. *See* Methven  
 MEDWORTH. *Dch.* Medevoort; a loc. and p. n.  
 MEE. *Dch.* Mee; a p.n. *See* May  
 MEECH. *See* Meek  
 MEEK. *N.* Mikill; *D.* Micha; *Fr.*, *Dch.* Miche; *G.* Micke; a p.n.  
 MEEKING. *See* Meachen  
 MEEN. *F.* Meino, Menne; *D.B.* Moine; *G.* Miny, Minner; *Dch.* Minne, Mijn; *Fl.* Mine, Minne, Min; p.n.  
 MEER. A loc. n., Wilts  
 MEERS. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 MEFFEN. *Fl.* Meeuwens; a p.n.  
 MEGGS. *See* Maggs  
 MEGGINS. *See* Maginns  
 MEINS. *See* Meen  
 MELBOURNE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Herts  
 MELDRUM. A loc. n., Aberdeensh.  
 MELLER. *See* Mellor  
 MELLERSH. *See* Mellis  
 MELLIS. A loc. n., Suff.  
 MELLISH. *See* Mellis  
 MELLOR. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lancs  
 MELLOWS. *Fl.* Mellaerts; *Fr.* Mellisse; p.n.  
 MELLUISH. *See* Mellish  
 MELVILLE. From Malleville; a loc. n., Normandy  
 MENHINNICK. From Menhynnet; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 MENLOVE. From Menlough; a loc. n., Galway  
 MENZIES. *Fr.* Mengus (?); a p.n.  
 MERCER. *See* Merser  
 MEREDITH. From Mirridith; a loc. n., Heref.  
 MEREST. *Fr.* Merresse (?); a p.n.



- MERRELLS. *See* Morell  
 MERRICK. From Marrick; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Meyrick  
 MERRIDEW. *See* Meredith  
 MERRINGTON. A loc. n., Dur., Salop  
 MERRISHAW. *Fr.* Maréchal or Marescot; p.n.  
 MERRISON. *Dch.* Merisson; a p.n.  
 MERRITT. *Fr.* Méret; a p.n.  
 MERRY. *Fr.* Méret, Merre, Mery; p.n.  
 MERRYFIELD. A loc. n., Devon  
 MERRYDEW. *See* Meredith  
 MERSE. *Fl.* Meerschaert; a p.n.  
 MESS. From Meese; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *D.* Mess; a p.n.  
 MESSENGER. From Messingham; a loc. n., Lincs  
 MESSETER. *See* Mashiter  
 METCALF. *S., D.* Meth; *Dch.* Met, and Kalf; both p.n.  
 METCHIM. *See* Meacham  
 METFORD. *See* Mitford  
 METHVEN. A loc. n., Perthsh.  
 MEW. *Dch.* Mewe; *Fr.* Mieux; p.n.  
 MEYER. *G.*; p.n.  
 MEYRICK. *D.* Meyring; *Dch.* Meijrink; p.n. Or *see* Marrack  
 MIAL. *Dch.* Meijll; *D.* Meil; p.n.  
 MICKLESON. *S.* Michaelson; *Dch.* Michelsen; *D.* Mikelsen; p.n.  
 MICKLETHWAITE. A loc. n., Yorks  
 MIDDLEMASS. From Middlemarsh; a loc. n., Lincs  
 MIDDLEMISS. *See* Middlemass  
 MIDDLEMORE. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 MIDDLETON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dur., Lancs, Norf., Northants, Yorks  
 MIDDLEWEEK. From Middlewich; a loc. n., Ches.  
 MIDLEY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 MIDWINTER. From Middlewinterbourne; a loc. n., Wilts (?)  
 MIELL. *See* Miall  
 MIGEON. *Fr.* Migeon; a p.n.  
 MIGHT. *Fr.* Miette, Myte; p.n.  
 MILBORROW. From Millbrook; a loc. n., Cornw., Hants  
 MILBOURN, MILBURN. From Milborne; a loc. n., Dorset, Wilts  
 MILDMA. *Fr.* Mildmé; a p.n.  
 MILEHAM. A loc. n., Norf.  
 MILES. *Dch.* Meijlis; *Fl.* Miles, Milis; p.n.  
 MILESON. From Milson; a loc. n., Salop. Or *Fr.* Milsan; a p.n.  
 MILESTONE. *G.* Milostan; a p.n.  
 MILFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Hants, Salop, Staffs., Surr., S. Wales  
 MILICAN. *Dch.* Milikan; *Fl.* Milecan; p.n.  
 MILK. *G.* Milich, Milke; *D.B.* Melc; p.n. *See* Mills  
 MILL. *See* Miall  
 MILLETT. *Fr.*; p.n., dimin. *See* Miall  
 MILLIGAN. *Dch.* Milligen; a p.n.  
 MILLIKIN. *See* Milican  
 MILLINGER. *See* Mullinger  
 MILLINGTON. A loc. n., Ches., Yorks  
 MILLS. *Dch.* Mills; *Fl.* Miles, Millis; *G.* Milisch; *D.B.* Milo, Miles; p.n.  
 MILNE. *See* Miall  
 MILSON. *See* Mileson  
 MILTON. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset, Fife, Hants, Kent, Northants, Oxf., Westmd., Yorks. etc.  
 MILWARD. *D.* Moellgaard; *Fr.* Milliard; p.n.  
 MIMMS. A loc. n., Herts and Middlx.  
 MINCHIN. *See* Minnikin  
 MINES. *See* Meen  
 MINETT. *Fl.* Minnaert; *G.* Minuth; *Fr.* Minet; p.n.  
 MINGAY. *Fr.* Minquet; a p.n.  
 MINNIKIN. *F.* Menken; *G.* Mennicke; *Fl.* Minique; *Dch.* Mennecken; p.n.  
 MINNS. *See* Meen  
 MINSHULL. A loc. n., Ches.  
 MINTER. *G.* Minte; *Fr.* Minder; p.n.  
 MINTERN. A loc. n., Dorset

- MINTEY. *See* Minter  
 MINTING. A loc. n., Lincs  
 MINTON. A loc. n., Salop. Or  
     *Fl.* Minten; a p.n.  
 MISSEN. *Fl.* Misson; a p.n. Or  
     Misson; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 MIST. *Dch.* Misset; a p.n.  
 MITCHAM. A loc. n., Surr.  
 MITCHELL. *See* Michel  
 MITCHINSON. *See* Meachen  
 MITFORD. A loc. n., Northbd.  
 MITTON. A loc. n., Staffs., Yorks.  
     *D.B.* Mutone  
 MOBBS. *Fl.* Mobers; p.n. *See*  
     Mabb  
 MOBERLEY. From Mobberley; a  
     loc. n., Ches., Staffs.  
 MOCKLER. *Fr.* Mauciere; a Hugue-  
     not n.  
 MODGERIDGE, MODGRIDGE. *See*  
     Modridge  
 MODRIDGE. From Modrydd; a  
     loc. n., Brecon  
 MOELLEDON. From Moel-y-don;  
     Menai Straits, N. Wales  
 MOGER. *N.* Mágr; *D.* Maag; *Fr.*  
     Mauger; p.n. *See* Mogg  
 MOGG. *N.* Mágr; *D.* Maag; *Dch.*  
     Mock, Mok; *Fl.* Moke; *G.*  
     Moch; p.n.  
 MOGGS. *See* Magness and Mogg  
 MOLD. A loc. n., Flint  
 MOLDEN. From Malden; a loc. n.,  
     Surr. Or Maldon, Ess.  
 MOLE. *G.* Mohl; *Fr.* Molé; p.n.  
     *See* Moll  
 MOLESWORTH. A loc. n., Hunts  
 MOLINEUX. From Moulineaux; a  
     loc. n., Normandy  
 MOLL. *Dch., Fl., G.* Moll; p.n.  
 MOLLET. *Fr.* Mollet; *Fl.* Moulaert;  
     *G.* Mulitz; p.n.  
 MONCKTON. A loc. n., Devon,  
     Dorset, Kent, S. Wales, Wilts,  
     Yorks  
 MONCRIEFF. A hill in Perthsh.  
 MONGER. *Fr.* Moncheur, Mongars;  
     *G.* Monicke; p.n.
- MONK. *N.* Munki; n.n. *D.*  
     Munck; *Dch.* Monch, Monk,  
     Munk; *Fr.* Moncq; p.n.  
 MONKHOUSE. A loc. n., Northbd.  
 MONNINGTON. A loc. n., Heref.  
 MONSER. *See* Mountseer  
 MONSEY. *See* Mountseer or Moun-  
     sey  
 MONTAGUE. From Montaigu; a  
     loc. n., France and Holland  
 MONTEITH. A loc. n., Perth  
 MONTFORD. A loc. n., Salop  
 MONTGOMERY. A loc. n., Nor-  
     mandy. Occurs in *D.B.*  
 MONUMENT. *Fr.* Mahimont or  
     Morimont; p.n.  
 MONEY. *Fr.* Monnaye, Muny;  
     p.n. Mauny, Monnaie; loc. n.,  
     France  
 MOODY. *G.* Mude; *D.* Muthe;  
     p.n.  
 MOON. From Moyon or Mohun;  
     a loc. n., Normandy. Or *Dch.*  
     Moen; *G.* Mohn; *Fl.* Moine;  
     p.n.  
 MOONEY. *See* Money  
 MOOR. *N.* Már; *Dch.* Moor; *Fl.*  
     Morre; *G.* Mohr; p.n.  
 MOORHOUSE. From Muirhouse; a  
     loc. n., Forfarsh.  
 MOPPET. *Fr.* Moppert; a p.n. *See*  
     Mabbut  
 MORBEY. *See* Mawby  
 MORCOM. *Fr.* Marcomb; a Hugue-  
     not n.  
 MORELAND. A loc. n., Westmd.  
 MORELL, MORRELL. *Fr.* Morel;  
     *D.B.* Morel; a p.n. A loc. n.,  
     Normandy  
     In Roll of Battell Abbey. Philip de  
     Morel in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
     Also a Huguenot n.  
 MOREWOOD. From Moorwood; a  
     loc. n., Yorks  
 MORGAN. From the Irish O'Muire-  
     gain; a p.n.  
 MORLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.,  
     Yorks  
 MORRALL. *See* Morell

- MORRIS. *Fr.* Maurice, Morisse; p.n.  
Morris in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- MORSE. A loc. n., Glost. Or *Dch.* Mors; a p.n.
- MORTER. *Fr.* Mortiaux, Mortier, Mortoire; p.n. Morteaux; a loc. n., Normandy
- MORTIMER. From Mortemer; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* De Mortemer; a p.n.  
In Roll of Battell Abbey, and Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- MORTLOCK. From Mortlach; a loc. n., Banff. Or Mortlake, Surr.
- MORTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dumfries, Lincs, Yorks
- MOSDALE. A loc. n., Cumb. Also *D.* Mosdal; a loc. and p.n.
- MOSER. *D.* Mose; *G., Fl., Dch.* Moser; *Fr.* Moussier; p.n.
- MOSSOP. *Dch.* Masdorp, Massop; p.n.
- MOSTYN. A loc. n., N. Wales
- MOTHERSIL. *See* Mothersole
- MOTHERSOLE. From Mottishall; a loc. n., Suff. (?)
- MOTION. *See* Motton
- MOTT. *Fr.* Motte and De la Motte; *D.* Mothe; p.n. From Motte; a town of Cotes du Nord, France
- MOTTON. *See* Mutton  
Sir William Moton, Knight, was living at Peckleton, Leics., A.D. 1174.  
Sir Robert Moton was killed at the battle of Evesham, A.D. 1265.
- MOTUM. From Mottingham; a loc. n., Ess.
- MOUEL. *See* Mole
- MOULD. Mould; a loc. n., Normandy. *See* Mold
- MOULES. *See* Mole
- MOUNSEY. From *N.* Manarsey, the I. of Man; *Dch.* Monsee; *Fr.* Montois (p); a p.n. Or *see* Mountseer
- MOUNSHER. *See* Mountseer
- MOUNTAIN. *Fr.* Montaigne; a p.n.
- MOUNTSEER. *Fr.* Monseur; a p.n.
- MOUSE. *D.* Muus; *G., Dch., Fl.* Maus, Mus; *D.B.* Musard, Musla; p.n.
- MOUSER, MOUSIR. *Fr.* Moussier; a p.n.
- MOWBRAY. From Moutbray; a loc. n., Normandy, or Maubray in Flanders  
Moriway and Mowbray in Roll of Battell Abbey. William de Mowbray held lands in Notts. Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, A.D. 1205.
- MOWLE. *See* Mole
- MOXON. *D.* Mogensen; *Dch.* Mock, Mok; p.n.
- MOY. *D.*; p.n.
- MOYSE, MOYSEY. *Fr.* Moisy; a Huguenot p.n.
- MOZLEY. From Moseley; a loc. n., Staffs.
- MUCKALL. *N.* Mikill; *D.* Michael, Muxoll; *S.* Michal; *Fl.* Michils; p.n. Mucholls; a loc. n., Kincardine
- MUCKLESTON. A loc. n., Salop, Staffs.
- MUCKLOW. From Mucklagh; a loc. n., Kerry, Ireland. Or *see* Mockler
- MUDD. *Dch.* Mudde; a p.n.
- MUDDLE. From Muthill; a loc. n., Perthsh. (?)
- MUDGE. *Fr.* Mouche; a p.n.
- MUDIE. *See* Moody
- MUELISH. *See* Mellish
- MUFFET. *Fl.* Muffat; a p.n.
- MUGFORD. From Mogford; a loc. n., Devon
- MUGGERIDGE. *See* Modridge
- MUGGLESTON. From Muclestone; a loc. n., Staffs.
- MUGGLETON. From Muckleton; a loc. n., Salop
- MUGGS. *See* Moggs
- MUGLISTON. *See* Muckleston
- MUGRIDGE. *See* Modridge
- MUIR. A loc. n., Scotl. *See* Moor
- MULHOLLAND. From the Irish O'Maolchallain; a p.n.

- MULINGER. *Fr.* Moulinier (?); a Huguenot n.
- MULLEN. *Fr.* Moulin; *Dch.* Mulen; *G.* Mühlen; p.n.
- MULLEY. *Fr.* Mullie; a p.n.
- MULLINER. *See* Molineux
- MULLINS. From Moulins; a loc. n., Normandy
- MULLIS. *G.* Mulitz; a p.n.
- MUMBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- MUMFORD. From Mundford; a loc. n., Suff.
- MUMMERY. *Fr.* Momerie; p.n.
- MUNCASTER. A loc. n., Cumb.
- MUNCH. *G.* Münch, Mönich; *D.* Munnich; p.n. Or *see* Monk
- MUNCY. *See* Mounsey
- MUNDY. *N.* Mundi (abbrev. of names ending in *mundr*); *G.* Mund, Munder, Mundri; *Dch.* Munne; p.n.
- MUNGY. From Montjoye; a loc. n., France. Or *N.* Mangi; a pet n. for Magnus
- MUNN. *Dch.* Munne; a p.n. Or *see* Moon
- MUNNING. *See* Munn
- MUNT. *S.* Munthe; *G.* Mund; p.n.
- MUNTING. From Munden; a loc. n., Herts
- MURCHISON. From Merchiston; a loc. n., Edinburghsh.
- MURCOTT. A loc. n., Wilts
- MURE. *See* Moor
- MURIEL. *See* Morell
- MURLEY. From Moorly; a loc. n., Wilts
- MURNANE. From Minane; a loc. n., Cork
- MURPHY. From the Irish MacMurchada; a p.n. MacMorrow, MacMurrough
- MURRAY. From Moray; a loc. n., Scotl. Or Irish O'Muireadhaigh; a p.n.
- MURRELL. *See* Morell
- MURROW. A loc. n., Camb. Or *D.* Murer; *Fr.* Moreau; *Dch.* Morreau; a p.n. Or *see* Murphy
- MURTHWAITE. A loc. n., Westmd.
- MUSCHAMP. From Muskham; a loc. n., Notts
- MUSGRAVE. A loc. n., Cumb.
- MUSGROVE. *See* Musgrave
- MUSK. *Dch., Fl.* Musch; *G.* Muske; p.n., dimin. of Mus (?). Comp. Muskau; a loc. n., Prussia, and Muskham (*D.B.* Muscham), Notts
- MUSKETT. *Fl.* Musschaert, Musschot; *G.* Muskat; p.n.
- MUSSETT. *Fr.* Moussett, Musset; *Dch.* Most, Mussert; p.n. Mussett in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- MUSSON. From Mousson; a loc. n., Normandy. Or Muston, Leics, Yorks
- MUST. *See* Mussett
- MUSTERS. *Fr.* Mustière; a p.n. Robert de Mosters, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* Gaufrid de Musters *temp.* K. John, Rot. Obl. et Fin.
- MUTIMER. *See* Mortimer
- MUTTITT. *Fr.* Mottet; *D.* Muthe; *Fl.* Muth; p.n.
- MUTTON. *Fr.* Mouton; a p.n. Or *see* Mitton and Motton Hugo de Mutton *temp.* K. John, Rot. Obl. et Fin.
- MYERS. *D., S.* Meyer; *Dch.* Meier; *G.* Mayer, Meyer; *Fl.* Meyers, Miers; *D.B.* Mere; p.n.
- MYERSCOUGH. A loc. n., Lancs
- MYHILL. *See* Miall
- MYNOTT. *See* Maynard

## N.

- NAGLER. *N.* Nagli; *Fr.* Naglée; p.n.
- NAILER. *See* Neal
- NAISH. *See* Nash
- NANGLE. From Angle, near Milford Haven  
Gilbert de Angulo, baron of Angle, 1172 (Lower).
- NANKIVEL. From Nanckivel; a loc. n., Cornw.
- NAPIER.  
The officer of the King's Household who had charge of the napery or table linen.
- NAPLETON. A loc. n., Worcest.
- NAPP. *N.* Knappi; n.n. *D.*, *Fl.*, *Dch.* Knapp; *G.* Knapp, Knabe, Knappe, Knaps, Knop, Knopping; p.n.
- NAPPER. From Nappa; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Napp
- NAPTHEN. From Napton; a loc. n., in Warwicksh.
- NASH. A loc. n., Heref., Kent
- NASLEN. *See* Nesling
- NASSAN. *Dch.* Nussen; a p.n.
- NATERS. *See* Natrass
- NATT. *Dch.* Nat; *G.* Nath; p.n.  
From Nathaniel (?)
- NATRASS. *Fl.* Nateris, Natris; p.n.
- NAUGHTON. A loc. n., Suff., Nawton, Yorks
- NEACH. *G.* Nietz, Nietch, Nische; a p.n.
- NEAGLE. *D.* Nagel; *G.* Niegel; p.n. *See* Neale
- NEALE. *N.* Njáll; *S.* Nihl; *D.*, *Dch.* Niel; *G.* Niegel; *D.B.* Nigel; *Fl.* Niels, Nille; *Fr.* Neel; p.n.  
Neile in Roll of Battell Abbey; and Nigel, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- NECK. *Dch.*; p.n.
- NEEBE. From Newby; a freq. loc. n. Or *see* Neighbour
- NEECH. *See* Neach
- NEEDELL. *D.* Nedahl; *G.* Niedel; *Fr.* Nidoul; p.n.
- NEEDHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- NEEP. *N.* Kneipr; n.n. *G.* Kneip; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Knip; *D.B.* Nepos; p.n.
- NEGUS. *G.* Niegisch, Nikish; *Fr.* Nicaise; p.n.
- NEIGHBOUR. *D.* Nyeboe; *G.* Neubauer, Neuber, Niebour, Niebuhr; *S.* Neijber, Nieber; *Dch.* Nieu-buur, Nueboer; p.n.
- NELSON. *D.* Neilson, Nielsen; *S.* Nelson, Nelzon; *Dch.* Nelson, Nielsen; p.n. *See* Neale
- NEOBARD. *Fr.* Néaubert; a p.n.
- NERTIGAN. *Fl.* Neutgens; *Dch.* Neutegem; p.n.
- NESBET. A loc. n., Dur., Northbd.
- NESLEN, NESLIN. *See* Nesling
- NESLING. *D.* Ness; *Dch.* Nes, Nesselaa; *Fl.* Nees, Nessen; *G.* Niesel, Nessel; p.n.
- NESS. *D.*, *S.*; p.n. Also a loc. n., Ches., Salop, Yorks
- NETHERCLIFT. From Nethercleugh; a loc. n., Dumfries
- NETHERCOTT. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- NETHERSOLE. From Netherseal; a loc. n., Leics.
- NETTLE. *Fr.* Niatel; a p.n.
- NETTLEFOLD. From Netherfold; a loc. n., Yorks
- NETTLETON. A loc. n., Lincs, Wilts
- NEVARD. *Fr.* Nivard; a p.n.
- NEVE. *Dch.* Neef; *Fr.* Nève and le Nève; p.n.
- NEVELL. *See* Neville
- NEVILLE. From Névill; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* Neuille; p.n.  
Nevill in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- NEVISON. *N.* Neffa; *n.n.* *D.* Neve; *Dch.* Neef, Neeve, Neff; *Fl.* Neefs, Neave; *Fr.* Nève; *p.n.*
- NEWALL. From Newhall; a *loc. n.*, Ches.
- NEWARK. A *loc. n.*, Notts
- NEWBEGIN. *See* Newbiggin
- NEWBERRY. From Newbury; a *loc. n.*, Berks
- NEWBIGGIN. A *loc. n.*, Camb.
- NEWBOLT. *See* Newbould
- NEWBOULD. From Newbold; a *loc. n.*, Leics., Yorks
- NEWBY. A *loc. n.*, Yorks, etc.
- NEWDICK. From Newdigate; a *loc. n.*, Surr.
- NEWDIGATE. A *loc. n.*, Surr.
- NEWELL. *See* Neville
- NEWHAM. A *freq. loc. n.*
- NEWITT. *Fl.* Neute; a *p.n.* *See* Newt
- NEWMAN. *G.* Neumann; *Dch.* Nieman, Numan; *S.*, *D.* Nyman; *p.n.*
- NEWNES. A *loc. n.*, Salop
- NEWNHAM. A *loc. n.*, Glost., Hants, Salop, Warw., Worcest.
- NEWNUM. *See* Newnham
- NEWPORT. A *loc. n.*, Bucks, Glost., Hants, Montgy., Salop, Somers., S. Wales
- NEWSAM. *See* Newsome
- NEWSOME. A *loc. n.*, Lincs, Yorks
- NEWSON. *Dch.* Nussen, Nijssen; *p.n.*
- NEWSTEAD. A *loc. n.*, Lincs, Notts, Staffs.
- NEWT. *See* Nutt and Nute
- NEWTH. *See* Nutt
- NEWTON. A *freq. loc. n.*
- NIBBS. *G.* Nibisch; a *p.n.*
- NIBLET. From Nibley; a *loc. n.*, Glost.
- NICE. *D.* Niss; *Fl.* Neys, Nys; *Dch.* Nies; *G.* Kneis; *p.n.*
- NICHOLAS. *See* Nicker
- NICHOLLS. *D.* Nickels; *S.* Niekels; *p.n.* *See* Nicker
- NICHOLS. *See* Nicholls
- NICHOLSON. *S.* Nicolausson; *D.* Nikelsen; *p.n.* *See* Nicker
- NICKER. *N.* Nikolás; *D.B.* Nicolaus, Nicol; *G.* Nick, Nicke, Nickel; *Fl.* Nicole; *D.* Nickels; *p.n.*
- NICKERSON. *See* Nicker
- NICKLESS. *See* Nicker
- NICKOLS. *See* Nicholls
- NICOL. *N.* Nikolás; *D.B.* Nicol; *p.n.*
- NIEL. *See* Neale
- NIGHTINGALE. *G.* Nachtigall; *Dch.* Nagtegaal; *Fl.* Nachtergael; *p.n.*
- NIKER. *See* Nicker
- NIMMO. *Dch.* Nimmo, Niemer, Nieman; *G.* Niemann; *p.n.*
- NINCE. *G.* Nintz; a *p.n.*
- NIPPER. *Fl.* Nepper; a *p.n.*
- NISBET. A *loc. n.*, Berwick, Haddingtonsh., Roxburgh
- NIX. *See* Nicker
- NIXON. *See* Nicker
- NOAKES, NOAKS. *N.* Hnaki; *D.* Knoak; *Dch.* Noack; *G.* Knoch; *p.n.* Noke; a *loc. n.* Oxf.
- NOBBS. *N.* Knappi; *n.n.* *G.* Nabe; *Fl.*, *D.* Knop; *Dch.* Knobbe, Noppe; *p.n.*
- NOBES. *Fr.* Nobis; a *p.n.* *See* Nobbs
- NOBLE. *D.*, *Dch.* Nobel; *Fl.* Nobels; *p.n.*
- NOCK. *N.* Hnaki; *D.* Knock; *G.* Knoch; *p.n.*
- NOCKALL. *See* Nockolds
- NOCKLES. *See* Nockolds
- NOCKOLDS. *D.B.* Nogiold; *Fl.* Nockels; *p.n.* *See* Noakes
- NODDER. *Fr.* Nodé; a *p.n.*
- NOEL. From Noailles; a *loc. n.*, Normandy
- NOKES. *See* Noakes
- NOLLOTH. *D.* Nolleroth; *Fr.* Nolleau, Nollett; *G.* Nolte; *p.n.*
- NOLAN. From the Irish O'Nualain; a *p.n.*
- NOON. *See* Nunn
- NOOTT. *See* Nute
- NOPS. *Dch.* Noppe; a *p.n.*

- NORBURY. A loc. n., Ches., Derbysh., Salop, Staffs.
- NORDEN. *D.* Norden; *Dch.* Noorden; p.n.
- NORFOR. *N.* Narfi; *G.* Nafe, Nave, Naveau; *D.B.* Novi; *Fl.* Noeve; p.n.
- NORKETT. *See* Northcote
- NORMAN. *S.* Nordman; *G.* Nordmann; *D.* Norman; *Dch.* Normant; *D.B.* Norman; p.n.
- NORMINGTON. From Normanton; Derbysh., Leics., Lincs, Wilts, Yorks
- NORRINGTON. A loc. n., Wilts
- NORRIS. *Fr.* Noris; a p.n.  
Norice in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- NORTHCOTE. From Northcott; a loc. n., Somers.
- NORTON. A freq. loc. n.
- NOSWORTHY. From Knaworthy; a loc. n., Devon
- NOTCUTT. *See* Northcote
- NOTLEY. A loc. n., Ess.
- NOTSON. *Fl.* Knudsen; a p.n. *See* Nott and Nute
- NOTT. *Fr.* Notte; a p.n.  
Richard Not in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- NOTTAGE. A loc. n., S. Wales.  
Or *Fl.* Notez; *G.* Nöthig; p.n.
- NOTTIDGE. *See* Nottage
- NOURSE. *See* Nowers
- NOWELL. *See* Noel
- NOWERS. From Noyers; a loc. n., France  
De Noiers, de Noies, de Nouners, occur among the tenants at the time of the Survey of *D.B.* Noers is on the Roll of Battell Abbey. Simon de Noers in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- NOY. *Dch.* Noy; a p.n.
- NOYCE. *G.* Neuss; a loc. and p. n.
- NOYES. *See* Nowers and Noyce
- NUDD. *N.* Knútr; *D.B.* Cnud, Cnut; *D.* Knud; *G.* Knuth; *Fl.* Cnudde; *Dch.* Knuijt, Noot, Nute; p.n. *See* Nute  
Canud, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
- NUDDS. *See* Nudd
- NUELL. *See* Noel
- NUGENT. From Nogent; a loc. n., Normandy
- NUNN. *F.* Nanno, Nanne; *G.* Nunn; p.n.
- NUNNELEY. From Noneley; a loc. n., Salop
- NURSE. *See* Nourse
- NURSERY. *See* Nowers
- NURSEY. *See* Nourse and Nowers
- NUTBEAM. *G.*, *Dch.* Nussbaum; a p.n.
- NUTBEAN. *See* Nutbeam
- NUTCHER. *G.* Knutsche; p.n.
- NUTE. *N.* Knútr; *D.* Knudt; *Dch.* Noot, Nut, Knuijt; *G.* Knuth; *Fl.* Cnudde; p.n.  
Canud, a Saxon tenant in *D.B.*
- NUTH. *See* Nutt
- NUTMAN. *Dch.* Nootman; a p.n.  
*See* Nute
- NUTT. *See* Nute
- NUTTAL. From Nuttall; a loc. n., Notts. *D.B.* Notele
- NUTTER. *See* Nuthall and Nute
- NUTTING. *See* Nute
- NUTTY. *Fr.* Notez; a p.n.
- NYE. *Dch.* Nije, Nuy; p.n.

## O.

- OAFS. *G.* Offhaus; *Dch.* Hofhuis (?); p.n.  
 OAK. A loc. n., Somers.  
 OAKDEN. *See* Ogden  
 OAKES. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lancs.  
 Or *N.* Oxi; *Dch.* Ochs; *G.* Ocke; *F.* Okko; p.n.  
 OAKEY. *Fr.* Ocket; *Fl.* Ogy; *G.* Ocke; p.n.  
 OAKHAM. A loc. n., Notts, Rutland, Warw.  
 OAKLEY. A loc. n., Beds, Berks, Bucks, Ess., Hants, Staffs., Suff., Worcest., etc.  
 OAKSHETTE. *See* Oakshott  
 OAKSHOTT. From Oxshott; a loc. n., Surr.  
 OATES. *Fl.* Ots; a p.n.  
 OATLEY. *See* Ottley  
 OBBARD. *See* Hobart  
 OBEE. From Oadby; a loc. n., Leics. Or *Fr.* Aupée; a p.n.  
 OBORNE. A loc. n., Dorset  
 OCLEE. From Ockley; a loc. n. in Surr. Or Oakley, Ess.  
 ODAMS. *Dch.* Odems; a p.n.  
 ODDIN. *Dch.* Oddinck; a p.n. *See* Oddy  
 ODDY. *N.* Oddi; *F.* Ode, Odo; *D.* Odde; *Dch., Fl.* Otte, Hody; *Fr.* Aude; *G.* Otho, Other, Ott, Otte, Otto; *D.B.* Oda, Ode, Otha, Odo, Odard; p.n.  
 ODEL. *N.* Oddkell or Ottkel; *D.B.* Odel, Oudchell, Ouetel; *G.* Hodel; p.n. Or *see* Odell  
 ODELL. A loc. n., Bucks  
 ODGER. *N.* Oddgeir; *Fl.* Oger; p.n.  
 O'DONOGHUE. From the Iris' O'Donchada or O'Donchu; p.n.  
 OFFIN. From Ofon; a loc. n., Suff.  
 OFFLEY. A loc. n., Herts  
 OFFORD. A loc. n., Hunts  
 OGBEN. *See* Ogbourne  
 OGBOURNE. A loc. n., Wilts  
 OGDEN. A loc. n., Lancs  
 OGG. *N.* Ögurr; *D.* Ager, Haag; *Dch.* Hog; *D.B.* Oghe; *Fl.* Hogge; p.n.  
 OKES. A loc. n., Lancs. *See* Oakes  
 OLCOTT. From Holcott; a loc. n., Northants  
 OLD. *Dch., S.* Olde; a p.n.  
 OLDACRE. From Aldecar; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 OLDERNESS. From Holderness; a loc. n., Yorks  
 OLDERSHAW. From Aldersholes; a loc. n., Yorks  
 OLDFIELD. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 OLDHAM. A loc. n., Lancs  
 OLDING. *D.* Olden; a p.n. *See* Old  
 OLDMAN. *G.* Ohlmann; *S.* Ollman; p.n.  
 OLDRIDGE. A loc. n., Devon  
 OLDRING. *Dch.* Olderen; a p.n. *See* Old  
 OLDROYDE. *Fl.* Oldrade; a p.n. *See* Holroyd  
 OLET, OLETT. *Fr.* Oliette; a p.n. *See* Olyott  
 OLIFFE. *See* Oliver  
 OLIPHANT. *Dch.* Ollefen; *A.S.* Olfend (?); *D.B.* Elfain; p.n.  
 David de Oliphard, Scotl., 1142.  
 Chaucer has 'Sire Oliphaunt.'  
 OLIVER. *N.* Óláfr or Óleifr; *S.* O'; *Dch.* Olfers; *Fl.* Oleff; *O.* Olivier; *D.B.* Oliv, Oliviet; p.n.  
 OLLAY. *See* Olley  
 OLLE. *See* Olley  
 OLLEY. *N.* Oli; *D.* Olling; *G.* Oley, Eule, Ohle; *Dch.* Olie, Olij; *D.B.* de Ole, de Olgi, Oiley, de Oilli; p.n.  
 OLLIFFE. *See* Oliver  
 OLNEY. A loc. n., Bucks



- OLYOTT. *Fl.* Holliette, Holler ; *D.B.* Oilard, Oualet ; p.n. *See* Olley  
 OMANT. *Fr.* Omont ; a p.n.  
 OMASH. *Fr.* D'Ormasse ; a Hugue-  
 not n.  
 OMER. A loc. n., Devon  
 OMMANEY. A loc. n., Hants  
 ONES. *Dch.* Onasse ; p.n. Or  
 Onehouse ; a loc. n., Suff.  
 ONG. *N.* Ungi (?) ; *F.* Onke,  
 dimin. of Onno ; *G.* Unger ; *Fl.*  
 Ongers ; p.n. Ongar ; a loc. n.,  
 Ess.  
 ONGLEY. *See* Onley  
 O'NIELL. *See* Neale  
 ONIONS. From Angiens (?) ; a  
 loc. n., Normandy. Or Aniangé,  
 France  
 ONLEY. A loc. n., Northants,  
 Staffs.  
 ONSLOW. *See* Honslowe  
 OPENSHAW. A loc. n., Lincs  
 OPIE. *See* Obee  
 ORAM. From Owram ; a loc. n.,  
 Yorks  
 ORCHARD. A loc. n., Somers.  
 ORD. A loc. n., Northbd. Or  
*Dch.* Oort, Ort ; p.n.  
 ORFEUR. From Orvaux (?) ; a loc. n.,  
 Normandy  
 ORFORD. A loc. n., Lancs, Lincs,  
 Norf., Suff.  
 ORGAN. *See* Hogan  
 ORGILL. A loc. n., Cumb.  
 ORGLES. *See* Argles  
 ORLEBAR. From Orlingbury ; a  
 loc. n., Northants (?). Or *Dch.*  
 Haleber ; a p.n. (?)  
 ORMAN. *See* Ormandy  
 ORMANDY. *N.* Há-mundr ; *D.*, *S.*  
 Amund ; *Dch.* Ormond ; *G.*  
 Hamman ; *Fr.* Aumont ; *D.B.*  
 Amun ; p.n.  
 ORMEROD. A loc. n., Lancs  
 ORMISTON. A loc. n., Edinbgh.  
 ORMOND. *See* Ormandy  
 ORMS. Contraction of Ormson,  
 from *N.* Ormr ; a p.n.  
 ORMSBY. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf.,  
 Yorks  
 ORR. *N.* Orri and Örr ; n.n. *D.*  
 Orr ; *Dch.* Orri ; *Fl.* Ories, Orys ;  
*G.* Oehr ; *D.B.* Ori ; p.n.  
 ORRELL. A loc. n., Lancs  
 ORRIDGE. From Horridge ; a loc. n.,  
 Devon  
 ORRIS. *N.* Orri ; *D.* Orr ; *Dch.*  
 Orri ; *Fl.* Oreys, Ories ; p.n.  
 ORTH. *D.* Orth ; *D.B.* Orthi ; a  
 p.n.  
 ORTHORPE. From Authorpe ; a  
 loc. n., Lincs  
 ORTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Hunts,  
 Leics., Staffs., Westmd.  
 ORVIS. *Dch.* Avis ; *Fr.* Avice,  
 Avise ; p.n.  
 OSBALDESTONE. A loc. n., Lancs  
 OSBASTON. A loc. n., Salop  
 OSBORNE. *N.* Ás-Björn ; *D.* Os-  
 born ; *D.B.* Osbern, Osba ; p.n.  
 OSLAR, OSLER. *Fl.* Hosseley, Hos-  
 telet ; a p.n.  
 OSMAN. *G.* Ossmann ; a p.n. *See*  
 Osmund  
 OSMENT. *See* Osmund  
 OSMOTHERLEY. A loc. n., Lancs,  
 Yorks  
 OSMUND. *N.* Ásmundr ; *D.B.* Asse-  
 mann, Osmund ; *D.*, *Fl.* Osmund ;  
*Dch.* Osseman ; *Fr.* Osmont ; p.n.  
 OSSINGTON. A loc. n., Notts  
 OSTICK. *Dch.*, *Fl.* Oosterwijk ; p.n.  
 Also a loc. n. in Flanders  
 OSWALD. *N.* Ásvaldr ; *Fl.*, *D.*, *G.*  
 Oswald ; p.n.  
 OTTAWAY. *G.* Ottawa ; *Fl.* Otte-  
 vaere ; p.n.  
 OTTLEY. A loc. n., Salop, Suff.,  
 Yorks  
 OTTY. *See* Oddy  
 OTTYWILL. From Outwell ; a loc. n.,  
 Norf.  
 OTWAY. *See* Ottaway  
 OULTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Norf.,  
 Yorks  
 OUNSTEAD. From Houndstreet ;  
 a loc. n., Somers. (?)  
 OURY. *Fr.* Oury ; a p.n.

- OUSELEY. A loc. n., Northants  
 OUSEY. *See* Hussey  
 OUTHWAITE. *See* Huthwaite  
 OUTLAW. From Oathlaw; a loc. n.,  
 Forfar. Or *N.* Oddlaugr; *Dch.*  
 Otterloo; p.n.  
 OUTON. *Dch.* Ouden; *Fr.* Othon;  
 p.n. Or *see* Houghton  
 OUTTAN. *See* Outon  
 OVENS. *S.* Ovens; *Fl.* Ovyng; *Dch.*  
 Oven; p.n.  
 OVENSTONE. A loc. n., Fife  
 OVER. A loc. n., Camb.  
 OVERBURY. A loc. n., Suff.,  
 Worcest.  
 OVEREND. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 OVERMAN. *Dch.* Overman; a  
 p.n.  
 OVERTON. A loc. n., Ches., Derbysh.,  
 Hants, Lancs, Staffs., Wilts, Yorks  
 OVERY. A loc. n., Oxf. Or *Fr.*  
 Ouvry; a p.n.
- OVINGTON. A loc. n., Ess., Norf.  
 OWEN. British p.n. Also *D.* Owen;  
*Fr.* Ouin; p.n.  
 Owen is a tenant in *D.B.*, *temp.*  
 Ed. Con.  
 OWERS. A loc. n., Hants  
 OWGAN. *See* Hogan  
 OWLES. A loc. n., Suff.  
 OWSTON. A loc. n., Leics., Lincs  
 OTHWAITE. *See* Huthwaite  
 OXBORROW. A loc. n., Norf.  
 OXENHAM. From Oxnam; a loc. n.,  
 Roxburghsh.  
 OXER. From Oxhall; a loc. n.,  
 Dur.  
 OXIER. *See* Oxer  
 OXLADE. From Oxloode; a loc. n.,  
 Camb.  
 OXLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 OXX. *N.* Oxi; *Dch.* Ox; p.n.  
 OYLER. *G.* Eule; a p.n.

## P.

- PACE, PACEY. *Fr.* Pays, Peys;  
*Dch.* Pees; p.n.  
 PACKE. *Dch.* Pak; *Fl.* Paké; *G.*  
 Pache; p.n.  
 PACKER. *Fl.* Paké; *G.* Pache,  
 Pachur; p.n.  
 PACKHAM. A loc. n., Devon  
 PACKMAN. *Fl.* Packman; *G.* Pach-  
 mann; a p.n.  
 PADBURV. A loc. n., Oxf.  
 PADDAY. *D.*, *G.* Pade; a p.n.  
 PADDON. From Patton; a loc. n.,  
 Yorks (*D.B.* Patun). Or *Dch.*  
 Paddinge; a p.n.  
 PADFIELD. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 PADGET. *See* Paget  
 PADLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 PADMORE. From Pedmore; a  
 loc. n., Worcest.  
 PAFFEY. *See* Pavett  
 PAGE. From the *Fr.* Page; a  
 Huguenot n.
- PAGET. *D.* Pagh; *Dch.* Pagez;  
*Fl.* Page, Pagis; a p.n. Pagett,  
 the dimin. of Page  
 PAICE. *See* Pace  
 PAINE. *N.* Peini; n.n. *D.B.*  
 Pinel, Pin; *G.* Pein, Penert,  
 Pinn; *Fr.* Pain, Peigné, Pineau;  
*Fl.* Payen, Pien; *Dch.* Pen, Penn;  
 p.n.  
 Wm. Paen *temp.* K. John.  
 PAINTER. *D.* Penter; *Fl.* Pinter;  
 p.n.  
 PAKE. *Dch.* Peek, Pek; p.n. *See*  
 Peake  
 PALETHORPE. From Pallathorp; a  
 loc. n., Yorks. Or Perlethorpe,  
 Notts  
 PALEY. *Fr.* Pelay, Pelet, Pelez; p.n.  
 PALGRAVE. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.  
 PALK. A loc. n., Devon  
 PALLETT. From Paillette; a loc. n.,  
 France

- PALMER. *Fl.* Palmaert ; *Dch.* Pallme ; *G.* Palmer ; p.n.  
Richard Palmer held lands in Worcest.  
*temp.* K. John.
- PANCHEN. From Paunchin ; a loc. n., Devon. Or *S.* Pan-  
chéen ; *Fr.* Panquin ; p.n.
- PANGBOURNE. A loc. n., Berks
- PANK. *D.*, *S.* Pang ; *G.* Pancke ; p.n.
- PANKHURST. A loc. n., Suss.
- PANKS. *See* Pank
- PANNEL. *Fl.* Pannell ; *Fr.* Panel ; p.n.
- PANTER, PANTHER. *Fr.* Pante, Panthou ; *Dch.* Pante ; *G.* Pan-  
ter ; p.n.
- PANTIN. *Fr.* ; p.n.
- PANTRY. From Penterry ; a loc. n.,  
Monmth.
- PAPE. *Fr.* Pepe ; a p.n. *See*  
Poppy
- PAPWORTH. A loc. n., Camb.
- PARADISE. *Fl.*, *Fr.* Paradis ; a p.n.
- PARAMAN. *See* Pearmain
- PARAMORE. From Paramé ; a loc. n., Normandy (?)
- PARCELL. *Fr.* Parisel ; a p.n.
- PARCHMENT. *G.* Pergament ; a p.n.
- PARDOE. *Fr.* Pardieu ; *Dch.* Pardo ;  
*D.* Pardi ; p.n.
- PARDON. *Fr.* Pardant, Pardon ;  
*Fl.* Pardaen ; *G.* Pardon ; p.n.
- PARFITT. *Fr.* Parfait ; a p.n.
- PARISH. *See* Parritch
- PARK, PARKE. A freq. loc. n. Or  
*Dch.* Park ; *Fr.* Parc ; p.n.  
Richard de Parco held lands in Lincs.,  
*temp.* K. John.
- PARKER. *G.* Parke ; a p.n.
- PARKHOUSE. A loc. n., Northbd.
- PARKHURST. A loc. n., I. of Wight
- PARKINS. *Fl.* Parcyns ; a p.n.
- PARKINSON. *See* Parkins
- PARLET. *See* Pallett
- PARLOUR. *G.* Parlow ; a p.n.
- PARMETER. *See* Parminter
- PARMINTER. *Fr.* Parmentier ; a p.n.
- PARNELL. *Fl.* Panneel ; *Fr.* Panel, Purnelle ; p.n.
- PARR. A loc. n. in Lancs. Or *Dch.*  
Parre, Paare ; *Fl.* Paré ; p.n.  
*D.B.* Pur (?)
- PARRINGTON. A loc. n., Ess.
- PARRIS. *Fr.* Parez, Paresse, Paris, Parys ; p.n.
- PARRITCH. From Parwich ; a loc. n.,  
Derbysh.
- PARROT. *See* Perrott
- PARRY. *Fr.* Parré ; a p.n. *See*  
Parr
- PARSLEE. *See* Purslow
- PARSLEY. *See* Purslow
- PARSLOW. *See* Purslow
- PARSON. *Dch.* Parson, Passen, Passon, Passens ; *D.* Pass, Pas-  
sen ; p.n.
- PARSONSON. *See* Parson
- PART. *G.* Pathe ; a p.n.
- PARTINGTON. A loc. n., Ches.
- PARTON. A loc. n., Camb.
- PARTRIDGE. From Pettridge ; a loc. n., Kent
- PASCOE. *Fr.* Pasque ; a p.n.
- PASH, PAISH. *Dch.* Pashe ; *G.* Pasch ; p.n.
- PASK, PASKE. *Dch.* Pasché ; *Fr.* Pasque ; *G.* Pasch, Paschke ; p.n.
- PASKELL. *Fr.* Pascal ; a p.n.
- PASS. *D.* Pass ; *Fl.* Pas ; *S.* Passy ;  
*Dch.*, *G.* Pas, Pass, Passe ; p.n.
- PASSMORE. From Peasemore ; a loc. n., Berks
- PATCH. *G.* Patsch ; a p.n. *See*  
Pate
- PATCHITT. *See* Paget
- PATCHING. A loc. n., Suss.
- PATE. *N.* Pétr, Petarr ; *D.B.* Pade, Pata, Peter, Petrus ; *Fl.* Patte, Peet, Piette ; *Dch.* Pet, Peet, Piet ; p.n.
- PATEMAN. *See* Pate
- PATERNOSTER. *Dch.*, *Fl.* ; p.n.
- PATMAN. *G.* Patermann ; a p.n.
- PATON. *See* Peyton
- PATRICK. *Lat.* Patricius ; *N.* Pat-  
rekr ; a p.n.

- PATTEN, PATTON. A loc. n., Salop, Yorks
- PATTERSON. *See* Pate
- PATTISON. *D.* Pade; *Fl.* Patte, Patesson; *Dch.* Padt, Patte, Patzer; *G.* Pade; *D.B.* Padda; Pata, Pat; p.n.
- PATTLE. From Pathull or Pattishall; a loc. n., Staffs.
- PAUL. *N.* Páll; *D.* Poul, Pauli, Paulin; *Fl.* Pauwels, Pauly, Poel, Pol, Polet, Poly, Polyn, Spoel; *Dch.* Pool, Pouwels, Spall, Spoel; *G.* Pohl, Pohler, Pollack, Poli, Pohlit, Pollok, Paul; *D.B.* Paulin, Pauli, Pawel; p.n.
- PAULETT. *Fr.* Polet; a p.n. *See* Paull
- PAUSE. *G.* Pause; a p.n.
- PAUSEY. *See* Pause
- PAVETT. *Fr.* Pavot; *Fl.* Pevaert; p.n.
- PAVEY. *Fr.* Pavie, Peyveye; p.n.
- PAVIS. *Dch.* Paviás, Paviers; p.n.
- PAWLETT. A loc. n., Somers. Or *Fr.* Poulet; a p.n.
- PAWLEY. *Fr.* Pauly; *D.* Pauli; p.n.
- PAWSEY. *Fr.* Poussier; a p.n. Or *see* Pause
- PAXTON. A loc. n., Berwick
- PAYNE. *See* Paine
- PAYTON, PEYTON. From Paythorne; a loc. n., Yorks
- PEABODY. *See* Peberdy
- PEACE, PEASE. *Dch.* Piesche, Pees; p.n. *See* Pace
- PEACHE. *G.* Pietsch; a p.n. *See* Peak
- PEACHEY. *G.* Piecha; a p.n. *See* Peak
- PEACOCK. From Peakirk; a loc. n., Northants. Or *G.* Piechocki; a p.n. *See* Peak
- PEAD. *D.* Pied; *Fl.* Piette; p.n.
- PEAK. *N.* Pík; *Dch.* Pieck, Piek; *G.* Pick; *D.* Picker; p.n.
- PEALL. *See* Peel
- PEAR. *Dch.* Peer; *Fr.* Pièrere; p.n.
- PEAR. *Fr.* Pirard; a p.n.
- PEARL. *D.* Perle; *G.* Perl, Pirle; *Dch.* Perlee; *Fl.* Perlau; p.n. Perlo in *D.B.*
- PEARMAN. *D.* Permin; *S.* Perman; *Fl.* Pierman; p.n.
- PEARMAN. *See* Pearmain
- PEARSE. *Fl.* Piers; *Dch.* Peere, Pierse; *D.* Pers; p.n.
- PEARSON. *Dch.*, *Fl.* Pierson; *D.* Persson; *G.* Person; *Fr.* Pierre-senné; p.n.
- PEASCOD. Welsh Pyscoed; *D.* Piscordi; a p.n. From Dinbych-y-Pys-god; the ancient name of Tenby
- PEASE. *Dch.* Pees; a p.n.
- PEASLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- PEBERDY. *See* Pepperday
- PECKHAM. A loc. n., Surr.
- PECHEY. *See* Peachey
- PECK. *See* Pake and Peake
- PECKETT. *Fr.* Pécuchet; *G.* Pickert; p.n. *See* Peake
- PECKOVER. A loc. n.
- PEDDER. *N.* Petarr or Pettarr (Peter); *S.*, *D.* Peder; *Fl.* Pètte; p.n.  
This name is seldom found before the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.
- PEDDIE. *Fr.* Pède; a p.n.
- PEDDLE. From Pedwell; a loc. n., Somers.
- PEDLAR, PEDLEY. *See* Padley
- PEEBLES. A loc. n., Scotl.
- PEED. *See* Pead
- PEEK. *See* Peak
- PEEL. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *S.* Piehl, Pihl; *G.* Piel; *Dch.* Piël; *D.* Pihl, Piell, Pül, Pille; p.n.
- PEEN. *Fr.* Pin; a p.n. *See* Paine
- PEENY. *See* Paine
- PEEPS. *See* Pape
- PEERLESS. *G.* Piele (P); a p.n.
- PEET. *See* Pead and Peter
- PEGG. *Dch.* Peck, Pek; p.n.
- PEGLAR. *S.* Pegelow; a p.n.
- PEILL. *See* Peel
- PEIRSON. *See* Pearson
- PELGRAM. *Fl.* Pelgrim; a p.n.

- PELHAM. A loc. n., Herts  
 PELL. *G.* Pell; *Fl.* Pelle; *Dch.* Pel; p.n.  
 PELLEW. *See* Bellew  
 PELLING. From Pelyn; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 PELLY. *Fr.* Pelay, Pelet; a p.n.  
 PEMBER. From Pembury; a loc. n., Kent, S. Wales  
 PEMBERTON. A loc. n., Lancs  
 PEMBURY. A loc. n., Kent  
 PENDERED. *Dch.* Pendraat; a p.n.  
 PENDERGAST. *See* Prendergast  
 PENDLEBURY. A loc. n., Lancs  
 PENDLETON. A loc. n., Lancs  
 PENFOLD. From Panfield; a loc. n., Ess.  
*D.B.* Pancevold, a tenant in chief; and Pancefolt, under-tenant at time of Survey.  
 PENGELLY. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 PENGLAZE. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 PENLEY. From Pendley; a loc. n., Herts  
 PENMAN, PENMAIN. From Penmain; a loc. n., Monm. Or Penmaen, S. Wales  
 PENN. A loc. n., Bucks, Staffs. Or *see* Paine  
 PENNEFEATHER. From Pontfathew; a loc. n., Merioneth  
 PENNINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs  
 PENNISTON. From Penistone; a loc. n., Yorks  
 PENNY. *N.* Peini; n.n. *D.* Peine; *Fl.* Penet; *Dch.* Pen, Penha; *Fr.* Peigné, Penna; p.n. *See* Paine  
 PENNYCOOK. *See* Pennycuick  
 PENNYCUICK. From Penicuick; a loc. n., Scotl.  
 PENRHYN. A loc. n., Cornw., N. Wales  
 PENRICE. A loc. n., S. Wales  
 PENROSE. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 PENSTONE. *See* Penniston  
 PENTECOST.  
 Roger Pentecost occurs on the Rot. Obl. et Fin., temp. K. John.  
 PENTELOW. From Pentlow; a loc. n., Ess.  
 PENTON. A loc. n., Hants  
 PENTREATH. From Penraeth; a loc. n., N. Wales  
 PENWARNE. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 PEPLAR. *See* Peplow  
 PEPLER. *See* Peplow  
 PEPLOE. *See* Peplow  
 PEPLOW. A loc. n., Lincs, Salop  
 PEPPER. *Dch.* Peper, Pieper; *Fl.* Pepet, Piepers; *S.* Piper; *G.*, *D.* Pieper, Piper; *D.B.* Pipe, Piperell; p.n.  
 Pepard in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
 PEPPERCORN. *Dch.* Peperkoorn; a p.n.  
 PEPPERDAY. From Pepperdon; a loc. n., Devon  
 PEPPERELL. From Pepperhill; a loc. n., Salop. Or *Fr.* Piperelle; *D.B.* Piperel; a p.n. Comp. Peverel  
 PERCY. From Percy; a loc. n., Normandy  
 PERFECT. *See* Parfitt  
 PERFETT. *See* Parfitt  
 PERFITT. *See* Parfitt  
 PERKINS. *D.* Perch; *Dch.*, *G.* Perk; *Fl.* Perkins; p.n.  
 PERKIS. *See* Perkins  
 PERNIE. A loc. n., France  
 PEROWNE. *Fr.* Peronny; a p.n. From Perronne; a loc. n., France. Or Péronne, Belgium  
 PERREN, PERRIN, PERRING. *Fr.* Perin; *G.* Piering; *Dch.* Perrin; p.n.  
 PERROTT. A loc. n., Wilts. Or *Fr.* Perot; a p.n.  
 PERRY. *Fr.* Perrée; *Dch.*, *D.* Perry; p.n.  
 Pery on the Roll of Battell Abbey; and Peret, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*  
 PERT. *Fr.* Pieret, Pirot; *D.B.* Pirot; p.n.  
 PERTWEE. From Pertuis; a loc. n. in France  
 PESCOD. *See* Peascod

- PESKETT. *See* Peascod  
 PESTALL. *See* Pestell  
 PESTELL. *Fr.*, *S.*, *Dch.* Pestel ;  
     *G.* Pessel ; p.n.  
 PETCH. *G.* Petsch ; a p.n.  
 PETCHELL. *Fr.* Pechell ; p.n. *See*  
     Peake  
 PETEL. *Fr.* Petel, Pettell ; p.n.  
 PETERS. *D.*, *G.* Peters ; *Dch.*  
     Peters, Peeters ; *Fl.* Peeters ;  
     p.n.  
 PETERSON. *S.* Pedersen ; p.n.  
     *See* Pate  
 PETHERBRIDGE. From Pethybridge ;  
     a loc. n., Devon  
 PETHERHAM. From Petham ; a  
     loc. n., Kent  
 PETHERICK. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 PETHERIDGE. *See* Partridge  
 PETHICK. *See* Petherick  
 PETO. *Fr.* Piteaux, Pitot ; p.n.  
 PETRE. *See* Pate  
 PETT. A loc. n., Suss. Or *Dch.*  
     Pet ; a p.n. *See* Pate  
 PETTAR. From Pettaugh ; a loc. n.,  
     Suff. Or *see* Pate  
 PETTENGILL. From Portingal ; an  
     old name for a Portuguese (Lower)  
 PETTER. *Fr.* Petteau ; a p.n. *See*  
     Pate  
 PETTIGREW. From Pettigoe ; a  
     loc. n., Fermanagh  
 PETTIT. *Fr.* Petit ; a p.n.  
 PETTY. A loc. n., Inverness. *Fr.*  
     Peté ; a p.n. Or *see* Pettit  
 PEW. *D.* Pugh ; a p.n.  
 PEXTON. *See* Paxton  
 PEYTON. A loc. n., Ess. *See* Pate  
 PHAIR. *Gaelic* ; p.n.  
 PHANTAM. *Fl.* Vandam ; a p.n.  
 PHARE. *See* Phair  
 PHARO. *See* Farrow  
 PHAROAH. *See* Farrow  
 PHAYRE. *Fl.* Feyaerts ; a p.n. *See*  
     Phair  
 PHEAR. *See* Phair  
 PHEASANT. *Fr.* Paysan ; a p.n.  
 PHELPS. *See* Phillips  
 PHIBBS. *See* Phillips  
 PHILBRICK. *G.* Phillipeck ; a p.n.  
 PHILCOX. Dimin. of Philip  
 PHILLIMORE. From Fullamore ; a  
     loc. n., Devon  
     Wm. Fylymore, of Dursley, 1460, will  
     proved 1491. The will of Henry  
     Fylymore, of Wickwar, dated 1546,  
     and proved at Glost., 1562, is en-  
     dorsed Henry Fynymore. In the  
     registers of Cam, Glost., from 1640  
     to 1680, Phillimore and Phinimore  
     are used interchangeably.  
 PHILLIPS. *N.* Philippus ; *Dch.*  
     Philipps, Philipsen ; *Fl.* Phlups ;  
     *S.* Philp ; p.n.  
 PHILO. *G.* Philler ; a p.n.  
 PHILPOTT. Dimin. of Phillip  
 PHIPPS. *See* Phillips  
 PHIPSON. *See* Phillips  
 PHIZACKERLEY. *See* Fasacklea  
 PHYSICK. *G.* Piescheck, Fietzek ;  
     p.n.  
 PICARD. *Fr.* Picard ; *Dch.* Piekart ;  
     p.n.  
 PICKEL. *G.* Pickel ; a p.n. Or  
     from Pickhill ; a loc. n., Yorks.  
     *See* Peake  
 PICKEN. *See* Peake  
 PICKERING. A loc. n., Yorks  
 PICKESS. *See* Peake  
 PICKETT. *Fr.* Piquet ; *Fl.* Pickert ;  
     p.n. *See* Peake  
 PICKFORD. *See* Pitchford  
 PICKFORTH. From Pickworth ; a  
     loc. n., Lincs, Rutld.  
 PICKUP. A loc. n., Lincs  
 PICKWICK. A loc. n., Wilts  
 PICTHALL. *N.* Peita (Pyetah),  
     Poitiers ; *N.-Fr.* Poictou  
     De Pictavensis, tenant in chief in  
     *D.B.*  
 PICTHORN. A loc. n., Salop  
 PICTON. A loc. n., Flint, Yorks  
 PIDCOCK. From Pittcott (?) ; a  
     loc. n., Somers.  
 PIDDING. *A.S.* fam. n. From  
     Peada ; *D.* Pied ; p.n.  
 PIDDINGTON. A loc. n., Northants  
 PIDGEON. *Fr.* Pigeon ; a p.n.  
     Dimin. of Pik (Pikchen). *See*  
     Piggin and Peake  
 PIERSON. *See* Pearson

- PIGG. *See* Peake  
 PIGGIN. *See* Pigony or Pidgeon  
 PIGONY. From Picquigny; a loc. n., near Amiens, France. *Fr.* Pic-honnier, Pigné, Pigny; p.n.  
 PIGOTT. *Fr.* Pegeaud, Pegot, Pichot, Picot; *G.* Pigotta; *D.B.* Picot, Pecoe; p.n. *See* Peake  
     Reginald Pigot held lands in Norf.  
     *temp.* K. John.  
 PIKE. *See* Peake  
 PIKESLEY. From Pickersleigh; a loc. n., Worcest. Or Pigsley, Devon  
 PILBOROUGH. From Pulborough; a loc. n., Surr.  
 PILCH. *S.* Piltz; *Dch.* Pilger; *G.* Pils, Pilz; p.n.  
 PILE. *See* Peel  
 PILGRIM. *See* Pelgram  
 PILKINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs  
 PILL. A loc. n., Cornw., Glost., Somers. Or *see* Peel  
 PILLANS. *See* Peel  
 PILLOW. From Pilhough; a loc. n., Derbysh. Or *S.* Pilau, Pilo; p.n.  
 PILSON. *S.* Pylsson; a p.n. *See* Peel  
 PILTON. A loc. n., Devon, Northants, Rutland, Somers.  
 PIM. *G.* Pimmer; a p.n.  
 PINCH. *Fr.* Pinchart; *Fl.* Pinchaert; *Dch.* Pink, Pinks, Pinkse; *G.* Pinger, Pintsch, Pintzger  
     Pinchard is in the Roll of Battell Abbey.  
 PINCHBACK. *See* Pinchbeck  
 PINCHBECK. A loc. n., Lincs  
 PINCHEN. *Fl.* Pingeon, Pinson; *Fr.* Pinçon; *D.B.* Pinstan, Pin-c'u'n, Pinchengi; p.n. Dimin. of Peine. *See* Paine  
 PINCHES. *G.* Pincus, Pinkas; p.n. *See* Pinch  
 PINCHING. *See* Pinchen  
 PINCOMBE. From Pinnacombe; a loc. n., Devon  
 PINDAR. *See* Pinder  
 PINDER. *G.* Pinder; *Fl.* Pinter; p.n. Or *see* Pinner  
 PINE. *G.* Pein; a p.n. *See* Payne  
 PINK. *See* Pinnock  
 PINKERTON. From Punchardon or Pincherdon; a loc. n., Normandy (?)  
 PINKHAM. *See* Pincombe  
 PINKNEY. A loc. n., Wilts  
 PINN. *Fr.* Pin; *G.* Pinn; *D.B.* Pin; p.n. *See* Payne  
 PINNEGAR. *G.* Pinger; *Fr.* Pinguet; p.n.  
 PINNER. A loc. n., Middlx. Or *Fr.* Pineau; a p.n. *See* Paine  
 PINNION. From Pignan; a loc. n. in France. *Fl.* Pingeon, Pinon; p.n.  
 PINNOCK. A loc. n., Glost.  
 PINSENT. *See* Pinsun  
 PINSUN. *Fl.* Pinson; a p.n. *See* Pinchen  
 PIPE. A loc. n., Heref., Staffs. Or *Fr.* Pipe; a p.n.  
 PIPER. *S.* Piper; a p.n. *See* Pepper  
 PIPPET. *Fl.* Pipart; a p.n.  
 PITCHER. *Fr.* Pichard, Pichot; *G.* Picha, Piechia; p.n. *See* Peake  
 PITCHES. *See* Peache  
 PITCHFORD. A loc. n., Salop  
 PITE. *See* Pitt and Pyatt  
 PITFIELD. From Pitfold; a loc. n., Surr.  
 PITKIN. Dimin. of Peterkin  
 PITMAN. *Dch.* Piderman; or *G.* Pitschmann; p.n.  
 PITT. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon. Or *Dch.* Piet, Pitt; *Fr.* Piette, Pitte; p.n.  
 PITTOCK. *See* Pidcock  
 PIXEL. From Pickshill; a loc. n., Somers.  
 PIXLEY. A loc. n., Heref.  
 PIZEY. *G.* Peysey; a p.n. Or *see* Poysey  
 PIZZEY. *See* Poysey

- PLACE, PLAICE. *D.* Plees; *G.* Pless; *Fl.* Pleis; *Dch.* Ples; *Fr.* Place; p.n.
- PLAMPIN. *Fl.* Blampain; p.n.
- PLANE. *N.* Bleingr; *G.* Plener; *D.B.* Pleines; *Dch.* Blanes; p.n.
- PLANK. *D.* Planck; *Dch., Fl.* Plank; *Fr.* Planche, Planque; p.n.
- PLANT. *D.* Plant; a p.n.
- PLANTIN. *Dch.* Planten; a p.n.
- PLASTOW. From Plaistow; a loc. n., Derbysh., Ess., Kent, Suss.
- PLATT. *G.* Platt; *D., S.* Plaatte; *Dch.* Platte; p.n.
- PLATTEN. *D., S.* Platen; *Fl.* Plétain, Plettinck; p.n.
- PLAW. *See* Plow
- PLAYER. *Fr.* Plehiers; a p.n.
- PLAYFAIR. *G.* Plewa; a p.n.
- PLAYFORD. A loc. n., Suff.
- PLAYLE. *G.* Pleul; p.n.
- PLEASANCE. *Fr.* Plaisance; a p.n.
- PLEASANTS. *See* Pleasance
- PLEDGER. *Dch.* Plieger, Ploeger; *G.* Pletteschke; p.n.
- PLENTY. *G.* Plantier; a p.n.
- PLEWS. *Fl.* Pluys; p.n. *See* Plow
- PLIMPTON. From Plympton; a loc. n., Devon
- PLIMSAUL, PLIMSOLL. From Plem-stall or Plemonstall; a loc. n., Ches.
- FLOW. *D.* Plógr and Ploug; *G.* Plew, Pluge, Plohs; *Dch.* Ploos; *Fl.* Pluys; p.n.
- FLOWDEN. A loc. n., Salop
- FLOWMAN. *S.* Ploman; p.n.
- FLOWRIGHT. From Plougouvert; a loc. n., Normandy (?)
- PLUCKROSE. *D.* Plockross; a p.n.
- PLUM. *D., Fl.* Plum; p.n.
- PLUMB. *See* Plum
- PLUMBRIDGE. A loc. n., Kent
- PLUME. *See* Plum
- PLUMMER. *Fr.* Plumard, Plumet, Plumier; p.n.
- PLUMSTEAD. A loc. n., Norf.
- PLUMTRE. A loc. n., Notts
- PLUNKETT. From the Irish O'Pluingceid; a p.n. (*planc*, to strike severely; *cead*, first). Or from Plangenoit; a loc. n. in Brabant (?)
- PLYMSELL. *See* Plimsaul
- POATE. *Dch., Fl.* Poot; a p.n.
- POCHIN. *Fr.* Pouchin; a p.n.
- POCKETT. *Fr.* Pochet; a p.n.
- POCKLINGTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- POCOCK. *D.* Pock; *G.* Pocha; p.n. *See* Pook and Peacock
- PODD. *See* Paddy
- PODGER. *Fr.* Pochez; *D., Dch.* Pogge, or Welsh Ap Odger; p.n.
- PODMORE. A loc. n., Staffs.
- POINTER. *Fr.* Pointier; a p.n. *See* Poynter
- POINTIN. *See* Poynton
- POINTS. From Pontoise; a loc. n., Normandy (?)  
Nicholas Pointz held land in Glost. temp. K. John.
- POLDEN. A loc. n., Somers.
- POLES. *See* Paull
- POLEY. *D.* Pol, Poli; *Fr.* Pollet; p.n. *See* Paull
- POLGLAZE. A loc. n., Cornw.
- POLHILL. A loc. n.
- POLKINGHORNE. From Polkin-horne; a loc. n., Cornw.
- POLL, POLE. *See* Paul
- POLLARD. *Fl.* Pollaert; *Fr.* Pollard; p.n. *See* Paull  
Gaufrid Pollard on Rot. Obl. et Fin., temp. K. John.
- POLLITT. *Fr.* Polet, Pollet; *Fl.* Pollaert; *Dch.* Politz; p.n. *See* Paul
- POLLOCK. *Dch.* Polak; a p.n. *See* Paul
- POLLY. *Fr.* Pollet; *Fl.* Polly; *D.* Poli; p.n. *See* Paull
- POLLYN. *See* Paul
- POLSUE. Cornish p.n.
- POLWARTH. A loc. n., Berwick
- POLWHELE. A loc. n., Cornw. *D.B.* Polhel
- POMFREY. A loc. corruption of Pontefract; a loc. n., Yorks



- POND. From Pont; a loc. n., Cornw. Or *Dch.* Pont; a p.n.
- PONDER. *Fr.* Ponteau; *D.B.* Ponthier; *G.* Punde; p.n.
- PONSFORD. A loc. n., Devon. Or Pontesford, Salop
- PONSONBY. A loc. n., Cumb.
- PONT. *Dch.*; p.n. Or see Pond
- PONTIFEX. *D.* Pontavice; a p.n.
- PONTING. *S.* Pontin; a p.n.
- PONTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- POOK. *N.* Púki; *G.* Puche; *S.* Puke; p.n.
- POOLE. A freq. loc. n., Dorset, Yorks, etc. From *N. Polle*; *B. pul*; a pool. Or see Paul
- POORE. *G.* Pur; *D.B.* Pur; *Fr.* Poirre; p.n.  
John le Poer held lands in Yorks, *temp.* K. John, 1201.
- POOS. *Fl.* Pues; a p.n.
- POPE. *N.* Papar; *F.* Poppe; *D.* Pop; *S.* Pape; *Fl.* Papy, Poppin; *Dch.* Paap, Pop; *G.* Pape, Papke, Poppe, Poper; *D.B.* Papald; p.n.  
Poppe was the name of a Duke of Friesland slain in battle by Charles Martel, A.D. 734.
- POPHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- POPJOY. *Fl.* Papegaey; a p.n.
- POPKIN. See Pope
- POPLE, POPPLE. *Dch.* Poppel; a p.n. See Pope
- POPPLETON. A loc. n., Yorks
- POPPY. See Pope
- PORCHER. *Fr.*; p.n.
- PORLEY. *Fr.* Poulet; a p.n. Or see Paull
- PORT. *Fr.*, *G.* Port; *Dch.* Porth, Porte; p.n.
- PORTAL. *Fr.*; p.n.
- PORTEOUS. From Portways; a loc. n., Oxf. (?)
- PORTER. *Dch.* Port, Poort, Poorter; *G.* Port; *Fr.* Portier; p.n.
- PORTLOCK. From Porlock; a loc. n., Somers.
- PORTWAY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- PORTWINE. *Fr.* Potvin; or *Dch.* Portheine; p.n.
- POSTEL. *Fr.*; p.n.
- POSTLE. See Postel
- POSTLETHWAITE. A loc. n. *D.* Poselt; *Fl.* Postel; p.n.
- POSTON. A loc. n., Heref., Salop
- POTHECARY. From Apothecary; the occupation  
Laurencius Ypotecarius occurs among the tenants of Ipswich Priory in the thirteenth century.
- POTT. *Fl.*, *Dch.* Pot; *S.* Pott; p.n.
- POTTAGE. *Fr.* Potiez; a p.n.
- POTTER. *Dch.* Potter, Potters; *Fr.* Poteau, Pottier; p.n.
- POTTINGER. *Dch.* Pottinga; a p.n.
- POTTON. From Potterne; a loc. n., Wilts
- POTTOW. *Fr.* Poteau, Pottaux; p.n.
- POTTS. *Dch.*; p.n.
- POULTER. *G.* Polte; *Fr.* Poultier; p.n.
- POULTON. A loc. n., Glost., Kent, Lincs
- POUNCEBY. See Ponsonby
- POUND. A loc. n., Devon
- POUNTNEY. A loc. n., Suff.
- POWELL. *Fr.* Puel; a p.n. See Paul
- POWER. *Fr.* Pouyer; a p.n. See Poore
- POWLEY. See Paul
- POWNALL. A loc. n., Ches.
- POYNTER. See Pointer
- POYNTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- POYSER. *G.* Peiser, Peuser; *Fl.* Pizar; *Dch.* Peyser; p.n.
- POYSEY. From Poissy; a loc. n., Normandy
- PRAHL. *D.*, *G.*, *Dch.*; p.n.
- PRAILL. *Dch.* Prell; a p.n.
- PBALL. *G.*; p.n.
- PRATT. *Fr.* Prat; *Fl.* Praet; *G.* Pratsch; p.n.
- PRECIOUS. *Dch.* Preussiche; a p.n. (?)
- PREDAM. *Fr.* Predhom; a p.n.
- PREDDY. See Priddy
- PREEDY. See Priddy

- PREESE. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *Fr.* Pris; a p.n.
- PRENDERGAST. A loc. n., Pembroke
- PRESCOTT. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs, Salop
- PRESENT. *Fr.* Présent; a p.n.
- PRESLAND. *Dch.*; loc. and p. n.
- PRESOW. *Fr.* Preseau; a Huguenot p.n. Or Presall; a loc. n., Lancs
- PRESS. *G.*; p.n.
- PRESSEY. *Fr.* Presseau; a p.n.
- PREST. *See* Priest
- PRESTIGE. From Prestwich; a loc. n., Lancs
- PRESTON. A loc. n., Kent, Lancs, etc.
- PRETTY. *See* Priddy
- PRETYMAN. *G.* Brettmann; a p.n.
- PREYOST. *Dch.* Prevost; *Fr.* Prévoist; p.n. A Prot. refugee n.
- PRICE. From Prise; a loc. n., Yorks. Preece, Denbigh; or Welsh, Ap Rice; *D.* Preis, Price; p.n.  
Roger Preise on Rot. Obl. et Fin., *temp.* K. John.
- PRICKETT. *See* Prichard. Or dimin. of Prick
- PRIDDEN. From Priding; a loc. n., Glost. Welsh, Pryddyn (?)
- PRIDDY. A loc. n., Somers.
- PRIDHAM. *See* Predham
- PRIDMORE. *D.* Bredmore; a p.n.
- PRIEST. *N.* Prestr; *Fl.* Prist; a p.n.
- PRIESTLEY. From Priestcliffe; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- PRIGG. *Fl.* Prick; a p.n.
- PRIGGENS. *Dch.* Pricken; a p.n.
- PRIKE. *See* Prigg
- PRIM, PRIME. *Dch.* Priem; *D.* Prime; p.n.
- PRIMROSE. A loc. n., Fife
- PRINCE. *Fr.*, *Fl.* Prins; *Dch.* Prince, Prins; *G.* Prinz; p.n.
- PRING. *G.* Bring; *Dch.* Brink; p.n.
- PRINGLE. *Fl.* Pringiels; a p.n.
- PRINSEP. From Brinsop; a loc. n., Heref. Or Princethorpe; a loc. n., Devon
- PRIOR, PRYER. *Fl.* Preier; *Fr.* Prier; *D.* Prior; p.n.
- PRITCHARD. Welsh, Ap-Richard
- PRITTY. *N.* Pruži; a p.n. Or *see* Priddy
- PROBART, PROBERT. Welsh, Ap-Robert; a p.n.
- PROBY. *See* Probart
- PROBYN. Welsh, Ap-Robin
- PROCTER. *Lat.* Procurator, an Apparitor; *Fr.* Procureur; a p.n.
- PRODHAM. *Fr.* Prodhomme; a p.n.
- PROFFITT. *G.* Proft, Prophet; *Fr.* Profit; p.n.
- PROPERT. *See* Probert
- PROSSER. *G.* Preusser; a p.n.
- PROTHEROE. From Prudhoe; a loc. n., Northbd.
- PROUD. *Fr.* Praud; a p.n.
- PROUDFOOT. *N.* Pruži-fotr; a n.n.
- PROUDHAM. *See* Prudhome
- PROUT. *G.* Prawit; a p.n. Or *see* Proud
- PROWSE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *G.* Praus; *Dch.* Prouse; p.n.
- PRUDAMES. *See* Prudhom
- PRUDENCE. *Fr.* Prudans; a p.n.
- PRUDHOE. A loc. n., Dur.
- PRUE. *Fr.* Preux; a p.n.
- PRUEN. *Dch.* Preün, Prooije, Prooijen; p.n.
- PRUST. *Fl.* Proust; a p.n.
- PRY. *Dch.* Pruis; a p.n.
- PRYKE. *See* Prigg
- PUCKETT. *G.* Puchat; a p.n. *See* Pook
- PUCKEY. *See* Pook
- PUCKLE. *G.* Puchelt; *Fl.* Puckle; p.n.
- PUCKRIDGE. A loc. n., Herts
- PUDDFOOT. *See* Puddephatt
- PUDDPHATT. From Puddephats; a loc. n., Herts
- PUDDICOMBE. From Pudcombe; a loc. n., Devon
- PUDNEY. *See* Putney

- PUGSLEY. From Puxley; a loc. n., Northants  
 PULESTON. A loc. n., Heref.  
 PULFORD. From Pulsford; a loc. n., Devon  
 PULHAM. A loc. n., Norf.  
 PULL. *See* Paul  
 PULLBROOK. From Polebrook; a loc. n., Northants  
 PULLEIN. *Fr.* Poullain; a p.n. *See* Paul  
 PULLEY. From Pullay; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *Fr.* Pouillet; a p.n.  
 PULLUM. *See* Pulham  
 PULLYN. *See* Paull  
 PULVER. *See* Bulwer  
 PUMPHREY. From the Welsh Ap-Humphrey (?). Or *see* Pomfrey  
 PUNCHARD. *Fr.* Ponchaut; a p.n.  
 PUNG. *Dch.* Puncke; a p.n.  
 PUNNETT. *G.* Pundt; a p.n.  
 PUNSHON. *Fr.* Ponchon; a p.n.  
 PUNT. *G.* Pundt; a p.n.  
 PUNTER. *G.* Punte; a p.n.  
 PURBROOK. A loc. n., Hants  
 PURCELL. *Fr.* Pirsoul (?); a p.n.  
     Radulph Purcel held land in Bucks, *temp.* K. John.  
 PURCHAS. *Fr.* Pourchez; a p.n.  
     Andreas Purchaz held land in Kent, *temp.* K. John.  
 PURDAY, PURDEY, PURDIE. *See* Purdue  
 PURDON. From Purton; a loc. n., Glost., Wilts. Or Pirton; Herts, Staffs., Worcest.  
 PURDUE. *Fr.* Pardieu; a p.n.  
 PURDY. *See* Purdue  
 PURFITT. *See* Perfitt  
 PURITAN. From Puriton; a loc. n., Somers.  
 PURKHAM. From Purcombe; a loc. n., Devon  
 PURKIS. *See* Purchas  
 PURR. *G.* Pur; a p.n. *See* Poore  
 PURRIER. *Fr.* Perrier; a p.n.  
 PURSER. *Fr.* Perseau; a p.n.  
 PURSLEY. *See* Purslow  
 PURSLOW. A loc. n., Salop  
 PURSS. *G.* Pursche; a p.n.  
 PURTON. A loc. n., Glost.  
 PURVES. A loc. n., Berwick  
 PURVIS. *See* Purves  
 PUTLEY. From Putloe; a loc. n., Glost.  
 PUTNAM. From Puttenham; a loc. n., Herts, Surr.  
 PUTNEY. A loc. n., Surr.  
 PUTT. *G.* Puth; *Dch.* Put; p.n.  
 PUTTERILL. *Fr.* Poutrel; a p.n.  
 PUTTOCK. *G.* Puttke; a p.n.  
 PUXON. From Puxton; a loc. n., Somers., Worcest.  
 PYATT. *See* Pyett  
 PYBUS. *Dch.* Pijpers; a p.n.  
 PYE. *D.* Pii; *Fl.* Peys, Pye; *G.* Poyer; p.n.  
 PYEMONT. *Fr.* Pimont; a p.n.  
 PYETT. *Fl.* Piette; a p.n.  
 PYGALL. *G.* Biegal; *Dch.* Biegel; p.n.  
 PYKE. *Fl.* Pycke; a p.n. *See* Peak  
 PYLE. *See* Peel  
 PYMAN. *See* Pyemont  
 PYMAR. *G.* Pimmer; *S.* Pemmer; p.n. *See* Pymer  
 PYMER. From Pyemoor; a loc. n., Camb.  
 PYNE. *See* Paine  
 PYTCHES. *See* Peake  
 PYWELL. From Bywell; a loc. n., Northbd. Or *Fr.* Puel; a p.n.

## Q.

- QUADLING, QUODLING. Dimin. of *D.* Quaade; a p.n. Or *Fr.* Quoilin (?); a p.n. Comp. Quadring, Lincs
- QUAIE. *Fr.*; p.n.
- QUAIL. *G.* Quiel; *D.* Quehl; p.n.
- QUAIN. *Fr.* Quenne; *Dch.* Quien; p.n.
- QUAINTANCE. *Fl.* Quintins; a p.n.
- QUANT. *Dch.* Kwant; *G.* Quandt; p.n.
- QUANTOCK. A loc. n., Somers.
- QUANTRELL. See Cantrell
- QUARMAN, QUARMANE. *Fr.* Quermant; a p.n.
- QUARMBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- QUARRELLE. *Dch.* Querelle; a p.n.
- QUARRINGTON. A loc. n., Dur., Lincs
- QUARRY. *Fr.* Quarré; a p.n. Or Scotch, McQuarrie
- QUARTERMAIN. *Fr.* Quatremaings; a p.n.  
In Oxon, temp. K. John.
- QUARTLEY. A loc. n., Devon
- QUAY. From Quay; a loc. n., Camb.
- QUAYLE. *D.* Quehl; a p.n.
- QUECKETT. *G.* Quickert; a p.n.
- QUELCH. See Welch
- QUENBY. A loc. n., Leics.
- QUESTED. From Quenstadt; a *G.* loc. and p. n.
- QUICK. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fl.* Kwick; *S.* Qvick; *Dch.* Kuijk; *G.* Quicker; p.n.
- QUIGLEY. From Quedgeley; a loc. n., Glost.
- QUINCEY. *D.B.* Chinesi; a p.n.  
Quinci in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
De Quency in Leics., temp. K. John.
- QUINN. A loc. n., Killaloe, Ireland. Or *Dch.* Quien; a p.n.
- QUINNEY. From Queney; a loc. n., Camb.
- QUINTOCK. See Quantock
- QUINTON. A loc. n., Glost., Northants, Warw., Worcest.
- QUIRK. From the Irish McQuirke; a p.n.
- QUIXLEY. See Quigley

## R.

- RABAN. *Fr.* Raban, Raband; *Dch.* Rabanus; p.n.
- RABBETH, RABETT. *G.* Rabat; a p.n.
- RABBIDGE. *G.* Rabisch; a p.n.
- RABBITS. *D.* Rabitz; a p.n.
- RABEY, RABY. From Raby; a loc. n., Ches.
- RABLEY. A loc. n., Herts
- RACE. *Dch.* Rees; a p.n.
- RACKHAM. A loc. n., Suss.
- RACKSTRAW. *D.* Rockstroh; a p.n.
- RADFORD. A loc. n., Notts
- RADLEY. A loc. n., Notts, Staffs.
- RADMALL. From Rathmell; a loc. n., Yorks
- RADMORE. From Rathmore; a loc. n., Killarney. Or Redmire, Yorks
- RADNALL. From Rednal; a loc. n., Worcest.
- RAE. See Ray
- RAEBURN. A loc. n., Dumfries
- RAFFE. See Rolf

- RAFFLES.** *G.* Raffelt ; or *Fl.* Raphaels ; p.n.  
**RAGG.** *N.* Ragi ; *A.S.* Wraga ; *D.* Rager ; *Dch.* Rack ; p.n.  
**RAGGETT.** *Fr.* Ragot ; *G.* Rackette ; p.n.  
**RAIKES.** A loc. n., Lincs  
**RAILTON.** See Relton  
**RAIN.** *N.* Hreinn ; *Fr.* Raine, Reine ; *G.* Renn ; p.n.  
**RAINBIRD.** *N.* Hrein-bjártr ; *G.* Reinhardt ; *D.B.* Rainbert ; p.n.  
**RAINBOW.** *G.* Reinboth ; *Fr.* Rainbaux ; p.n.  
**RAINHAM.** A loc. n., Ess.  
**RAINS, RAINES.** A loc. n., Ess.  
**RAINSFORD.** From Rainford ; a loc. n., Lancs  
**RAIT.** *D.* Raith ; a p.n.  
**RAITHBY.** A loc. n., Lincs  
**RAKE.** A loc. n., Devon  
**RALEIGH.** From Rayleigh ; a loc. n., Ess. Or *Fr.* Ralet ; a p.n.  
**RALF.** See Rolf  
**RAMAGE.** *D.* Rames ; *Fl.* Ramuz ; *G.* Rambach ; p.n.  
**RAMM.** *N.* Ramr ; n.n. (strong). *D.B.* Ram ; *D.*, *G.* Ramm ; p.n.  
**RAMPLEN.** *Fr.* Rampillon ; a p.n.  
**RAMSAY.** A loc. n., Ess., I. of Man, S. Wales  
**RAMSBOTHAM.** See Ramsbottom  
**RAMSBOTTOM.** A loc. n., Lancs. Comp. *Fl.* Ransbotyn ; a p.n.  
**RAMSDEN.** A loc. n., Ess., Herts, Oxf.  
**RAMSHAW.** A loc. n., Northbd.  
**RAMSHAY.** See Ramshaw  
**RAMSTEAD.** *D.* Ramstad ; a loc. and p. n.  
**RAND.** A loc. n., Lincs. Or *N.* Rand-verr ; *D.* Rand ; a p.n.  
**RANDALL.** *D.*, *G.* Randel ; a p.n. See Randolph  
**RANDOLF.** See Randolph  
**RANDS.** From Raunds ; a loc. n., Northants  
**RANDSFORD.** See Rainsford  
**RANDULPH.** *D.* Randulff ; *G.*, *S.* Randel ; *D.B.* Randulf ; a p.n.  
**RANGER.** *D.* Rannje ; a p.n.  
**RANKIN.** *Fl.* Renkin ; p.n.  
**RANNEY.** *N.* Hrani ; or *Fr.* René ; p.n.  
**RANSDALE.** From Ravensdale (Raunsdale) ; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
**RANSOME.** See Ranson  
**RANSON.** *Fr.* Rançon ; a p.n.  
**RANT.** *Dch.* ; p.n.  
**RANTELL.** See Randall  
**RANTON.** A loc. n., Staffs.  
**RAPER.** See Rope  
**RAPKIN.** *G.* Rappke ; a p.n. See Rapson  
**RAPLEY.** *Fr.* Raparlier (?) ; a p.n.  
**RAPP.** *D.*, *Dch.*, *G.* Rapp ; *Fl.* Rappe ; p.n.  
**RAPPARD.** *Dch.* ; p.n.  
**RAPSON.** *D.* Rapp ; a p.n.  
**RARP.** *Fr.* Rappe ; *G.* Rapp ; p.n.  
**RASH.** *D.* Rask ; *Fl.* Rasse ; *G.* Rasch ; p.n.  
**RASHLEIGH.** A loc. n., Devon  
**RASP.** *G.* Rasper ; a p.n.  
**RASTALL.** From Rusthall ; a loc. n., Kent  
**RATTEE.** *D.* Rathje ; *G.* Ratay, Rathay ; *Dch.* Ratté ; p.n.  
**RATTRAY.** A loc. n., Aberdeensh.  
**RAVEN.** *N.* Hræfn ; *S.* Ravn ; *D.* Rafn, Raun ; *Dch.* Raven ; *D.B.* Raven, Rauen ; p.n.  
**RAVENS-CROFT.** A loc. n., Ches.  
**RAVEY.** *Fr.* Revet ; a p.n.  
**RAW.** *Fr.* Raux, Réaux ; *D.*, *Fl.*, *G.* Rau ; p.n. See Roe, Rowe  
**RAWCLIFF.** A loc. n., Yorks, Lancs  
**RAWDON.** A loc. n., Yorks  
**RAWKINS.** *G.*, *Dch.* Rauch, Raucke ; p.n.  
**RAWLE, RAWLL.** *Dch.* Rohol ; a p.n. See Ralph  
**RAWLENCE.** *Dch.* Roelants ; a p.n. See Rawlinson  
**RAWLEY.** See Raleigh or Rowley  
**RAWLINGS.** *Dch.* Rohling ; a p.n. See Rawlinson

- RAWLINSON. *N.* Hróðland; *S.* Roland; *Dch.* Roelants, Rolling, Rohling, Roland; *D.* Rolund; *Fl.* Roulandt; *D.B.* Rolland; p.n.
- RAWSON. *N.* Rauðssynir; *Fl.* Raussens; p.n. Or *see* Rawlinson
- RAY. *See* Reay
- RAYBOULD. *N.* Rögnvoldr; *D.B.* Rainbald; *G.* Rebohl; p.n.
- RAYCRAFT. *See* Ryecroft
- RAYDEN, RAYDON. A loc. n., Suff. Or *Dch.* Reeden; a p.n.
- RAYMENT. *See* Raymond
- RAYMOND. *N.* Hrómundr; *D.* Reymann; *Dch.* Reiman; *G.* Rehmann; *D.B.* Raimund; p.n. Raimond in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- RAYNER. *N.* Hreinnarr; *D.* Reinhard, Reiner; *G.* Rennert, Renner; *Dch.* Renard; *Fr.* Renaud; *Fl.* Rener; *D.B.* Rayner; p.n.
- RAYNHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- RAYNOR. *See* Rayner
- RAYSON. From Rasen; a loc. n., Lincs. Or *see* Ray
- READ. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *see* Reid
- READY. *Dch.* Riede; a p.n.
- REAM. *N.* Hreimr; n.n. *S.* Reimers; *Dch.* Riem, Reimers; p.n.
- REAP. *Dch.* Reep; a p.n.
- REARDEN. From Ruardean; a loc. n., Glost.
- REASLEY. *See* Risley
- REASON. *Dch.* Riessen; a p.n. Or *see* Rayson
- REAVELEY. A loc. n., Northbd.
- REAVELL. *Dch.* Rietveld; a loc. and p. n.
- REAY. A loc. n., Caithness, Kirkcudbright. Or *N.* Hroi; *D.* Reeh; *S.* *Dch.* Ree; *Fl.* Rey, Reh; *D.B.* Rauai; *Fr.* Ray, Rayé; p.n.
- REBBECK. *Dch.*, *G.* Rehbock; a p.n.
- RECKITT. *Fr.* Requette, Richet; *G.* Richert; *Dch.* Reket; p.n.
- REDAWAY. A loc. n., Devon
- REDDAN, REDON. *Fr.* Redant; a p.n.
- REDDIE, REDDY. *See* Ready
- REDDING. From Reading; a loc. n., Berks. Or *see* Reid
- REDDISH. A loc. n., Ches. Or Redditch, Worcest.; or *G.* Ret-tisch; a p.n.
- REDFORD. From Retford; a loc. n., Notts
- REDGRAVE. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.
- REDHEAD. From Rudyard; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *G.* Rudert; a p.n.
- REDMAN, REDMAINE, REDMOND. *N.* Raðmaðr or Raðmann; *D.* Raadman; *Fl.* Redeman; *A.S.* Rederman; *G.* Rathmann; p.n.
- REDPATH. A loc. n., Northbd.
- REDWOOD. A loc. n., Devon
- REECE, REESE. *D.* Rüs; *Fl.* Reisse; *G.* Riess; *Dch.* Rees; Welsh, Rhys; p.n.
- REED. A loc. n., Suff. Or *see* Reid
- REEDER. *N.* Hreidarr; *D.* Redder; *D.B.* Reder, Reider; *G.* Reder; *Dch.* Reeder; p.n.
- REEKIE. *Fr.* Ricquier; *D.* Rieck; p.n.
- REEKS. *G.* Ricke, Rieck; *Dch.* Rieke; *Fl.* Rykers; p.n.
- REEMAN. *Dch.* Rieman; a p.n.
- REEVE. *G.* Riewe; *Dch.* Rieuwe; p.n.
- REFFELL. *Fl.* Revael; a p.n. *See* Raffle
- REGAN. From Irish O'Regan; a p.n.
- REGISTER. A local corruption of Rochester (Lower)
- REID. *G.* Ried; *Dch.* Riede; *D.* Read; p.n.
- REILLY. From the Irish Radheolagh or Raghalach; p.n. Comp. Renilly; a loc. n., France. *D.B.* Ruhilie; a p.n.
- RELPH. *N.* Hrólftr, abbrev. of Róðulfr; *G.* Rudolf; *F.* Rôlf; *S.* Roll; *Dch.* Reelfs; *D.B.* Redalp, Rolp, Ralf; p.n.

- RELTON. From Wrelton ; a loc. n., Yorks
- REMINGTON. *See* Rimmington
- REMANT. *Fr.* Remont (?) ; a p.n.
- RENDALL, RENDEL. A loc. n., Orkney. Or *see* Randall
- RENNISON. *N.* Hreinn ; *Fl.* Ren-son ; p.n.
- RENSHAW. From Renishaw ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- RENTON. A loc. n., Dumbarton. Or Rennington, Northbd.
- RENWICK. A loc. n., Camb.
- REPINGTON. From Repton ; a loc. n., Derbysh. *D.B.* Rependune
- REPUKE. *Fr.* Reboux (?) ; a p.n.
- RESTALL. *See* Rastall
- RETALLACK. *See* Retallick
- RETALICK. A loc. n., Cornw.
- REVELEY. *See* Reaveley
- REVILL. *Fr.* Revel, Revelle ; a p.n. From Revel ; a loc. n., France  
Revel in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- REW. A loc. n., Devon. Rue, Dorset
- REYNOLDS. *N.* Rögnvoldr ; *D., S.* Reinhold ; *Dch.* Reinold, Renuel ; p.n.
- RHIMES. *See* Ream
- RHIND. A loc. n., Perth
- RHODES. A loc. n., Lancs
- RIBBANS, RIBBONS. *Dch.* Ribbink ; *G.* Rippin ; p.n.
- RIBICK. *See* Rebbeck
- RICHARDSON. *See* Rix
- RICHBELL. *N.* Reikall (a rover) ; *D.* Ritschel ; *G.* Richel ; *Fr.* Richelle ; p.n.
- RICHES. *See* Rix
- RICHFIELD. From Richeville ; a loc. n., France
- RICHFORD. From Rickford ; a loc. n., Somers.
- RICHMOND. A loc. n., Surr., Yorks
- RICKET. *Fr.* Richet ; a p.n.
- RIDALL, RIDDEL, RIDDLE. *D.* Riedel ; *S.* Rydall ; *Fr.* Ridel, Riddle ; a p.n.  
Richard Ridel in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- RIDDETT. *See* Ridet
- RIDDLESWORTH. From Roddlesworth ; a loc. n., Lancs
- RIDER. *See* Ryder
- RIDET. *Fr.* ; p.n.
- RIDGE. A loc. n., Devon, Glost., Salop, Wilts
- RIDGWAY. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- RIDGWELL. A loc. n., Ess.
- RIDLEY. A loc. n., Kent
- RIDOUT. *Fr.* Redouté ; a p.n.
- RIDPATH. *See* Redpath
- RIDSDALE. A loc. n., Northbd.
- RIGBY. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Rigbi
- RIGG. A loc. n., Dumfries
- RIGGLESWORTH. *See* Riddlesworth
- RIGGS. *See* Ridge
- RILEY. *See* Reilly
- RILLETT. *Fr.* Rouillet ; *Fl.* Rielaert, Rillaert ; p.n.
- RIMMINGTON. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Renitone  
William de Rimmington was Prior of Sawley Abbey and Chancellor of Oxford, A.D. 1372.
- RING. *N.* Hringr ; *Dch.* Ring, Rincker ; *G.* Ring, Ringer ; p.n.
- RINGER. *G.* ; p.n.
- RION. *N.* Hreinn ; *D.* Ryan ; *G.* Rein ; *Dch.* Reijn ; *Fl.* Rion ; p.n.
- RIORDAN. *See* Rearden
- RIPLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Ess., Surr., Yorks
- RIPPER. *Dch.* Rippe ; *Fl.* Ripet ; p.n.
- RIPPIN. *G.* Rippin ; *Dch.* Ripping ; a p.n.
- RIPPINGILLE. From Rippingale ; a loc. n., Lincs
- RIPPON. From Ripon ; a loc. n., Yorks
- RIPSHER. *G.* Rippke ; a p.n.

- RISELEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- RISING. A loc. n., Norf. Or *S.* Rising; a p.n.
- RIST. *N.* Reistr; *G.* Rister; *D.*, *Fl.*, *Dch.* Rist; p.n.
- RITCHIE. *Fr.* Richet; a p.n.
- RITSON. A loc. n., Devon
- RIVERS. *Fr.* Rivez; *D.* Rievers; p.n.  
Rivers in Roll of Battell Abbey. *D.B.* Riveire, a tenant in chief.
- RIVETT. *Fr.* Rivet; *Fl.* Riffaert; p.n.
- RIVINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- RIX. *N.* Rikard; *D.B.* Richeri, Ricard, Ricar, Richer; *G.* Rietsch; *Dch.* Rikke, Rikkers; *Fl.* Richez; p.n.
- ROBB. *Fl.* Robbe; a p.n.
- ROBBINS. *Fl.* Robyns; a p.n.
- ROBEY, ROBY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lancs, Yorks
- ROBIN. *Fr.*; p.n.
- ROBINETT. *Fr.* Robinet; dimin. of Robin
- ROBINSON. *N.* Robbi, from Hróbjartr (Robert); *Fl.* Robyns, Robson, Robisson; p.n.
- ROBSON. *Fl.*; p.n.
- ROCHE. *Fr.*; p.n.
- ROCKE. *Dch.*, *G.* Rock; *Fr.* Roche, Rocque; p.n.  
Roger Roc in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- ROCKETT. From Rogate; a loc. n., Suss. Or *Fr.* Rochette, Roquet; p.n.
- ROCKLEY. A loc. n., Herts, Notts, Wilts
- RODGERS. *N.* Hroð-geirr; *D.* Roedeger, Rodgers; *Fl.* Roger; *Fr.* Rogier; *G.* Roger; *D.B.* Roger; p.n.
- RODWELL. See Rothwell
- ROE. A loc. n., Herts. Or see Raw, Rowe
- ROFFE. See Rolf
- ROGERS. See Rodgers
- ROGERSON. From Rogerstone; a loc. n., Monmouth
- ROKEBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- ROLFE. *N.* Hrólf; *G.* Roll, Rolle, Rolof, Roff, Ruff; *D.B.* Ralf, Roulf, Rolf; *F.* Rôlf; *D.* Rohlf; *Fl.* Roll; *Dch.* Roll, Rolff, Rol; p.n.
- ROLL, ROLLE. See Rolf
- ROLLES. See Roll
- ROLLESTON. A loc. n., Staffs. *D.B.* Rooleston
- ROLLING. *Fr.* Rollin; a p.n. Or see Rawling
- ROLLINSON. See Rawlinson
- ROLPH. See Rolf
- ROMER. *N.* Raumr (?); *G.*, *Dch.* Römer; *Fl.* Romer; a p.n.  
Romieu is on the Huguenot Roll. In ancient times, one who had made the pilgrimage to Rome was called a Romer.
- ROMILLY. A loc. n., Normandy. Romiley; a loc. n., Ches.  
William de Romillé was the first Baron of Skipton, Yorks.
- ROMNEY. A loc. n., Kent
- ROOFE. See Rolf
- ROOK. *N.* Hríkr; p.n.
- ROOM. *G.* Ruhm; *Fl.* Rooms; p.n.
- ROOPE. *N.* Hrapp; *G.* Rupp; *D.* Rupe; *Fl.* Roup; a p.n.
- ROOT. See Rout
- ROPE. See Roope
- ROPER. See Rope
- ROSCOE. A loc. n., Yorks
- ROSE. *D.*, *G.*, *Dch.*, *Fr.* Rose; a p.n.  
Rose is among the list of naturalized Protestant exiles from the continent.
- ROSHER. *Fr.* Rocher; *Dch.* Rosier; *D.* Roscher; p.n.
- ROSKILL. From Rosskell or Hrosskell; a loc. n., Cumb.
- ROSLYN. A loc. n., Edinburgh
- ROSS. A loc. n., Heref., Scotl., Yorks. *Dch.* Ross; a p.n.
- ROSSALL. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
- ROSSER. From the *Fr.* Rousseau; a Huguenot n. Or *Fl.* Rosaer; a p.n.



- ROSWELL. *Fr.* Rousselle; a p.n.  
*See* Russell  
 ROTHERHAM. A loc. n., Yorks  
 ROTHWELL. A loc. n., Lincs,  
 Northants, Yorks. *D.B.* Rodowelle  
 ROTTER. *Dch.* Rotte; *Fr.* Routier; p.n.  
 ROTTON. *Dch.* Rooten; a p.n.  
 Or *see* Roughton  
 ROUCH. *G.* Rausch; a p.n.  
 ROUGH. *G.* Ruff; a p.n.  
 ROUGHTON. A loc. n., Lincs,  
 Norf., Salop  
 ROUNCE. *See* Rands  
 ROUND. *See* Rant  
 ROUNTREE. From Rowantree; a  
 loc. n., Cumb.  
 ROUPEL. *G.* Ruppel; a p.n.  
 ROUSBY. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.*  
 Rozebi  
 ROUSE. A loc. n., Cornw. Or  
*Dch.* Rous; *G.* Rausch; *Fr.*  
 Rousse, Rouse; p.n.  
 ROUT. *N.* Rauðr, Rútr or Hrítr;  
*G.* Rutha, Roth, Rauter; *D.B.*  
 Rot; *D.* Rauth; *Dch.* Root;  
*Fl.* Rowet; p.n.  
 ROUTH. A loc. n., Yorks  
 ROUTLEDGE. A loc. n., Cumb.  
 ROUTLEY. From Rothley; a loc. n.,  
 Leics. Or *see* Routledge  
 ROW, ROWE. From the Irish  
*ruadh*, red. A loc. n., Dum-  
 barton, Somers., Yorks. *See*  
 Raw, Roe  
 ROWAN, ROWEN. *Dch.* Rouwen,  
*Fr.* Rouen; p.n.  
 ROWARTH. A loc. n., Ches.  
 ROWDON. From Rowden; a loc. n.,  
 Devon, Leics.  
 ROWELL. A loc. n., Glost.  
 ROWING. *See* Rowen  
 ROWLAND. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 Or *Dch.* Rowland; *Fl.* Roulandt;  
*Fr.* Rouland; p.n.  
 ROWLATT. From Rowlett; a loc. n.,  
 Kent. Or *Fr.* Roulet; a p.n.  
 ROWLES. From Rolles; a loc. n.,  
 Ess.  
 ROWLEY. A loc. n., Staffs., Wilts  
 ROWLING. *See* Rawlinson  
 ROWNEY. *Fr.* Rouneau; a p.n.  
 ROWORTH. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 ROWSELL. *Fl.* Roussel; a p.n.  
*See* Russell  
 ROWSON. From Rowston; a loc. n.,  
 Lincs  
 ROWTON. A loc. n., Salop, Yorks  
 ROXBURGH. The county town  
 ROXBY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 ROY. *N.* Hroi; *Dch.* Rooij; *Fr.*,  
*G.* Roy; p.n.  
 ROYAL. *Fr.*; p.n.  
 Galfrid Roille in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,  
 K. John.  
 ROYCE. *G.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.* Reuss; a  
 p.n.  
 ROYLE. *See* Royal  
 ROYSTON. A loc. n., Herts, Yorks  
 ROYTHORNE. From Rowthorne;  
 a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 RUBERY. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 RUBIE. *D.* Rubow; *Dch.* Rube;  
*G.* Rubie; *Fr.* Ruby; p.n.  
 RUDALL. *Dch.*, *G.* Rudolf, Rudel;  
 p.n.  
 RUDD. *D.* Rud; a p.n.  
 RUDDLE. *G.* Rudel; a p.n. Comp.  
 Rudolf  
 RUDDOCK. Dimin. of Rud  
 RUDGARD. *See* Rudyard  
 RUDGE. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.,  
 Staffs., Wilts  
 RUDLAND. From Rutland  
 RUDRUM. From Rotherham; a  
 loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Rodreham  
 RUDYARD. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 RUFF. *G.*; p.n.  
 RUFFELL. *Fr.* Rouval; a p.n.  
 RUFFLES. *G.* Rouvel; a p.n. Or  
*see* Raffles  
 RUGGLES. From Rugles; a loc. n.,  
 Normandy  
 RULE. *Fr.* Ruelle; *Dch.* Rühl;  
 p.n. Or Rueil; a loc. n. in  
 France  
 RUMBALL. *G.* Rumpel; *N.* Rym-  
 pill; n.n. *D.B.* Rumbold; *Fl.*  
 Rummel; p.n.

- RUMBELOW.** *Fr.* Rambouillet (?); or *D., G.* Rummeler, Rummelhoff; *S.* Romell; *Fl.* Rummel, Rommelaere; p.n.  
 The name was found in England at an early period, for Stephen Rummelowe or Rumbilowe was governor of Nottingham Castle, A.D. 1369. The sailors' 'Heave, oh, rumby-low,' is a coincidence, and refers probably to the grog in prospect.
- RUMBLE.** *See* Rumball
- RUMMINGS.** *Dch.* Roumen; *S.* Rumin; *Fl.* Rumens, Rummens; p.n.
- RUMP.** *D.* Rump; *G.* Rumpe, Rumpf; *Dch.* Rumpff; p.n.
- RUMNEY.** *Dch.* Rummenie; a p.n.  
 Or *see* Romney
- RUMSEY.** From Romsey; a loc. n., Ess.
- RUNACRES.** *Fl.* Runacher; a p.n.
- RUNDELL, RUNDLE.** *S.* Rondahl; *Dch.* Rouendal; a loc. and p. n.
- RUNHAM.** A loc. n., Kent, Norf.
- RUNNACLES.** *G.* Runkel; *Dch.* Runckel; *Fl.* Runacher; p.n.
- RUNNALL.** From Runhall; a loc. n., Norf.
- RUNNECKLES.** *See* Runnacles
- RUNNICUS.** *See* Runacres
- RUNNIFF.** *D.* Roennov; a p.n.
- RUSBY.** *See* Rousby
- RUSCOE.** *See* Roscoe
- RUSE.** From Roose; a loc. n., Lancs. Or *see* Rouse
- RUSH.** A loc. n., Dublin. Or *D., G., Dch.* Rusch; a p.n.
- RUSHBROOK.** A loc. n., Suff.
- RUSHBURY.** A loc. n., Heref.
- RUSHTON.** A loc. n., Ches., Dorset, Northants, Salop, Staffs.
- RUSHWORTH.** From Rishworth; a loc. n., Yorks
- RUSKIN.** *Fl.* Raskin; *Fr.* Rasquin; p.n.
- RUSS.** *G., Dch., Fl.* Russ, Russe; *Fr.* Rousse; p.n.
- RUSSELL.** *Fr.* Roussel. From Ruiseil (a stream, a brook); a loc. n. in Normandy  
 Rushell or Rosel is in the Roll of Battell Abbey, and Hugues de Rozel occurs as one of the benefactors of the abbey of St. Étienne at Caen, founded by William the Conqueror. Rozel, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- RUST.** *D., G., Dch.*; p.n.
- RUSTON.** A loc. n., Norf.
- RUTHERFORD.** A loc. n., Roxburgh
- RUTHERGLEN.** A loc. n., Lanark
- RUTLAND.** The county
- RUTLEY.** A loc. n., Worcest.
- RUTT.** *Dch.* Ruth; a p.n. Or *see* Rudd
- RUTTEN.** *Dch.*; p.n.
- RUTTER.** *N.* Hrítr; *Dch.* Rutter; p.n.
- RYALL.** From Ryhall; a loc. n., Worcest.
- RYAN.** *D.* Ryan; *Fr.* Royon; a p.n. From Royan; a loc. n., Normandy
- RYDER.** From Ryther; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.* Ryder; *Dch.* Ruijter; p.n.
- RYE.** A loc. n., Suss. Or *D.* Rye; a p.n.
- RYECROFT.** A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks
- RYGATE.** From Reigate; a loc. n., Surr.
- RYHOPE.** A loc. n., Dur.
- RYLAND.** A loc. n., Lincs. Rylands; loc. n., Notts
- RYLE.** A loc. n., Northbd.
- RYMAN.** *G.* Riemann; a p.n.
- RYMER.** A loc. n., Suff. Or *G.* Reimer; a p.n.

## S.

- SABERTON. From Sapperton; a loc. n., Derbysh. Or Soberton, Hants
- SABEY. *Fr.* Sabbe; *D.* Saaby; p.n.
- SABIN. *Fl.* Saapin; a p.n.
- SACH. *N.* Saxi; *G.* Sacha, Sack; *Dch.* Saacke, Sak; *D.* Sack; *D.B.* Sac; p.n.
- SACRET. *Fr.* Secret; a p.n.
- SACRISTAN. From Sacriston; a loc. n., Dur.
- SADD. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Fr.* Saddle; a p.n.
- SADDINGTON. A loc. n., Leics.
- SADDLE. A loc. n., Argyll
- SADGROVE. *See* Sitgreaves
- SADLER. *G.* Sattler; a p.n.
- SAFFERY. *See* Savery
- SAFFORD. From Salford; a loc. n., Lancs
- SAGE. *Fr.* Saget; a p.n.
- SAGGERS. *Fl.* Sagaer, Segers, Sager; p.n. *See* Segar
- SAINSBURY. From Saintbury; a loc. n., Worcest.
- ST. CLAIR. A loc. n., Normandy  
Sent Clere in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
*D.B.* de Sent Cler.
- ST. JOHN. *Fl.* Vansintjan; a p.n.  
Three local names in Flanders are  
Saint Jean (lez-Ypres), Saint-Jean-Geest, Saint-Jean-in-Erems. Sent John in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- ST. LEGER. *Fr.* Saint-Léger; a p.n.  
Sent Legere in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- ST. QUINTIN. A loc. n. in Normandy  
Sent Quintin in Roll of Battell Abbey  
and *D.B.*
- SAINTY. *Dch.* Sante; *D.* Santin; *Fl.* Senty; *Fr.* Saintais; p.n.
- SAIR, SAIRS. *See* Sayer
- SALE. A loc. n., Ches.
- SALES. *See* Sallows
- SALINGER. *G.*; p.n.
- SALISBURY. The city of that name
- SALKELD. A loc. n., Cumb.
- SALLIS. From Sallys; a loc. n., Heref. Or *Dch.* Salis; *Fr.* Salles; p.n.
- SALLOW. From Sallows; a loc. n., Norf.
- SALMON. *N.* Sölmundr; *Fl.* Salman, Salmain, Solmon; *G.* Sallmann; *Scott.* Salmond; *D.B.* Saloman; *Fr.* Salmon; p.n.
- SALT. A loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Solt; a p.n.
- SALTER. *S.* Solter; *Dch.* Selter; p.n.
- SALTHOUSE. A loc. n., Lancs, Norf.
- SALTWELL. A loc. n., Lincs
- SALVIDGE. *D.* Selvig; a loc. and p. n.
- SAMBRIDGE. *See* Sambrook
- SAMBROOK. A loc. n., Salop
- SAME. From Seaham; a loc. n., Dur.
- SAMERS. *See* Sames
- SAMES. From Seames; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.*; p.n.
- SAMMARS. From Samarés; a loc. n., Jersey. *See* Samers
- SAMMON. *See* Salmon
- SAMMONS. *See* Salmon
- SAMS. *See* Sames
- SANDAY. From Sandy; a loc. n., Beds. Or *Dch.* Sandee; p.n.
- SANDBACH. A loc. n., Ches. Or *D.* Sandbech; a loc. and p. n.
- SANDBROOK. *See* Sandbach
- SANDELL. From Sendall; a loc. n., Yorks. Or *D.*, *S.* Sandell; a p.n.
- SANDEMAN. *Dch.* Sandman; a p.n.
- SANDERSON. *S.* Sanderson. *See* Sands
- SANDFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Salop, Somers., Westmd.

- SANDHALL. *See* Sandell  
 SANDHAM. From Sandholme ; a loc. n., Lincs, Yorks  
 SANDIFER. From Sandiford ; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 SANDILANDS. A loc. n., Lanark  
 SANDLANT. *S.* Sandlund ; a loc. and p. n.  
 SANDS. *See* Sandys  
 SANDWELL. A loc. n., Devon, etc.  
 SANDWITH. A loc. n., Cumb.  
 SANDYS. *N.* Sandi ; n.n. *G., D., S.* Sand, Sander ; *Dch.* Sande, Sanders ; *Fl.* Sannes, Sanders ; *S.* Sanderson ; *D.B.* Sand, Sandi, Sandig, Sendi ; p.n.  
 SANGER. From Saniger ; a loc. n., Glost. Or *Fr.* Sangier ; *Dch.* Sanger ; p.n.  
 SANGSTER. *Dch.* Sangstier ; a p.n.  
 SANKEY. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *Fl.* Sancke ; *Fr.* Sanchez ; *Dch.* Sanches ; p.n.  
 SANN. *See* Sandys  
 SANQUHAR. A loc. n., Dumfries  
 SANSOM. *Fr.* Sanson ; *D.B.* Sanson and de St. Sansone ; p.n.  
 SANXTER. *Dch.* Sangster ; a p.n.  
 SAPEY. *See* Seapey  
 SAPSED, SAPSEID. From Shepshed ; a loc. n., Leics.  
 SAPSWORTH. *See* Sopworth  
 SAPWELL. From Sopewell ; a loc. n., Herts  
 SARE. From Sarre ; a loc. n. in Kent. *See* Sayer  
 SARLL. *See* Serle  
 SARSON. A loc. n., Hants  
 SARTAIN. *Fr.* Sarton ; a p.n.  
 SASSE. *D.* Sass ; a p.n.  
 SATCHELL, SATCHWELL. A loc. n., Hants. *See* Setchell  
 SATTERLEIGH. A loc. n., Devon  
 SATTERTHWAIT. A loc. n., Lancs  
 SATTLEY. *See* Satterleigh  
 SAUL. *N.* Sjölftr, contr. of Sæ-úlfr ; *G.* Schaul, Schaller, Saul, Sauler ; *D.B.* Saulf, Seulf, Sawold, Saul ; *Dch.* Scholl, Saul ; *Fl.* Swolf, Soualle ; p.n.  
 SAUMAREZ. *See* Sammars  
 SAUNDERS. *See* Sandys  
 SAURY. *See* Sawrey  
 SAVAGE. *Fr.* Sauvage ; a p.n.  
 Le Sauvage in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 SAVERY. *Fr.* Savary, Sevrey ; a Huguenot and p. n.  
 SAVILLE. *Fr.* Savalle ; *D.* Sevel ; p.n.  
 SAVORY. *See* Savery  
 SAW. *Fr.* Saut ; a p.n.  
 SAWBRIDGE. A loc. n., Warw., Westmd.  
 SAWER. *D., G., Fl.* Sauer ; *Dch.* Sauër ; p.n.  
 SAWREY. A loc. n., Lancs  
 SAWYER. *See* Sawyer  
 SAWYERS. A loc. n. in Essex  
 SAXBY. A loc. n., Leics., Lincs  
 SAXELBY. A loc. n., Leics.  
 SAXTON. A loc. n., Yorks  
 SAY. *Fr.* Saye ; *Fl.* Saey ; *Dch.* See ; p.n.  
 SAYCE. *Fr.* Sayes ; *Dch.* Seys ; p.n.  
 SAYER. *N.* Syr ; n.n. (?). *G.* Sehr, Seher, Sy ; *D.B.* Sired, Sirof, Seiar ; *Dch.* Soer, Sierse ; *Fl.* Sehier ; *D., Fr.* Seyer ; p.n.  
 SAYLE. *See* Sale  
 SAYMER. *N.* Sig-mundr ; *D.B.* Semar, Samar ; *Dch.* Seemer, or St. Maur (?) ; p.n.  
 SCADDING. *D.* Schad, Skade ; p.n.  
 SCAGELL. *See* Scargill  
 SCAIFE. *Fl.* Scaff ; *G.* Skiefe ; *D.* Skife ; p.n.  
 SCALES. A loc. n., Lancs  
 Or from Hardwin de Scalers or D'Echellers, a follower of the Conqueror, and tenant in chief in *D.B.* William de Escalles in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 SCAMMELL. *G.* Schammel ; a p.n.  
 SCANES. *Dch.* Schans ; a p.n.  
 SCARBOROUGH. A loc. n., Yorks  
 SCARCE. *N.* Skari ; *G.* Schirrsch ; *Dch., Fl.* Scheers ; p.n.  
 SCARD. *G.* Scharte (?) ; a p.n.

- SCARE. *N.* Skari; *G.* Schar; *Dch.* Schier; p.n. *See* Scarce
- SCARFE. *G., D., Dch.* Scharf; a p.n. *See* Sharpen
- SCARLES. *See* Scurll
- SCARLETT. *G.* Scharlot; a p.n.
- SCARLL. From Scarle; a loc. n., Notts
- SCARNELL. *G.* Scharn, Scorna; p.n.
- SCARSBROOK. From Scarisbrick; a loc. n., Lancs
- SCARTH. A loc. n. (a mountain pass). Or *N.* Scarði; n.n. (hare-lip). *D.* Scard; *G.* Scharte; p.n.
- SCHICKLE. *N.* Skekill; *G.* Schichel, Schick, Schickler; p.n.
- SCHOFIELD. *Fl.* Schoenfeld; a p.n.
- SCHOLES. *See* Skelt
- SCHOOBERT. *G.* Schubart; a p.n.
- SCHUSTER. *D.* Schuster; a p.n.
- SCOBEL. A loc. n., Devon
- SCOGGINS. *N.* Skaggi; *D.* Schackinger; *Dch.* Schokking; *Fl.* Schaekens, Shoukens; p.n.
- SCOONES. *Dch.* Schoen; a p.n.
- SCOPES. *G.* Schoppe; a p.n.
- SCORER. From Scorrer; a loc. n., Cornw.
- SCOTCHER. *Dch.* Schotse; a p.n. Or *see* Scotter
- SCOTCHMER. From Scotchman; or *Dch.* Schottemeijer; a p.n.
- SCOTT. *N.* Skati, Skotti; n.n. (a ghost). *G.* Schotte; *Dch.* Schot; *Fr.* Scotti; *S., D.* Skotte; p.n. Jordan Scot in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- SCOTTER. A loc. n., Lincs
- SCOTTOW. A loc. n., Norf.
- SCOURFIELD. *See* Schofield
- SCOVELL. From Escoville (now Ecoville); a loc. n., Normandy Radulph de Scovill held land in Wilts, temp. K. John.
- SCRACE. *See* Scrase
- SCRAFIELD. From Scrayfield; a loc. n., Lincs
- SCRAGGS. *See* Scroggs and Scroggie
- SCRASE. *Fl.* Schreyers (?); a p.n.
- SCRIME. *G.* Schrimmer; a p.n.
- SCRIMGOUR. *See* Skrymsher
- SCRIMSHAW. *See* Skrymsher
- SCRIMSHIRE. *See* Skrymsher
- SCRIVEN. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Fl.* Schrievens; a p.n.
- SCRIVENER. *See* Scriven
- SCROGGIE. From Scrogie; a loc. n., Perth
- SCROGGS. A loc. n., Cumb., Dumfries
- SCROGHAM. A loc. n. From *N.* Scröggr; *D.* Scrog; p.n. (*heimr*, home). Or from Scrwgan; a loc. n., Denbigh (?)
- SCROTTOW. *N.* Skrauti; *D.B.* Scrotin; *G.* Schröder, Schrödter, Schröter, Schrötter; *D.* Skroeder; *Fl.* Schroeder; *Dch.* Schroeter; p.n.
- SCRUBY. From Scrooby; a loc. n., Lincs
- SCRUTON. *See* Scrutton
- SCRUTTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- SCRYMGEOUR. *See* Skrymsher
- SCUDAMORE. From Saint Scudamore; a loc. n., Normandy Sent Scudamore in Roll of Battell Abbey. It is not in *D.B.*, unless Scudet, a tenant in chief, be the same. Lower thinks the name is derived from the old French Escu d'amour.
- SCULLY. *N.* Skuli; *G.* Schylla; *D.B.* Scule, Scula; p.n.
- SCULPHER. *Fl.* Schulpen (?); p.n. Or Skulthorpe; a loc. n., Norf.
- SCURLL. *N.* Skirvill (?); *G.* Skeurell; p.n. Or *see* Scarll
- SCURRAH. *See* Scorer
- SCURRY. *See* Scorer
- SCUTT. *D.* Skytt; *Dch.* Schutt; p.n. *See* Skeat
- SEABER. *Fr.* Sibert; a p.n. *See* Seppings
- SEABOURNE. A loc. n.
- SEABRIGHT. From *N.* Sig-bjartr; *G.* Seibert, Siebert; p.n.

- SEABROOK. A loc. n., Kent  
 SEADON. *Fr.* Sidon ; a p.n.  
 SEAFORD. A loc. n., Suss.  
 SEAGER. *See* Segon  
 SEAGO. *See* Segon  
 SEAGRAVE. A loc. n., Leics.  
 SEAKER. *See* Seagar  
 SEAL. A loc. n., Kent, Leics.,  
 Surt. Or *G.* Siele ; *Dch.* Siell ;  
 p.n.  
 SEALBY. From Selby ; a loc. n.,  
 Yorks  
 SEALEY. *See* Seeley  
 SEAMAN. *Dch.* Seeman ; a p.n.  
 Or *see* Symonds  
 SEAMON. *See* Seaman  
 SEAPEY. *N.* Sibbi, pet n. of Sig-  
 baldr ; *F.* Sebo, Sibbo ; *D.B.*  
 Sibi, Sib, Sibold ; *G.* Siber,  
 Sepe ; *Dch.* Siep, Sepp, Seepe ;  
 p.n.  
 SEAR, SEEAR, SEER. *G.* Zier ; a  
 p.n. *See* Sayer  
 SEARLE. *See* Serle  
 SEARS. *See* Sayers  
 SEATTLE. A loc. n. near Staveley,  
 Lancs  
 SEATON. A loc. n., Cumb., Devon,  
 Dur., Northbd., Ross, Yorks.  
*D.B.* Seton  
 SEAVERS. *Dch.* Sieverts ; *D., G.*  
 Sievers ; *Fl.* Severs, Seyffers ;  
 p.n. *See* Seward  
 SEAWARD. *See* Seward  
 SECCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon. Or  
 Seacombe, Ches.  
 SECKER. *See* Segon  
 SEDDING. *Fr.* Sedyn ; a p.n.  
 SEDGER. *Fr.* Segers ; a p.n. *See*  
 Segon  
 SEE. *See* Say  
 SEELEY. From Sillé ; a loc. n.,  
 Normandy. Or *G.* Siele, Sille ;  
*Fr.* Sillyé ; p.n.  
 SEEVILL. *See* Saville  
 SEFTON. From Sephton ; a loc. n.,  
 Lancs
- SEGON. *N.* Sigg, dimin. of Sigurðr ;  
*D.B.* Sigar, Sagar, Sighet, Sichet,  
 Suga ; *Dch.* Segar, Seger, Sieger ;  
*F.* Sikke ; *D.* Sekker, Seeger ;  
*S.* Seger ; *Fl.* Segher, Seghin ;  
*G.* Sieg, Siegel, Siegert ; p.n.  
 SEGRAVE. From Seagrave ; a loc. n.,  
 Leics.  
 SEILY. *See* Siely  
 SELBY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 SELDEN. From Seldon ; a loc. n.,  
 Devon  
 SELF. *N.* Sjölf, a contr. of Sæ-ulfr  
 (sea-wolf) ; *Fl.* Swolf ; *D.B.* Seulf ;  
 p.n.  
 SELKIRK. A loc. n., Scotl.  
 SELLERS. *Dch., G.* Selle, Zeller ;  
*Fl.* Selders, Sell, Sellier ; *Fr.*  
 Sellau ; p.n.  
 SELLEY. *Fr.* Sailly ; a p.n. Or  
 from Selly ; a loc. n., Salop  
 SELICK. From Sellack ; a loc. n.,  
 Heref.  
 SELWY, SELWYN. *Fl.* Sallwyn ; a  
 p.n.  
 William Selveyn held land in Oxon  
*temp.* K. John.  
 SEMMENCE. *See* Symonds  
 SEMMENS. *See* Symonds  
 SEMON, SEMAIN. *Fr.* Sement ; a  
 p.n. *See* Simmons  
 SEMPER. *G.* ; p.n.  
 SEMPILL, SEMPL. *Fl.* Sempels ;  
 a p.n.  
 SENDALL. *D.* Sandell ; *Fl.* Sendall ;  
 p.n.  
 SENIOR. *Fr.* Sengier ; *Dch.* Senger,  
 Senner ; p.n.  
 SENNETT, SENNITT. From St. Neot ;  
 a loc. n., Cornw.  
 SENTANCE. From St. Anne's ; a  
 loc. n., Cornw.  
 SEPPINGS. *See* Seapey  
 SERJEANT. *F.* Sergeant ; a p.n.  
 SERLE. *Fr.* Serle, Serlui ; *D.B.*  
 Serlo ; *Dch.* Sarlie ; *S.* Serling ;  
 p.n.  
 Magister Serlo in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,  
 K. John (Devon), A.D. 1205.

SERMON. *Fr.*; p.n. Also Sermain; a p.n.

SERRES. From Serez; a loc. n., Normandy. *Fr.* Serès; *Fl.* Seruys; p.n.

SERVANT. *Fr.* Serviant; a p.n.

SERVICE. *Fr.* Servais; a p.n.

SESSENS. *See* Sisson

SETCHELL. From Setchell; a loc. n., Camb.

SETON. *See* Seaton

SETTERINGTON. A loc. n., Yorks

SETTLE. A loc. n., Yorks

SEWARD. *N.* Sigvatr; *D.* Sivert; *S.* Sivard; *G.* Sievert, Siewert; *Fl.* Liffert; *Dch.* Sieuwerts; *D.B.* Siward, Seward, Suert; p.n.

SEWILL. *See* Saville

SEXTON. *See* Saxton

SEYMOUR. *Fr.* St. Maur. Or *see* Saymer

SHACKLE. *Dch.* Schakel; a p.n.

SHACKLETON. From Shakerton; a loc. n., Dur. (?)

SHACKSON. *D.* Schack; *Dch.* Schaik; *G.* Schach; p.n.

SHADDICK. *G.* Schadeck; a p.n.

SHADDOCK. *See* Shaddick

SHADE. *See* Sheedy

SHADFORD. From Shadforth; a loc. n., Dur.

SHADRAKE. *G.* Schadrich; a p.n.

SHADWELL. A loc. n., Middlx., Salop, Yorks

SHAFT. *N.* Skapti; *D.* Skafte; *G.* Schaffert; p.n.

SHAFTO. From Shaftoe; a loc. n., Northbd.

SHAKERLEY. A loc. n., Lancs

SHAKESPEARE. From Skegby (?) (*D.B.* Schegebi); a loc. n., Notts. This word is derived from *D.* *Schacke*; *Fl.* Schack, Schaeck, Shaek; *Dch.* Schach, Schack, Schake; *G.* Schäche; *S.* Scheike; p.n.

*D. hær* or *býr*, a dwelling. Compare Shakerley, Shackerston, Exbear, Ailesbeare, Shebbear, etc. In Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John, it is spelt Scheggeby.

SHALDERS. *Fl.* Scholders; a p.n. *See* Skelt

SHALE. *Fl.* Schall; *Dch.*, *G.* Schell; *D.* Scheel; p.n.

SHALLESS. *Dch.* Schallies; *G.* Schallisch; p.n.

SHAMBROOK. *See* Sambrook

SHAND, SHANDY. From Chanday; a loc. n., Normandy

SHANKS. *D.*, *Dch.* Schank; *Fl.* Schangh; p.n.

SHANNON. *D.* Schanning; a p.n.

SHAPCOTT. A loc. n., Devon

SHAPLAND. From Shopland; a loc. n., Ess.

SHARDALOW. *See* Shardlow

SHARDLOW. A loc. n., Derbysh.

SHARLAND. From Shirland; a loc. n., Derbysh. (?)

SHARMAN. *G.* Scharmann; *Dch.* Schürman; *D.* Schauman; *D.B.* Sceman (?); p.n.

Lower gives it Shearman, one who shears worsteds, fustians, etc., such a trade being once known in Norwich.

SHARP. *Dch.* Scharp; a p.n. *See* Sharpen

SHARPEN. *N.* Skarpheðinn, Skar-pin; *G.* Scharf, Scharfen; *Dch.* Scharp; *D.* Skaarup; p.n.

SHARPINS. *See* Sharpen

SHARPUS. *Dch.* Schaapes; a p.n.

SHARR. *N.* Skari; a p.n. Or *see* Shaw

SHARWOOD. *See* Sherwood

SHATTICK. *See* Shaddick

SHATTOCK. *G.* Schattke; a p.n. *See* Shaddick

SHATTON. A loc. n., Derbysh.

SHAUL. *See* Saul

SHAVE. *D.* Schevers; *Fl.* Scheyven; *G.* Schäfer; *Fr.* Chave; a Huguenot n. *D.B.* Chevre. *See* Chafy

SHAW. A loc. n., Lancs, Oxf., Wilts. From *N.* Skógr, a wood; or *S.* Skog; *D.* Schau, Shaw; *Dch.* Schouw, Schowe; *Fl.* Schaugh; p.n.

- SHAWFIELD. A loc. n., Lancs  
 SHAWNEY. *See* Shorney  
 SHEAR. From Shere; a loc. n.,  
 Surr. Or *see* Scarce  
 SHEARHOD. From Shereford; a  
 loc. n., Norf.  
 SHEARS. *Dch.* Schier; *G.* Schierse;  
 p.n. *See* Scarce  
 SHEAVYN. *S.* Schevin; *Fl.* Schey-  
 vin; a p.n.  
 SHEEDY. *N.* Skiði; *G.* Schiedeck;  
*Dch.* Scheijde; *D.* Schythe; p.n.  
 SHEEKEL. *See* Shickle  
 SHELDON. A loc. n., Derbysh.,  
 Devon  
 SHELDRAK. *See* Sheldrick  
 SHELDRAKE. *See* Sheldrick  
 SHELDRICK. From Sheldwick; a  
 loc. n., Kent  
 SHELFORD. A loc. n., Warw.  
 SHELLEY. A loc. n., Yorks  
 SHELTON. From Skelton; a loc. n.,  
 Yorks (*D.B.* Scheltun). Or Shel-  
 ton, Norf.  
 SHENSTONE. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 SHEPHERD. *See* Sheppard  
 SHEPPARD. From Chebbard; a  
 loc. n., Dorset. Or *Dch.* Schap-  
 pert; a p.n.  
 SHEPPEY. A loc. n., Kent  
 SHERBORNE. A loc. n., Devon,  
 Dorset, Glost., Hants, Somers.  
 SHERBROOKE. From Shirebrook; a  
 loc. n., Derbysh.  
 SHERIDAN. From Shrawardine; a  
 loc. n., Salop. Or *S.* Scherdin;  
 a p.n.  
 SHERIFF. *N.* Greifi; n.n. *A.S.*  
*Geréfa*; *Engl.* Reeve, Shire-  
 reeve; *G.* Schriefer; *D.* Schreve;  
 p.n.  
 SHERINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.  
 SHERINGTON. A loc. n., Wilts  
 SHERRARD. *See* Gerard  
 SHERRATT. *See* Gerard  
 SHERREN, SHERRIN. *See* Sherwin  
 SHERRINGTON. A loc. n., Bucks,  
 Wilts  
 SHERRY. From Sherridge; a loc. n.,  
 Worcest.
- SHERSBY. From Shearsby; a loc. n.,  
 Leics.  
 SHERVIL. From Sherwill; a loc. n.,  
 Devon  
 SHERWIN. *D.* Scherwin; *Fl.* Schey-  
 vin; *Dch.* Scherren; *G.* Scher-  
 wing; p.n.  
 SHERWOOD. A loc. n., Notts  
 SHEW. *See* Shaw  
 SHEWILL. *Dch.* Schewel; a p.n.  
 SHEWRING. From Shering; a loc. n.,  
 Ess. Or *Dch.* Schuring; a p.n.  
 SHICLE. *See* Shickle  
 SHIELDS, SHIELLS. From Shields;  
 a loc. n., Dur.  
 SHILDRICK. *See* Sheldrick  
 SHILLCOCK. *G.* Schilke; a p.n.  
 SHILLING. A loc. n., Dorset. Or  
*D., G., Dch.* Schilling; a p.n.  
 SHILLINGFORD. A loc. n., Devon  
 SHILLITOE. From Shillington; a  
 loc. n., Herts. Or Schildau,  
 Prussia; or *Dch.* Schilte; *G.*  
 Schilter; p.n.  
 SHILTON. A loc. n., Northants,  
 Oxf., Worcest.  
 SHIMMIN. *D.* Schieman; a p.n.  
 Or *D.B.* Schemin; a loc. n.,  
 Lincs  
 SHINGLE. *Dch.* Schenkel; a p.n.  
 SHINGLETON. *See* Singleton  
 SHINN, SHINNER. From the Irish  
 Shinan, originally O'Shanahan; a  
 p.n. (Lower)  
 SHIPLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.,  
 Salop, Yorks  
 SHIPP. *D.* Schipke; *Dch.* Schip-  
 per; a p.n.  
 SHIPPARD. *See* Sheppard  
 SHIPPEY. From Shiphay; a loc. n.,  
 Devon  
 SHIPPING. From Shippon; a loc. n.,  
 Oxf.  
 SHIPTON. A loc. n., Oxf., Salop,  
 Yorks  
 SHIPWASH. From Sheepwash; a  
 loc. n., Devon  
 SHIPWAY. *See* Shippey  
 SHIRES. *Fl.* Scheyers; a p.n.



- SHIRLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants, Kent, Surr., Worcest.
- SHOEBRIDGE, SHOEBRIDGE. From Shewbridge; a loc. n., Lancs
- SHOLL. *G.*, *Dch.* Scholl; a p.n.
- SHONE. *Dch.* Schoen; a p.n.
- SHOOLBRED. From Shulbred; a loc. n., Suss.
- SHOPPEE. *D.* Schoppe; a p.n.
- SHORE. *See* Sharr
- SHOREY. *Fr.* Chourrier; a p.n. (?)
- SHORING. *Dch.* Schuring; a p.n.
- SHORLAND. A loc. n., Devon
- SHORMAN. *See* Sharman
- SHORNEY. *Fl.* Schournoy; a p.n.
- SHORT. *D.* Schorti; *G.* Scharte, Schorter; p.n.
- SHORTEN. *See* Shortins
- SHORTER. *G.* Schorter; a p.n.
- SHORTING. *See* Shortins.
- SHORTINS. *N.* Skati; *G.* Scharte, Schorter, Schote; *D.B.* Suartin, Swartim; *D.* Schorti; *Dch.* Schoutens; *Fl.* Scharthen; p.n.
- SHOTTER. *G.*, *Dch.* Schotte; a p.n.
- SHOTTIN. From Shotton; a loc. n., Dur.
- SHOUT. *Dch.* Schout; a p.n.
- SHOVE. *Fr.* Chauveau; *Dch.* Schouw, Schuver; *D.* Schow; p.n.
- SHOVELLER. *D.* Schovelin; a p.n. Or *see* Shuffle
- SHOWEL. *Dch.* Schewel; a p.n. *See* Shuffle
- SHOWERING. *See* Shewring
- SHOWLER. *Fr.* Chaulet; a p.n.
- SHREEVE. *See* Sheriff
- SHRIGLEY. A loc. n., Ches.
- SHRIMPLING. *G.* Schrempel; a p.n.
- SHROSBREE. From Shrewsbury; a loc. n., Salop
- SHRUBSOLE. A loc. n., Staffs.
- SHUBROOK. From Shobrook; a loc. n., Devon
- SHUCKBURGH. A loc. n., Warw.
- SHUFFLE. *Fr.* Chauvel, Chouville; p.n.
- SHUGAR. *See* Segon
- SHUM. *G.* Schumm; a p.n.
- SHURMAR. *G.* Schirmer; *Dch.* Schermer; p.n.
- SHURY. *See* Shorey
- SHUTE. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Dch.* Schoot, Schut; *G.* Schütt; *N.* Skáti; *D.* Skytte; p.n.
- SHUTER. *Dch.* Schuter; a p.n.
- SHUTLER. *G.* Schüttler; a p.n.
- SHUTTLEWORTH. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Scitelesuuorde
- SIBBETT. *Dch.*, *G.* Siebert; a p.n. *See* Sigbert
- SIBBIT. *See* Sigbert
- SIBEL. *N.* Sig-baldr (Sibbold); *D.B.* Sib, Sibi, Sibbold; *F.* Sibo; *G.* Sibe, Siebe, Sieber, Siebert, Siebler, Seppelt, Sebald; *Dch.* Sibbelee; *Fl.* Siebels, Sibille; p.n.
- SIBERT. *See* Sibbett
- SIBLEY. From Sible; a loc. n., Ess. Or *Dch.* Sibbelee; a p.n.
- SIBTHORPE. A loc. n., Notts
- SIBUN. *Fl.* Sibon; a p.n.
- SICH. *G.* Sich, Siech; p.n.
- SICKLEMORE. From Sicklemere; a loc. n., Suff.
- SIDDALL. A loc. n., Lancs. Or *G.* Siedel; a p.n.
- SIDDERS. *Dch.* Sieders; a p.n.
- SIDDON. *See* Seadon and Seaton
- SIDE. *G.* Seite; a p.n.
- SIDLE. From Siddall; a loc. n., Lancs. Or *see* Sydal
- SIDNEY. From St. Denis; a loc. n., France
- SIDWELL. *N.* Siðu-Hallr; a p.n.
- SIELEY. *See* Sealey
- SIGGE. *See* Segon
- SIGGERS. *N.* Sig-urðr; *D.* Seyghers; *Dch.* Seegers; p.n. *See* Segon.
- SIGGINS. *See* Segon
- SILCOCK. *Dch.* Sielcken; a p.n.
- SILENCE. *D.* Seiling, Sillin; p.n. (?)
- SILITOE. *See* Shillitoe
- SILK. *See* Silcock
- SILL. *D.* Sillo; *S.* Sillow; *G.* Siele, Sille; p.n.

- SILLETT. *See* Sillitoe
- SILLIS. *Dch.* Silles; p.n.
- SILVER. *N.* Silfra; n.n. *D.* Silfver; *Dch.* Silva; *Fl.* Silver; p.n.
- SILVERLOCK. *D.* Silberloh; a p.n.
- SILVERSTONE. A loc. n., Northants
- SILVERTON. A loc. n., Devon
- SILVERTOWN. A loc. n., Ess.
- SILVESTER. *Fl.*, *G.* Silvester; *Fr.* Silvestre; p.n.
- SILVEY. *N.* Silfri; n.n. *Dch.* Silva; *S.* Silfven; p.n.
- SIMCOCK, SIMCOE. Dimin. of Simmund, Simmon, Simon. From *N.* Sigmundr
- SIMKIN. *See* Symonds
- SIMMENS. *See* Symonds
- SIMMONS. *See* Symonds
- SIMMS. *See* Symonds
- SIMPER. *G.* Semper, Simba; a p.n.
- SIMPLE. *G.* Zimpel; a p.n. Or *see* Semple
- SIMPSON. *N.* Simbi, dimin. of Sigmundr; *G.* Simba, Simm; *D.* Simeson; *S.* Simson; p.n.
- SIMSON. *See* Simpson
- SINCLAIR. *See* St. Clair
- SINGLETON. A loc. n., Yorks
- SIRER. *Fr.* Sirier; a p.n.
- SIRR. *Dch.* Suur; a p.n.
- SISLEV. *Dch.* Sisselar; *G.* Cichla; p.n.
- SISON. From Syston; a loc. n., Leics.
- SISSENS. *See* Sisson
- SISSON. From Siston; a loc. n., Glost. Or *Fl.* Sisen; *Dch.* Sisseren; p.n.
- SITCH. *See* Sich
- SITDOWN. From Seatown; a loc. n., Dorset
- SITGREAVES. From Seagrave; a loc. n., Leics. *D.B.* Satgrave
- SITWELL. *See* Sidwell
- SIVIL. *See* Saville
- SKAIFE. *See* Scaife
- SKAKEL. *N.* Skakki; *G.* Schachschal, Schactel; p.n.
- SKEAT. *N.* Skáti or Skiði; *D.* Skatt, Skytte; p.n. (A shooter, marksman.)
- SKEDGE. *See* Skegg
- SKEELS. *See* Skelt
- SKEEN. *See* Skene
- SKEET. *See* Skeat
- SKEFFINGTON. A loc. n., Leics.
- KEGG. *N.* Skaggi; *D.* Schek; *Dch.* Scheick; *G.* Schech; *Fl.* Schaek; p.n.
- SKELLS. *See* Skelt
- SKELT. *N.* Skjöldr; *D.B.* Schelin, Scule; *Fl.* Schoels, Scholders; *D.* Skeel, Skjold; *Dch.* Schall, Schell, Scheltes, Scholl; p.n.
- SKELTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Yorks.
- SKENE. *G.*, *Dch.* Skene; a p.n.
- SKERRITT. From Skirrid; a loc. n., Monmouth; Skerwith, Cumb. Or *G.* Skerhut; *Dch.* Scherwitz; p.n.
- SKERRY. A loc. n., Antrim. Or *see* Skerritt
- SKETCHLEY. A loc. n., Leics.
- SKETT. *See* Skeat
- SKEVINGTON. *See* Skeffington
- SKEWES. A loc. n., Cornw. Or *Dch.* Schüss; a p.n.
- SKEY. *Dch.* Schey; a p.n.
- SKIDMORE. *See* Scudamore
- SKIFFENS. *Dch.* Schiewink; *G.* Skiefe; p.n.
- SKILES. *See* Skoyles
- SKILLINGTON. A loc. n., Lincs
- SKILLITO. *See* Shillitoe
- SKILTON. *See* Skelton
- SKINNER. *N.* Skinni; a n.n.
- SKIPPER. *Dch.* Schipper; a p.n.
- SKIPPINS. *G.* Skiba, Skiebe; *D.B.* Scipti; *D.* Schipke; p.n.
- SKIPTON. A loc. n., Yorks
- SKIPWITH. A loc. n., Yorks
- SKIPWORTH. *See* Skipwith
- SKIRROW. *See* Scorrer
- SKITT. *D.* Skytt; a p.n. *See* Skeat
- SKONE. *See* Scone
- SKOULDING. *Dch.* Scholten. *See* Skelt

- SKOYLES. *Dch.* Schuil ; a p.n. *See* Skelt
- SKRINE. From Skreen ; a loc. n., Sligo
- SKRYMSHER. *G.* Schremser ; a p.n.
- SKUCE. *Dch.* Schüss ; a p.n. *See* Skewes.
- SKUDDER. *See* Shutter
- SKULL. *N.* Skuli ; *Dch.* Schule ; *Fl.* Schul ; *D.B.* Scule ; p.n.
- SKULTHORPE. A loc. n., Norf.
- SKUSE. *See* Skewes
- SKY. *See* Skey
- SLACK. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks
- SLADDEN, SLADEN. From Slaidburn ; a loc. n., Yorks
- SLADE. A loc. n., Devon, Suff. Or from Slad ; a loc. n., Glost.
- SLAPP. *N.* Slappi ; *G.* Schlappe ; *Fl.* Sleyp ; p.n.
- SLARK. *G.* Slach ; a p.n.
- SLATCHER. *See* Slaughter
- SLATER. *D.* Schlytter ; *Dch.* Schlette, Sluyter, Sluiter ; p.n.
- SLATFORD. From Slaughterford ; a loc. n., Wilts
- SLATTER. *See* Slaughter
- SLAUGHTER. A loc. n., near Sherborne, Glost. Or *G.* Slotta ; *Dch.* Slooter ; *Fl.* Slotte ; p.n.
- SLEDDALE. A loc. n., Yorks
- SLEEP. From Sleepe ; a loc. n., Heref. ; or Slepe, Dorset. Or *Dch.* Schlipp, Sloep ; *Fl.* Sleyp ; *D.* Schlippe ; a p.n. *See* Slipper
- SLEIGH. *D.* Schlie ; *Dch.* Sluy ; p.n.
- SLEIGHT. A loc. n., Wilts
- SLINGSBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- SLIPPER. *N.* Sleppi ; n.n. *D.* Schlippe ; *G.* Schleppe ; p.n. *See* Sleep
- SLOCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon
- SLOMAN.  
Lower thinks this is a disguise of the Jewish name Solomon.
- SLOPER. *Dch.* Sloeper ; a p.n.
- SLOUGH. A loc. n., Berks
- SLOW. From Sloo ; a loc. n., Devon. Or *see* Slough
- SLUCE. *Fl.* Sloos, Sluys ; p.n.
- SLUGG. *Dch.* Sloop ; a p.n.
- SLY. *See* Sleigh
- SLYPER. *See* Slipper
- SMALL, SMALE. *Fl.* Smal ; *Dch.* Smale ; *G.* Schmehl ; p.n.
- SMALLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- SMALLFIELD. A loc. n., Yorks
- SMALLWOOD. A loc. n., Staffs.
- SMART. *D.* Smart ; *D.B.* Smert ; p.n.
- SMEATON. A loc. n., Cornw., Yorks
- SMEDDLES. *See* Smethills
- SMEE. *G.* Smy ; a p.n.
- SMELLIE. From Smeley ; a loc. n., Ess. Or *D.* Schmelling ; a p.n.
- SMELT. *Dch.* ; p.n.
- SMETHILLS. A loc. n., Lancs
- SMILES. *See* Smail
- SMILEY. *See* Smellie
- SMIRKE. *Fl.* Smerche ; a p.n.
- SMITH. *N.* Smiðr ; *D.* Schmidt, Schmith, Smidt, Smidth, Smit, Smith ; *Dch.* Smid, Smiet, Smith, Smitt ; *Fl.* Smet, Smit ; *G.* Schmidt, Schmitt ; p.n.
- SMITHERS. *See* Smithies
- SMITHIES. A loc. n., Yorks. Or *Dch.* Smithuis ; a p.n.
- SMITHSON. From Smithstone ; a loc. n., Devon
- SMOUT. *Fl.* ; p.n.
- SMURTHWAITE. From Smirthwaite ; a loc. n., Cumb.
- SNAPE. A loc. n., Devon, Norf., Suff., Yorks. Or *Dch.* Sneep ; *Fl.* Schnep ; p.n.
- SNAPPER. *Dch.* ; p.n.
- SNARE. *D.* Snaaijer ; *D.B.* Snerri ; *G.* Schnier ; *Dch.* Snoer, Schnaar ; *Fl.* Sneyers ; p.n.
- SNASDALL. A loc. n.
- SNAZLE. From Snedhill ; a loc. n., Salop. Or *G.* Schnegula ; a p.n.
- SNEAD. A loc. n., Worcest.
- SNEE. *G.* Snay ; a p.n.
- SNEEZUM. From Snettisham ; a loc. n., Norf. Or *Fl.* Sneesens ; a p.n.

- SNELL. *N.* Snjallr; *n.n.* *G.* Schnell, Schnelle, Schneller; *D.B.* Schnelling; *Dch.* Snel, Snellen; *p.n.*
- SNEPP. *See* Snape
- SNEYD. A loc. *n.*, Staffs., Worcest. Or Snaith, Yorks
- SNOOK. *N.* Snákr; *n.n.* *Dch.* Schnücke; *Fl.* Snoek; *D.B.* Snoch; *p.n.*
- SNOOKS. A loc. *n.*, Devon. Or *Fl.* Snoeckx; a *p.n.*  
Lower thinks it is a corruption of Sevenoaks, Kent.
- SNORE. *See* Snare
- SNORING. A loc. *n.*, Norf.
- SNOWDEN. A loc. *n.*, Yorks
- SNOWDON. A loc. *n.*, Staffs.
- SNUGGS. *See* Snooks
- SNUSHALL. From Snowhill; a loc. *n.*, Somers.
- SOAM. From Soham; a loc. *n.*, Camb. Or *N.* Sámr (swarthy, Finnish); *G.* Same; *D.B.* Samar; *Dch.* Sam; *S.*, *Fl.* Somme; *p.n.*
- SOAMES. *Fl.* Somers; a *p.n.*
- SOANE. *G.* Sohn; *Dch.* Son; *p.n.*
- SOANES. *D.B.* Soian; *G.* Sohns; *Dch.* Son; *Fl.* Soons; *p.n.*
- SOAR. A loc. *n.*, Lincs. Or *Dch.* Soer; *G.* Sohr; *p.n.*
- SOBEY. *Dch.* Sobbe; a *p.n.*
- SODDY. *See* Soder
- SODEN. *Dch.* Soeding; a *p.n.*
- SODER. *Fr.* Sodeau; *Dch.* Soede; *p.n.*
- SOFFE. *Fr.* Soffie; a *p.n.*
- SOFLEY. *See* Softley
- SOFTEY. *See* Softley
- SOFTLEY. A loc. *n.*, Dur.
- SOLE. *D.* Sohl; a *p.n.*
- SOMERFIELD. *D.*, *S.*, *G.* Sommerfeld; a *p.n.* *See* Summerville
- SOMERFORD. A loc. *n.*, Hants, Wilts
- SOMERS, SOMES. *Fl.* Somers; a *p.n.*
- SOMERSET. The county
- SOOBY. From Sotby; a loc. *n.*, Lincs
- SOOLE. *See* Sole
- SOONS. *See* Soanes
- SOPER, SOPPER. From Sober; a loc. *n.*, Yorks. Or *G.* Sopart; *Fl.* Sopers; *p.n.*
- SOPPET. *See* Sopwith
- SOPWITH. From Sopworth; a loc. *n.*, Wilts
- SORBEY. *See* Sowerby
- SORBY. A loc. *n.*, Yorks
- SORE. *See* Soar
- SOREL. *Fr.*; *p.n.*
- SOTHAM. From Southam; a loc. *n.*, Warw.
- SOTHEYBY. From Sotby; a loc. *n.*, Lincs
- SOTHERN. From Sotherton; a loc. *n.*, Suff.
- SOTHERS. From Southease; a loc. *n.*, Suss.
- SOUL. *See* Sole
- SOULBY. A loc. *n.*, Westmd.
- SOULSBY. *See* Soulby
- SOUNDY. From Sandy; a loc. *n.*, Beds
- SOUPER. *G.* Sober; a *p.n.*
- SOUTHALL. A loc. *n.*, Middlx.
- SOUTHAM. A loc. *n.*, Glost., Warw.
- SOUTHARD. *See* Southward
- SOUTHEY. *See* Sotheby
- SOUTHCOMBE. A loc. *n.*, Devon
- SOUTHCOTT. A loc. *n.*, Cornw. Or from Southcote; a loc. *n.*, Yorks
- SOUTHERN. From Southton; a loc. *n.*, Wilts
- SOUTHERWOOD. *See* Southwood
- SOUTHEY. A loc. *n.*, Devon. Or *Fr.* Souday; a *p.n.*
- SOUTHGATE. A loc. *n.*, Middlx.
- SOUTHWARD. From Southworth; a loc. *n.*, Lancs. Or *see* Southwood
- SOUTHWELL. A loc. *n.*, Dorset, Notts
- SOUTHWOOD. A loc. *n.*, Somers.
- SOWARD. *See* Southward
- SOWELS. *See* Saul
- SOWERBUTTS. A loc. *n.*, Lancs

- SOWERBY. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks.  
*D.B.* Sorebi
- SOWTER. *N.* Sóti; *D.B.* Sota;  
*G.* Sotta, Sowade, Sauter; *Dch.*  
Soeter, Souter; *Fl.* Suttor; *Fr.*  
Sutter; p.n.
- SOXTON. A loc. n., Devon
- SPAIN. *Dch.* Spaan; a p.n.
- SPALDING. A loc. n., Lincs
- SPALL. From Sporle; a loc. n.,  
Norf. Or *Dch.* Spall, Spoel;  
p.n.
- SPANKIE. *Fl.* Spanoghe; or *G.*  
Spanger; p.n.
- SPANTON. From Spaunton; a  
loc. n., Yorks
- SPARHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- SPARKE. *S.* *Fl.* Spaak; *Dch.*  
Sporck; *G.* Spauke; p.n.
- SPARROW. *S.* Sparre; a p.n. *See*  
Spurr
- SPARSHOTT. From Sparsholt; a  
loc. n., Hants
- SPAULL. *See* Spall
- SPEAIGHT. *See* Speight
- SPEAK, SPECK, SPEKE. From Speke;  
a loc. n., Lancs
- SPEAKMAN. *Dch.* Spiekerman; a  
p.n.
- SPEAR. *G.* Speer; *Dch.* Spier;  
p.n.
- SPEARING. *Dch.* Spiering; a p.n.
- SPEECHLY. From Spetchley; a  
loc. n., Worcest.
- SPEED. *See* Spitty
- SPEEDY. *See* Spitty
- SPEER, SPEIR. *Dch.* Spier; *Fl.*  
Spiers; p.n.
- SPEIGHT. *S.* Spethz; *D.* Speich;  
*Dch.* Spigt; *Fl.* Specht; *D.B.*  
Spec, Spech; p.n.
- SPELLER, SPELLS. *Fl.*, *Dch.* Spel-  
lers; a p.n.
- SPELLMAN. *Dch.* Speelman; *G.*  
Spielmann; *Fl.* Spelmans; p.n.
- SPENCER. From Dispenser (*Lat.*  
Dispensator); a steward  
Dispensator, a tenant in chief in *D.B.*
- SPERLING. *G.*; p.n. *See* Spurr
- SPICE. *D.* Speich; a p.n.
- SPICER. *Old Fr.* Espicier (?)  
Benedict le Spicer in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,  
K. John.
- SPIKINGS. *D.* Speich; *Fl.* Speck;  
*Dch.* Spek; *D.B.* Spec, Spech;  
p.n.
- SPILL. *Dch.*; p.n.
- SPILLER. *G.*; p.n.
- SPILLING. *D.* Spelling; a p.n.
- SPILSBURY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- SPINK. *D.* Spincke; *Dch.* Spaink;  
*Fl.* Spinnock; *G.* Spinde; p.n.
- SPITTA. *D.B.* Spieta; p.n. *See*  
Spittal
- SPITTAL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Ess.,  
Lincs, Northbd., S. Wales
- SPITTLE. *See* Spittal
- SPITTY. A British loc. n., Spyddid  
or Spytty. From the Latin  
*hospitium*, a hospital, as in  
Yspytty Ystwith (Card.) and  
Llan-spyddid (Brecons). Also  
*Fl.* Spits; *D.* Spit, Spitters; *Dch.*  
Spit, Spits, Spitters; *S.* Spitz;  
*D.B.* Spieta; p.n.
- SPOER. *See* Spurr
- SPOFFORD. *See* Spofforth
- SPOFFORTH. A loc. n., Yorks
- SPOKES. *Dch.* Spook; a p.n.
- SPONG. *D.* Sponneck; a p.n.
- SPOONER. *G.* Sponer; a p.n.
- SPORE. *See* Spurr
- SPORLE. A loc. n., Norf.
- SPOTTISWOODE. A loc. n., Berwick
- SPRANGE. *Dch.* Sprang; a p.n.
- SPRATLEY. From Sproatley; a  
loc. n., Yorks
- SPRATT. *Dch.* Spruit; *G.* Sprotte;  
p.n.
- SPRAY. *Dch.* Spree; a p.n.
- SPRECKLEY. *D.* Spechler; a p.n.
- SPRIGGS. *Dch.* Sprik; a p.n.
- SPRING. *G.*, *Dch.*, *D.* Springer; a  
p.n.
- SPRINGALL, SPRINGHALL. From  
Springhiil; a loc. n., Lancs. Or  
*Fl.* Springael; a p.n.
- SPRINGBELT. *Dch.* Springveldt; a  
p.n.
- SPRINGETT. *See* Springbelt

- SPRINGTHORPE. A loc. n., Lincs  
 SPRINKS. *G.* Springst; a p.n.  
 SPRINZ. *G.* Sprinzel; a p.n.  
 SPROAT. *See* Sprott  
 SPROD. *See* Sprott  
 SPROSTON. From Sprowston; a loc. n., Norf.  
 SPROTT. *G.* Sprotte; a p.n.  
 SPRUCE. *Dch.* Spross; *G.* Sprosse, Spruch; a p.n.  
 SPRUNT. *D.* Sprunck; *G.* Sprung; p.n. (?)  
 SPRY. *G.* Spreu; a p.n.  
 SPUNNER. *See* Spooner  
 SPURGE. *See* Spurgeon  
 SPURGEON. Dimin. of Sporre (Sporrechen). *See* Spurr  
 SPURGIN. *See* Spurr  
 SPURR. *N.* Spörr; n.n. (a sparrow). *D.* Sporré; *G.* Spörel; *Dch.* Spoor; *D.B.* Spur, Sperri; p.n.  
 SPURRELL. *G.* Spörel; a p.n. *See* Spurr  
 SPYER. *G.* Speier; *Dch.* Spijer; p.n.  
 SQUANCE. *G.* Schwanitz; a p.n.  
 SQUIRE. *Fr.* Esquier; a p.n.  
 John le Squier in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. Also a Huguenot n.  
 STABLE. From Staple; a loc. n., Kent. Or. *D.* Stabel; *Dch.* Stapel; *Fl.* Stabel; *D.B.* Stable; *G.* Stebel; p.n.  
 STABLEFORD. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 STACEY. *Fr.* St. Eustace; a loc. n.  
 STACPOOLE. A loc. n., Pembrokesh.  
 STADDON. A loc. n., Devon  
 STADEN. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Dch.* Staden; a p.n.  
 STAFF. *D.* Staw; *S.* Staaf; *G., Fl., Dch.* Staff; p.n.  
 STAFFORD. The county town  
 STAGG. *D.* Stage; *Fl.* Stache; *G.* Stach; p.n.  
 STAGOLL. *See* Steggall  
 STAINER. *N.* Steinnar; *Fl.* Stanier; *G.* Steiner; p.n.  
 STAINES. A loc. n., Middx.  
 STAINNS. *See* Staines. Or *N.* Steinn; *G.* Stein; *Dch.* Steen; p.n.  
 STANTON. A loc. n., Cumb., Dur., Lancs, Yorks  
 STAIR. A loc. n., Ayrsh. Or *D.* Stähr, Sthyr; *G.* Stähr, Stehr; p.n.  
 STALEY. A loc. n., Ches.  
 STALKER. *Dch.* Stolker, Stolkert; p.n.  
 STALLABRASS, STALLEBRASS. From Stallingbusk; a loc. n., Yorks  
 STALLARD. *Fl.* Stallaert; a p.n.  
 STALLER. *Dch.* Staller; p.n. *Fr.* de Stalleur; Huguenot n.  
 STALLION. *S.* Stahlin; *Fl.* Staelens; *G.* and *Dch.*, Stalling; p.n.  
 STAMER, STAMMERS. *G.* Stammer; *Dch.* Staamer; p.n.  
 STAMFORD. A loc. n., Lincs  
 STAMP. *D.B.* Stam; *G.* Stampe; p.n.  
 STAMPER. *D.* Stampe; *Dch.* Stamperius; *Fl.* Stampaert; *D.B.* Stamp; p.n.  
 STANBOROUGH. From Stainborough; a loc. n., Yorks  
 STANBRIDGE. A loc. n., Dorset, Ess., Yorks  
 STANBURY. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks  
 STANCLIFFE. From Staincliffe; a loc. n., Yorks  
 STANCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset  
 STANDEN. A loc. n., Wilts  
 STANDIDGE. *See* Standish  
 STANDISH. A loc. n., Glost., Lancs  
 STANDFAST. *G.* Standfuss; a p.n.  
 STANESBY, STANSBY. From Stonesby; a loc. n., Leics.  
 STANFORD. A loc. n., Norf.  
 STANGER. *D.* and *G.* Stanger; *S.* Stange; p.n.  
 STANHAM. *See* Stoneham  
 STANHOPE. A loc. n., Dur.  
 STANIFORD. A loc. n., Devon, Salop

- STANFORTH. From Stainforth (*D.B.* Stenforde); a loc. n., Yorks. Or *N.* Steinfirðr; a p.n.
- STANLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.  
The name of this manor was assumed by the Norman knight Valescher-ville. *D.B.* de Valuille. Also a loc. n., Dur., Glost., Lancs, Lincs, Yorks.
- STANNARD. *N.* Steinuðr; *G.* Steinert, Steinhardt, Stanner; *Fl.* Stan-daert; *D.B.* Stanard, Stanhert, Stanart; p.n.
- STANNERS. *G.* Stanner; a p.n.  
*See* Stannard
- STANNETT. *See* Stannard
- STANFLY. From Stanfree; a loc. n., Derbysh. (?)
- STANSFIELD, STANFIELD. A loc. n., Camb., Lancs, Suff., Yorks. *D.B.* Stanesfelt
- STANSHAW. A loc. n. Or *see* Stanger
- STANTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Heref., Salop, Somers, Wilts
- STANWAY. A loc. n., Ess., Salop
- STANWELL. A loc. n., Middlx.
- STANYON. A loc. n., Northants
- STAP. *Fl.* Staps; *Dch.* Stappes; p.n.
- STAPLES. From Staplers; a loc. n., Hants. Or Staple, Devon
- STAPLETON. A loc. n., Glost., Salop, Somers., Wilts
- STAPLEY. A loc. n., Devon
- STAREY. *See* Sterry
- STARKEY. *Fr.* Staquet; *G., D., Fl., S., Dch.* Stark, Starke, Starck; p.n.
- STARLEY. From Stawley; a loc. n., Somers. (?)
- STARLING. *S.* Stahlin; a p.n. *See* Starr
- STARNE. *N.* Stjárn; *G., D., Fl., and Dch.* Stern; p.n.
- STARR. *N.* Starri; *D.B.* Stari, Stori, Stare; *Dch.* Storre, Starre, Stower, Stuhr; *G.* Stöhr, Stör, Stahr; *S.* Stahre, Star, Stare; *D.* Stahr; p.n.
- START. A loc. n., Devon
- STARTIN. From Starton; a loc. n., Warw.
- STARTUP. *D.*; loc. and p.n.
- STATHAM. A loc. n., Ches.
- STATHER. *See* Stathern
- STATHERN. A loc. n.
- STATTER. *See* Stather
- ST. AUBYN. From St. Aubin; a loc. n., Normandy
- STAUNTON. A loc. n., Glost., Heref., Leics., Worcest.
- STAVELEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Yorks, Westmd.
- STEABEN. From Stebbing; a loc. n., Ess.
- STEAD, STEED. From Stidd; a loc. n., Lancs. Or Stydd, Derbysh.
- STEANE. *Dch.* Steen; a p.n.
- STEARNE. *See* Starne
- STEBBENS. *See* Stebbings
- STEBBINGS. *N.* Steypir; *D.B.* Steypi, Stepiot; *Fl.* Stepan, Steppe; *Dch.* Step, Stephan; *D.* Stephens; p.n. Or *see* Steabben
- STEBLE. *S.* Stiebel; *D.* Stibolt; *G.* Stiebahl; a p.n.
- STED. *See* Stead
- STEDALL. *G.* Steidel; a p.n.
- STEED. *See* Stead
- STEELE. *Dch.* and *G.* Stiel; a p.n.
- STEER. *N.* Styrr; *D.* Stühr, Stæhr; *S.* Stühr; *G.* Steer, Stehr, Stier; *Fl.* Stiers; *Dch.* Steer; *D.B.* Sterr, Sterre, Stori, Stur; p.n.  
Styr, a thane at the court of Ethel-red II., mentioned in royal letters patent. Also in Hardicanute's reign.
- STEGGALL. *N.* Stag-näl; n.n. *S.* Stagnell; *G.* Steckel, Steg, Steigler, Stiegler; *D.* Stage, Stege; *Dch.* Steege, Stechel, Stiggel; p.n.
- STEGGLES. *See* Steggall
- STEGGOLD. *See* Steggall
- STEMBRIDGE. A loc. n., Somers., S. Wales
- STENSON. A loc. n., Derbysh. Or *D.* Stensen; *S.* Stennsson; p.n.

- STEPTOE. *G.*, *Fl.* Steppe, Stip-  
 houdt; a p.n.  
 STERLING, STIRLING. A loc. n.,  
 Scotl.  
 STERRY. *Dch.* Sterre; a p.n.  
 STEVENSON. *See* Stiffin  
 STEWARD, STEWART. *D.* Stigaard;  
*S.*, *Dch.* Stuart; *Fl.* Steyaert,  
 Stuywaert; p.n.  
 STIBBARD. *N.* Styr-baldr (?); *D.*  
 Stibolt; *Dch.* Stibbe, Stiphout;  
*G.* Stibor, Stibale; p.n.  
 STIBBON. *N.* Styr-björn; *D.* Stybe;  
*G.* Stibane; p.n.  
 STICHBURY. *See* Stutchbury  
 STICHLEY. From Storchley; a loc.  
 n., Salop  
 STICHLING. From Stickillin; a loc.  
 n., co. Louth. Or *D.* Stick; *G.*  
 Stich; a p.n.  
 STICKLAND. A loc. n., Dorset  
 STIFF. *S.* Styffe; *G.* Steffe, Stief;  
*Dch.* Stiev, Stiffij; *Fl.* Steuve;  
*D.B.* Stefan; p.n.  
 In the Midland counties Stiff is used  
 as a contraction for Stephen. Com-  
 pare Staff and Stofer.  
 STIFFIN. *D.* Steffens, Steffin; *Dch.*  
 Stieven; a p.n.  
 STIGGANT. *N.* Stigandi; n.n. (a  
 stepper). *D.B.* Stigand; a p.n.  
 STIGGINS. *N.* Stigandi; n.n. *D.*  
 Stikken; p.n.  
 STIGGLE. *Dch.* Stiggel; a p.n.  
*See* Steggall  
 STIGGLES. *See* Steggall  
 STIGLE. *See* Steggall  
 STILES, STYLE, STOYLE. From Styal;  
 a loc. n., Ches. Or *G.* Steil; a p.n.  
 STILL. *G.*, *Dch.* Stille; a p.n.  
 STILLINGFLEET. A loc. n., Yorks  
 STIMSON. *Dch.* Stemes; *Fl.* Stee-  
 mans; *D.* Steman; p.n.  
 STIRK. *Dch.* Sterk; *Fl.* Sterck;  
*G.* Stercke; p.n.  
 STIRRUP. From Styrrup; a loc. n.,  
 Notts. Or *D.* Stürup; a p.n.  
*See* Steer  
 Stürup is the Danish form of Styrrup,  
 a loc. n.  
 STOBBS. *See* Stubbs  
 STOCK, STOCKS. A loc. n. *D.*, *Fl.*,  
*G.* Stock; *Dch.* Stok; *D.B.*  
 Stochi, Stoches; p.n.  
 De Stok and De Stokes occur several  
 times in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.  
 STOCKBRIDGE. A loc. n., Dorset,  
 Hants  
 STOCKDALE. A loc. n., Cumb.  
 STOCKEN. From Stockend; a loc.  
 n., Warw., Worcest.  
 STOCKER, STOKER, STOKEY, STOKOE.  
*G.* Stöcker; *Fl.* Stocquart; p.n.  
 STOCKFORD. From Stokeford; a  
 loc. n., Dorset  
 STOCKHAM. A loc. n., Devon  
 STOCKING. A loc. n., Herts. Or  
*Dch.* Stokink; p.n. *See* Stock  
 STOCKINGS. *See* Stocking  
 STOCKTON. A loc. n., Dur., Salop,  
 Warw., Worcest.  
 STOCKWELL. A loc. n., Devon, Surr.  
 STOFER. *Fl.* Stooove, Stouffe, Stof-  
 fin, Stoffyn; *Dch.* Stoffers, Stöver,  
 Stuffers, Stuiver; *G.* Stöffer; p.n.  
*D.B.* Stov  
 Compare Staff.  
 STOKE. A loc. n., Devon, Heref.,  
 Kent, Salop, Somers., Staffs.,  
 Surr.  
 STOKELY. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 STOKES. A loc. n., Devon  
 STOLLERY. *G.* Stolareyck; a p.n.  
 STONARD. *D.* Stonor; a p.n. *See*  
 Stannard  
 STONE. A loc. n., Kent, Staffs., etc.  
 STONEHAM. A loc. n., Hants. Or  
 Stonham, Suff.  
 STONEHOUSE. A loc. n., Devon,  
 Hants, Glost.  
 STONELAKE. From Stoneleigh; a  
 loc. n., Warw.  
 STONELEY. A loc. n., Warw.  
 STONES. *N.* Steinn; *D.* Steen; *S.*  
 Stein, Sten; *Fl.* Steens; p.n.  
 Also a freq. loc. n.  
 STONEX. *N.* Steinn-öx; *G.* Stein-  
 ike, Steinig, Steinke, Steinacker;  
 p.n.  
 STONEY. A loc. n., Warw.



- STOOP, STOPP. *Dch.* Stub, Stoop; p.n.
- STOPHER. *See* Stofer
- STOPS. From Stopes; a loc. n., Lancs
- STOREY. *Fl.* Storie, Story; *Fr.* Stora; *D.B.* Stori; p.n.
- STORK. A loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Estorch
- STORR. *D.* Stahr; *Dch.* Stor; p.n. *See* Starr
- STORRS. A loc. n., Westmd.
- STORRY. *See* Storey
- STOTE. *Fl.* Stoht; *Dch.* Stout; p.n.
- STOTESBURY. From Stottersbury; a loc. n., Northants
- STOTT. *N.* Stóti; *Dch.* Stoete; p.n.
- STOUT. A loc. n., Devon, Somers. Or *Dch.* Stout; *G.* Staudte; p.n.
- STOVELL. *See* Stowell
- STOVING. From Stoven; a loc. n., Suff.
- STOW. A loc. n., Ess., Salop, Staffs.
- STOWELL. A loc. n., Somers., Wilts
- STOWER. A loc. n., Dorset. Or *Dch.* Stower; a p.n.
- STOWERS. *See* Stower
- STRACHAN. A loc. n., Kincardine
- STRAHAN. *See* Strachan
- STRAKER. *Dch.* Stracké; a p.n.
- STRANGE. *N.* Strangi; *Dch.* Strange; p.n.  
John le Strange held land in Staffs. temp. K. John.
- STRANGER. *See* Strange
- STRANGWAYS. A loc. n., Lancs
- STRANGWICH. *See* Strangways
- STRAPP. *D.* Starup; or *Dch.* Straub; p.n.
- STRATFOLD. From Stratfield; a loc. n., Hants
- STRATFORD. A loc. n., Oxf., Suff., Warw., Wilts
- STRAWBRIDGE. A loc. n., Somers.
- STRAWSON. *G.* Strauss; a p.n.
- STRECKLE. *G.* Streckel; a p.n.
- STREET. A loc. n., Devon, Hants, Somers., Suss.
- STREETER. *D.* Stræter; *G.* Streda; p.n.
- STREETON, STRETTON. A loc. n., Derbysh., Staffs., Warw., etc.
- STRELLEY. A loc. n., Notts  
Walter de Straley in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- STRETCH. *G.* Streich; a p.n. Stric in *D.B.*
- STRIBLING, STRIPLING. Dimin. of *D.* Stripp; a p.n.
- STRICKLAND. A loc. n., Cumb.
- STRICKSON. From Strixton; a loc. n., Northants. Or *see* Stretch
- STRIDE. *G.* Streit; a p.n.
- STRINGER. *Dch.* Strenger; *G.* Stringer; p.n.
- STRIP, STRIPP. *D.* Stripp; *Dch.* Streep; p.n.
- STRODE. *See* Stroud
- STRONG. *See* Strange
- STRONGITHARM. *See* Armstrong
- STROTHERS. A loc. n., Dur.
- STROUD. A loc. n., Dorset, Glost., Hants, Middlx.
- STROVER. *G.* Struwe; *Dch.* Stroeve, Struwer; p.n.
- STROWGER. *See* Strowyer
- STROWYER. *D.* Stroeyer; *D.B.* Strui; *G.* Struwe, Stry; *Fl.* Strohouwer; p.n.
- STRUMPSHAW. A loc. n., Norf.
- STRUTT. *Fl.* Stroot; *G.* Strutt-mann; p.n.
- STUART. *Fl.* Styært; *Dch.* Stuart; *G.* Sturtz; p.n. *See* Stewart
- STUBBS. A loc. n., Yorks (*D.B.* Stubuzan, Stubbsham). Or *N.* Stubbi; n.n. *D.B.* Stubart; *G.* Stöbe; *D.* Stub; *Dch.* Stübbe; p.n.  
Adam de Stubber in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- STUBBINGS. *See* Stubbs
- STUCK. *See* Stuckey
- STUCKEY. *Dch.* Stucki; a p.n.

- STUDD. *D.* Stuhde; *G.* Studer, Studt; p.n. *See* Stead
- STUDHOLME. From Studham; a loc. n., Herts
- STUKELEY. From Stewkley; a loc. n., Bucks
- STURCH. *See* Sturge
- STURGE. *D.*, *G.* Storch; *Fl.* Storck; *Dch.* Sturk; a p.n.
- STURGEON. *Fr.* Lestourgeon; a p.n.
- STURMER. *N.* Styrmir; *G.* Stürmer; p.n.
- STURT. *See* Stuart
- STUTCHBURY. A loc. n., Northants
- STUTFIELD. From Estouteville; a loc. n. near Yvetot, Normandy (?)
- STUTTER. From Stutton; a loc. n., Suff. Or *G.* Stutzer; a p.n.
- STUTTLE. *See* Stutfield
- STYAN. *N.* Steinn; a p.n.
- STYLE. *See* Steggall
- STYLES. *Dch.* Stijl; *D.* Steil; p.n.
- SUART. *See* Seward
- SUCKER. *G.*; p.n.
- SUCKLING. *F.* Sikke, Sikko; *A.S.* Sycling; *S.* Syk; *Dch.* Suchtelen, Sukkel; *G.* Suche, Suckel; p.n.
- SUDBURY. A loc. n., Middlx., Suff.
- SUDLOW. *G.* Suderla; a p.n.
- SUFFELL. *See* Suffield
- SUFFIELD. A loc. n., Norf.
- SUFFLING. *A.S.* Swefling; a p.n.
- SUGARS. *See* Segon
- SUGDEN. A loc. n., Salop
- SUGG. *G.* Suge; a p.n.
- SUGGATE. From Southgate; a loc. n., Derbysh., Middlx.
- SUGGETT. *See* Suggate
- SUGGITT. *See* Suggate
- SULLOCK. *See* Sellick
- SULLY. A loc. n., S. Wales. Or *Fr.* Soulé; a p.n.
- SUMMERBEE. From Somerby; a loc. n., Lincs
- SUMMERFIELD. *See* Somerfield
- SUMMERS. A loc. n., Ess. Or *Fl.* Somers; a p.n.
- SUMMERSBY. *See* Summerbee
- SUMMERSUN. From Somersham; a loc. n., Hants. *D.B.* Summer-sham
- SUMMERVILLE. *Fr.* Sommerville; a p.n.
- SUMNER. An apparitor, a summoner  
Halliwell, quoting *Nomina MS.* *Nomina dignitatum clericorum*, gives '*Aparator*, a summunder.'
- SUMPTER. From Sumpting; a loc. n., Ess. Or Sometour, a sumpterman
- SUMPTON. From Summerton; a loc. n., Camb., Norf., Oxf., Somers.
- SUNMAN. *Dch.*; p.n.
- SURFLIN. *See* Suffling
- SURREY. The county. Or *Fr.* Surée, Sury; p.n.
- SURRIDGE. A loc. n., Devon
- SURTEES. A loc. n. derived from the river Tees, Durham  
An ancient family long resided there.
- SUSSAMS. *G.* Süßmann (?); p.n.
- SUSSENS. *See* Sisson
- SUTCH. *G.* Suche; a p.n.
- SUTER. *See* Sowter
- SUTHERLAND. The county
- SUTLIFF. From Southcliffe; a loc. n., Lincs, Yorks
- SUTRE. *See* Sowter
- SUTTABY. *See* Sutterby
- SUTTERBY. A loc. n., Lincs
- SUTTLE. *See* Southwell
- SUTTON. A loc. n., Ches., Devon, Lancs, Notts, Yorks, etc.
- SWABY. A loc. n., Lincs
- SWAIN. *N.* Sveinn; *Dch.* Swen; *D.* Svenne; *Fr.* Suin; *Fl.* Svenne; *D.B.* Swen, Swain; p.n.
- SWAINSON. *S.* Svenson; *D.* Svenssen; p.n.
- SWALLOW. A loc. n., Lincs
- SWAN. *N.* Svanr; *D.* Swane, Svane; *D.B.* Suuan, Swan; *Dch.* Swaan; *S.* Svan; p.n.
- SWASH. *N.* Svasi; *D.B.* Suauis; *G.* Swazina; p.n.

SWAYNE. <i>See</i> Swain	SWINNERTON. From Swynnerton ; a loc. n., Staffs.
SWEENEY. <i>See</i> Swiney	SWINSTEAD. A loc. n., Cumb., Lincs
SWEET. <i>Dch.</i> Swidde ; a p.n.	SWIRE. <i>See</i> Swyre
SWEETAPPLE. <i>Dch.</i> Zoetappel is the corresponding word, but there is not the certainty of its being a p.n., as Lightvoet is for Lightfoot	SWORD. <i>N.</i> Svertinr ; <i>F.</i> Sweerd ; <i>Dch.</i> Sweertz ; <i>Fr.</i> Sourdes ; p.n.
SWEETING. <i>Dch.</i> Swieten ; <i>D.B.</i> Sueting ; p.n.	SWYRE. A loc. n., Dorset
SWEETLAND. A loc. n., Devon. Comp. Swithland	SYDAL. <i>N.</i> Siðu-Hallr ; <i>D.</i> Seidel ; <i>G.</i> Sydow, Siedel ; p.n.
SWEETMAN. <i>N.</i> Sig-vatr ; <i>A.S.</i> Seward, Siwart ; <i>D.B.</i> Suetman, Sueting, Suertin ; <i>Dch.</i> Soetman ; <i>G.</i> Swidom ; p.n.	SYDENHAM. A loc. n., Devon, Kent
SWEETSER. <i>G.</i> Schweitzer ; <i>Fl.</i> Switser ; p.n.	SYDER. From Syde ; a loc. n., Glost. Or <i>see</i> Sydal
SWEPSTONE. A loc. n., Leics.	SYER. <i>See</i> Sayer
SWETENHAM. From Swettenham ; a loc. n., Ches.	SYFERT. <i>N.</i> Sighvatr ; <i>D.</i> Sievert ; <i>D.B.</i> Sighet ; <i>G.</i> Seiffert, Sey- ffert ; <i>Fl.</i> Seyffers ; <i>Dch.</i> Seyffardt ; p.n. <i>See</i> Seward
SWIFT. A river, Leics.	SYKES. A loc. n., Yorks
SWINBORNE. <i>See</i> Swinburn	SYME. <i>Dch.</i> Seijm ; a p.n. <i>See</i> Simms
SWINBURN. A loc. n., Northbd. Or <i>N.</i> Sveinbjörn ; a p.n.	SYMES, SYMS. <i>See</i> Sims
SWINDELL. From Swindale ; a loc. n., Cumb.	SYMINGTON. A loc. n., Ayrsh.
SWINDLEY. <i>See</i> Swindell	SYMONDS. <i>N.</i> Sigmundr ; <i>D.B.</i> Simond, Seman, Scemund, Semar ; <i>G.</i> Siegmund, Siegmann, Siemens, Siemon, Siems, Simmon ; <i>Dch.</i> Semeins ; <i>Fl.</i> Symon ; p.n.
SWINEY. A loc. n., Salop	SYPHER. <i>See</i> Syfert
SWINFEN. A loc. n., Staffs.	SYRES. <i>See</i> Syers. Or St. Cyres ; a loc. n., Devon.
SWINGER. <i>G.</i> Schwinger ; a p.n.	SYRETT. From Sarratt ; a loc. n., Herts
SWINGLER. <i>G.</i> Schwingel ; a p.n.	
SWINHOE. From Swinhope ; a loc. n., Lincs	

## T.

TABB. <i>G.</i> Taube (?) ; a p.n.	TABRAR. <i>See</i> Tabberer
TABBERER. <i>N.</i> Tabarðr ; <i>Fr.</i> Taboureau ; p.n.	TACK. <i>D.</i> , <i>Fl.</i> Tack ; <i>Dch.</i> Tak ; <i>S.</i> Tack, Tacke ; p.n.
TABER. <i>Fr.</i> Tabur ; a p.n. Or <i>see</i> Tabb	TACKLEY. A loc. n., Lancs. Or Takeley, Ess.
TABERNACLE. <i>Dch.</i> Tabbernal ; a p.n.	TACON. <i>Dch.</i> Takken ; a p.n.
TABNER. <i>Dch.</i> Tabbernée ; a p.n.	TADD. <i>See</i> Taddy
TABOR. <i>See</i> Taber	TADDY. <i>Fr.</i> Thadée ; a p.n. from Thaddeus
TABRAM. A loc. n.	TAFF. A loc. n., S. Wales

- TAGART. From Scot., McTaggart ; p.n.
- TAGG. *See* Tack
- TAILBY. *N.-Fr.* Taille-bois ; *Fl.* Talgebosch ; *D.B.* Tailgebosc, Talliebosc ; p.n.
- TALBOT. *Fr.* Talbot ; *Fl.* Talabot ; *D.B.* Talebot ; p.n.  
In Roll of Battell Abbey.
- TALER. *G.* Thaler, Tallert ; p.n.
- TALL. *Dch.* Tal, Tall ; p.n.
- TALLBOYS. *See* Tailby
- TALLEMACH. *See* Tollemache
- TALLEN. From Talland ; a loc. n., Cornw.
- TALLON. *S.* Talén ; *Fr.* Talon ; p.n.
- TALMADGE, TALMAGE, TALMIDGE. *See* Tollemache
- TAMBLYN. *Fr.* Tamberlain ; a p.n.
- TAME. From Thame ; a loc. n., Oxf.
- TAMLYN. *See* Tamblyn
- TAMMADGE. *See* Tollemache
- TAMMAGE. *See* Talmage
- TAMPEN, TAMPIN. *See* Tamblyn
- TAMPLIN. *See* Tamblyn
- TANCRED. *N.* Þakk-raðr ; *D.* Tanggaard ; *D.B.* Torncrd ; *G.* Tancred ; *Dch.* Tanker (?) ; p.n.  
Latinised in Norman times into Tancredus.
- TANDY. *Fr.* Tantais ; a p.n.
- TANEY. *See* Thain
- TANGYE. *N.* Þenja ; n.n. (an axe).  
*D.* Tang, Tange, Teng ; *Dch.* Tang, Tanker, Tenge, Tenger, Tinga, Tinke ; *Fl.* Tanghe ; *Fr.* Tanguy ; p.n.
- TANK. *See* Tangye
- TANKLIN. Dimin. of *D.* Tang ; a p.n.
- TANN. *N.* Tanni ; *F.* Tanno ; *G.* Tanne, Tanner, Tannig ; *Fr.* Tanne ; p.n.
- TANNER. *G.* Tanner ; p.n. *See* Tann
- TANSLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- TAPHOUSE. A loc. n., Devon
- TAPLEY. A loc. n., Devon
- TAPLIN. Dimin. of Tabb or Tapp
- TAPLOW. A loc. n., Bucks
- TAPP. *Dch.* Tappe ; a p.n.
- TAPPER. *Dch.* Tappé ; *D.* Tappert ; *G.* Tapper ; p.n.
- TAPPIN. *See* Tapp
- TAPSON. From Tapton ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- TAPSTER. The Scotl. and N. Engl. form of Tapper
- TARBART, TARBET, TARBUTT. From Tarbat ; a loc. n., Ross
- TARDY. *Fr.* ; p.n.
- TARGETT. *See* Tagart
- TARLTON. A loc. n., Glost.
- TARN. From Thearne ; a loc. n., Yorks
- TARR. A loc. n., Somers.
- TARRANT. A loc. n., Dorset
- TARRAS, TARRIS. *G.* Tarras ; a p.n.
- TARRY. *See* Terry
- TARTAR. *See* Tate
- TARTE. *See* Tardy
- TARVER. From Torver ; a loc. n., Lancs
- TASH. *G.* Tasche ; *Fl.* Tesch ; p.n.
- TASKER. From Tascott ; a loc. n., Devon. Or *Dch.* Teske ; a p.n.
- TASSELL. From Tessall ; a loc. n., Worcest. Or *Fr.* Tassel ; *D.B.* de Taissel ; a p.n.
- TATE. *N.* Teitr ; *F.* Tade ; *D.B.* Tate, Teit ; *G.* Theda ; p.n.
- TATHAM. A loc. n., Yorks
- TATTENHALL. A loc. n., Staffs.
- TATTERSHALL. A loc. n., Lincs
- TATTON. A loc. n., Ches.
- TAUNTON. A loc. n., Somers.
- TAVERNER, TAVINER, TAVNER. *Fr.* Tavernier ; *Dch.* Taverne ; p.n.
- TAY. *Fl.* Tay ; *Fr.* Téhy ; p.n.
- TAYLOR. *Fr.* Tailleau, Taillir ; p.n.  
Silvester Taillor in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.
- TAYNTON. A loc. n., Glost.
- TEAGER. *G.* Tiecke ; *Dch.* Tieger, Tieke, Tiggers ; *S.* Tiger ; *D.B.* Tiger ; *Fr.* Tigé ; p.n.

- TEAGLE. *G.* Tiegel ; a p.n.  
 TEAGUE. *See* Teager  
 TEAKLE. *See* Tickle or Teagle  
 TEALE. From Theale ; a loc. n., Somers.  
 TRAPE. *Dch.* Teepe, Tip ; p.n.  
 TEAR, TEER. *Fr.* Thier, Thiers ; *Dch.* Thier ; p.n.  
 TEARLE. *Dch.* Terlet ; a p.n.  
 TEASDALE. A loc. n., Dur.  
 TEASDELL. *See* Teasdale  
 TEASDILL. *See* Teasdale  
 TEASEL. *G.* Tiesler ; *D.* Thysel ; *S.* Tisell ; *Dch.* Tessel, Teeseling ; p.n.  
 TEATHER. *See* Tedder  
 TEBAY. A loc. n., Westmd.  
 TEBB, TEBBS. *See* Tibbetts  
 TEBBATS. *See* Tebbut  
 TEBBITT. *See* Tebbut  
 TEBBUT. *A.S.* Tedbert ; *Fr.* Thibaut ; p.n.  
 TEDDER. *D.* Thede ; a p.n. *See* Tate  
 TEE. *Fr.* Thys ; *D.* Thye ; p.n.  
 TEED. *See* Tidd and Tate  
 TEELE. *G.* Tille, Tilo, Tylle ; *D.B.* Tihel, Tehel ; *S.* Tilly ; *D.* Tilge ; *Fl.* Tilley ; *Dch.* Tiele, Til ; *Fr.* Thil ; p.n.  
 TEEVAN. *See* Tiffen  
 TEGART. *See* Taggart  
 TEGG. *Dch.* ; p.n.  
 TELFER. From Telford ; a loc. n., Kent. Or *N.-Fr.* Taillefer ; a p.n.  
 TELLET. *See* Tillett  
 TELLING. *Fl.* Telen, Tellin ; *D.*, *Dch.* Telling ; p.n.  
 TEMME. *G.* Themme ; a p.n.  
 TEMPANY. *D.* Trempenau ; a p.n.  
 TEMPERLEY. From Timperley ; a loc. n., Ches.  
 TEMPEST. *Fl.* Tempst ; a p.n.  
 TEMPLE. A freq. loc. n. Also *Dch.*, *G.* Tempel ; *Fl.* Tempels ; p.n.  
 TEMPLETON. A loc. n., Devon  
 TENCH. *Dch.* Tenge ; a p.n.  
 TENNENT. *G.* Thenen ; a p.n.  
 TENNET. *See* Dennett  
 TEPPER. *Dch.* Tepe ; *G.* Tepfer ; p.n.  
 TERRELL. *Fr.* Tirel ; *D.* Turrell ; *D.B.* Tirel ; p.n. *See* Tyrrell  
 TERRINGTON. A loc. n., Norf.  
 TERRY. *Fr.* Terris, Therry, Thery, Thierry ; p.n.  
 TESTER. *Fl.* Testaert, Testar, Teste ; p.n.  
 TETLEY. *See* Titley  
 TETLOW. *See* Tetley  
 TETSALL. *See* Tattersall  
 TETT. *See* Tate  
 TEULON. From Toulon ; a loc. n., France  
 TEVERSON. From Teversham ; a loc. n., Camb.  
 TEWELS. *Fl.* Tevels ; a p.n.  
 TEWKESBURY. A loc. n., Glost.  
 TEWSON. *See* Tyson  
 TEXTOR. *Dch.* ; p.n.  
 THACKER. *Fl.* Dacker ; *Dch.* Dekker ; p.n.  
 THACKERAY. A loc. n. Comp. Dockwray, Cumb.  
 THACKWRAY. *See* Dockwra  
 THAIN. *N.* Thegn ; *D.* Thiene ; *Fl.* Thein ; *Dch.* Theyn ; *G.* Thien, Thenen ; *D.B.* Tain, Taini, Teini, Teigni ; p.n.  
 THAIRLWALL. *See* Thirlwall  
 THAKE. *See* Thacker  
 THANE. *See* Thain  
 THARP. *See* Thorpe  
 THATCHER. *See* Thacker  
 THAXTER. *See* Thacker  
 THAYNE. *See* Thain  
 THEAKSTON. A loc. n., Yorks  
 THEED. *See* Tidd  
 THELWALL. A loc. n., Ches.  
 THEOBALDS. *See* Tipple  
 THEW. *See* Twoo  
 THEXTON. *See* Theakston  
 THICK. *G.* Dicke ; a p.n.  
 THICKNESSE. *Fr.* Xhignesse ; a p.n.  
 THIN. *Dch.* Thijn ; *D.*, *G.* Thien ; *Fr.* Thin ; p.n.  
 THING. *See* Thynne

- THIRGOOD. *See* Toogood  
 THIRKETEL. *N.* Þórketell; *D.B.* Torchetel, Torchil, Turchil; *S.* Torkels; *D.* Therschil, Terkel, Thorkel; p.n.  
 THIRKETTLE. *See* Thirketel  
 THIRLWALL. A loc. n., Northbd.  
 THIRST. *G.* Durst; a p.n.  
 THIRTLE. *See* Thirketel  
 THISTLE. *D.* Thysel; *S.* Thiesel; *Dch.* Dissel; p.n.  
 THISTLETHWAITE. A loc. n.  
 THISTLETON. A loc. n., Cumb., Lincs, Rutland  
 THODAY. *D.* Thode; a p.n. *See* Todd  
 THOM. *See* Thompson  
 THOMSON. *N.* Tumi; pet n. for Thomas. *S.* Tomasson; *D.* Thomassen; *Dch.* Thomson; *D.B.* Tumie, Tumme, Tombi; p.n.  
 THORBURN. *N.* Þór-björn; *S.* Torbjörn; *D.* Thorbjoern; *Dch.* Torbein; *G.* Turbin; *D.B.* Thurburn, Torbern; p.n.  
 THORLEY. A loc. n., Dorset, Hants, Herts  
 THORNBOROUGH. A loc. n., Cumb., Northbd., Oxf, Yorks  
 THORNE. A loc. n., Yorks and Suff. *D.B.* Torn. Or *N.* Thórny; *D.* Thorning; *Dch.* Thorn; a p.n.  
 THORNHILL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Dorset, Wilts, Yorks  
 THORNICROFT. A loc. n., Ches.  
 THORNLEY. A loc. n., Lancs  
 THORNS. *See* Thorne  
 THORNTON. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs, Leics., Yorks  
 THOROLD. *N.* Þóraldr; *D.B.* Tored, Torold, Tori, Torol, Toi, Thori; *Fr.* Thorel; p.n.  
 THORPE. A freq. loc. n., Lincs, Yorks, etc.  
 THORRINGTON. A loc. n., Ess.  
 THOULESS. *See* Thurlows  
 THOYTS. *See* Thwaites  
 THRASHER, THRESHER. *D.* Drescher; a p.n.  
 THREADGALE. *See* Trudgil  
 THREADKELL, THREADKILL. *See* Trudgil  
 THRELFAL. From Threlfield; a loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Threlfeld, Trelefeld  
 THRIDGOLD. *See* Trudgil  
 THRIFT. *Dch.* Drift; a p.n.  
 THRING. *D.*, *S.* Thorin; *Fl.* Thurin; *G.* Thöring; p.n.  
 THRIPP. *See* Thrupp  
 THROOP. A loc. n., Dorset, Hants, Somers., Wilts  
 THROSSEL. *G.* Drossel; a p.n.  
 THROWER. *See* Trower  
 THRUPP. A loc. n., Glost.  
 THURBURN. *See* Thorburn  
 THURGAR. *N.* Thorgeirr; a p.n. Comp. Thurgarton, Norf.  
 THURGUR. *See* Thurgar  
 THURKETTLE. *See* Thirkettle  
 THURKLE. *See* Thirketel  
 THURLAND. From Thurgoland; a loc. n., Yorks  
 THURLES. *See* Thurlows  
 THURLEV. From Thurleigh; a loc. n., Beds  
 THURLOW. A loc. n., Suff.  
 THURLOWS. A loc. n., Suff.  
 THURRELL. *Fr.* Thorel; a p.n. *See* Thirkettle  
 THURSBY. A loc. n., Cumb.  
 THURSFIELD. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 THURSTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Norf., Suff.  
 THURTELL. *See* Thirketel  
 THWAITES. A loc. n., Cumb., Yorks  
 THVER. *D.* Thyre; a p.n.  
 THYNNE. *See* Thin  
 TIARKO, TIARKS. *F.*; p.n.  
 TIBB, TIBBS, TIBBY. *See* Tibbetts  
 TIBBALD. *Fr.* Thibault; a p.n. from Theobald. *See* Tipple  
 TIBBETTS, TIBBITTS. *Dch.* Dibbetts; a p.n. *See* Tebbut  
 TIBBITT. *Fl.* Tybaert; a p.n.  
 TIBBLES. *See* Tipple  
 TIBBS. *See* Tibbetts

- TIBNAM. From Tibbenham; a loc. n., Norf.
- TICE. *Fl.* Thyres; *Dch.* Theijs; *Fr.* Thiess; *G.* Thys; p.n. A contr. of Mathias
- TICHBON. *See* Tichborne
- TICHBORNE. A loc. n., Hants
- TICKELL. *See* Tickle
- TICKETT. From Tecket; a loc. n., Northbd.
- TICKLE. From Tickhill; a loc. n. in Yorks. Or *Dch.* Tikkel; a p.n.
- TICKNER, TICKNOR. From Ticknall; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- TIDBALL. *See* Tibbald
- TIDBURY. A loc. n., Hants
- TIDD. A loc. n., Camb., Lincs. *See* Tate
- TIDDER. *See* Tiddy
- TIDDY, TIDEY, TIDY. From Tydee; a loc. n., Monmouth
- TIDMAN. *D.* Thideman; *G.* Thiedemann; *Dch.* Tiedeman; p.n.
- TIDSWELL. From Tideswell; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- TIFFEN. *Fr.* Thifane, Tiphaigne, Typhaigne; a p.n.
- TIGHE. *See* Teager or Tye
- TIGHT. *G.* Ticht; *Dch.* Tuit; *D.* Teitge; p.n.
- TIGWELL. *See* Tugwell
- TILBROOK. *See* Tilbury
- TILBURY. A loc. n., Ess.
- TILDESLEY. From Tyldesley; a loc. n., Lancs
- TILKE. *D.* Tillge; *G.* Tilke; p.n.
- TILL. *D., G., Fl.* Thiel; *Dch.* Til, Till, Thiel; p.n.
- TILLARD. *See* Tilleard
- TILLCOCK. *See* Tills
- TILLEARD. *D.* Theilgaard, Theilade; *G.* Tillert; *Dch.* Tillaard; *Fr.* Thillard; p.n.
- TILLET. *G.* Tillert; *Fr.* Tillot; p.n. *See* Tilleard
- TILLEY. A loc. n., Somers. Or *see* Tilly
- TILLING. *Fl.* Thielen; a p.n.
- TILLS. *See* Teele
- TILLY. *Fr.* Thillais, Tilley; p.n. Geoffroy de Tilly occurs as one of the benefactors of the abbey of St. Etienne, Caen, Normandy, founded by William I. Henry de Tilly held Marshwood, Somers., *temp.* K. John.
- TILLYER. *See* Tilleard
- TILNEY. A loc. n., Norf.
- TILSON. *See* Tills
- TILYARD. *See* Tilleard
- TIMBERLAKE. From Timperley (?); a loc. n., Ches. (?)
- TIMBERS. *Dch.* Timmers; a p.n.
- TIMBRELL. From Timble; a loc. n., Yorks
- TIMBS. *See* Tims
- TIMES. *See* Tims
- TIMEWELL. A loc. n., Devon
- TIMMS. *See* Tims
- TIMS. *D., S.* Thim, Timm; *Dch.* Tim, Tims; *G.* Thimm; p.n.
- TINDALL, TINDALE, TINDELL. *Dch.* Tindal; *S.* Tengdahl; p.n.
- TINGEY. *See* Tangye
- TINGLE. A loc. n., Yorks
- TINK. *See* Tinker
- TINKER. *Dch.* Tinke, Tuinker; p.n.
- TINKLER. *Dch.* Dinkelaar; a p.n.
- TINKLEY. From Dingley; a loc. n., Northants
- TINN. *Fl.* Tinne; *Dch.* Tijn; *Fr.* Thin; p.n.
- TINSLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
- TINWORTH. From Timworth; a loc. n., Suff.
- TIPP. *See* Tibb
- TIPPELL. *See* Tipple
- TIPPER. *G.* Tippner; a p.n.
- TIPPETT. *See* Tibbett
- TIPPETS. *See* Tibbetts
- TIPPING. *Dch.* Tieben, Tippen; a p.n. *See* Tiffen
- TIPPLE. From Tiphill; a loc. n., Somers. Or *D.* Theobald; *Fl.* Thiebauld; *Fr.* Thibault; *G.* Thepold, Tiepolt, Thiebau; *D.B.* Tidbold, Tebald; p.n.

- TIPTOD. From Thibtot ; a loc. n., France  
Tibtote in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- TIREBUCK. *G.* Tirbach ; a p.n.
- TISSINGTON. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- TITCHEN. *G.* Titsche ; *Dch.* Titching ; p.n.
- TITCHMARSH. A loc. n., Northants.  
*See* Titmas
- TITCOMB. A loc. n., Wilts
- TITFORD. From Thetford ; a loc. n., Camb., Norf.
- TITLEY. A loc. n., Heref.
- TITLOW. *See* Tetlow
- TITMAS. From Tidmarsh ; a loc. n., Oxf. Or *see* Titchmarsh
- TITT. *D.* Thiede ; *G.* Tita ; *Dch.* Tiedt, Tito ; *Fl.* Tits ; p.n. *See* Tate
- TITTERTON. From Titterstone ; a loc. n., Salop
- TOALE. *See* Toll
- TOAS. *See* Tosar
- TOATS. *D.* Thott ; *Fl.* Toto ; *D.B.* Toti ; p.n.
- TOBIN. *See* St. Aubyn
- TOBY. *Fr.* Tobie, Toby ; *Dch.* Tobi, Tobé ; p.n.
- TODD. *N.* Todda ; n.n. *G.*, *Dch.* Tode ; *D.* Thode ; *D.B.* Todi, Toti ; p.n.
- TOFTS. A freq. loc. n. *See* Tuffs
- TOGHILL. From Taghill ; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- TOGWELL. *See* Tugwell
- TOINTON. From Torrington ; a loc. n., Devon, Lincs
- TOLD. *D.* ; p.n.
- TOLER. From Toller ; a loc. n., Dorset
- TOLFREE. *See* Tolfrey
- TOLFREY. From Tollervey ; a Cornish p.n.
- TOLL. *Dch.*, *D.*, *S.*, *G.* Toll ; p.n.
- TOLLADY. From Tolladine ; a loc. n., Worcest. Or *Dch.* Toledo ; or *S.* Tholander (?) ; p.n.
- TOLLEMACHE. From Tollmarsh ; a loc. n., Buckfastleigh, Devon  
Tollemach in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
Richard Talamag, Talamasch, or Talemasch, held lands in Ess. and Oxon *temp.* K. John, Rot. Obl. et Fin. Talmach, a benefactor to Ipswich Priory in the thirteenth century.
- TOLLER. *See* Tooley
- TOLMASH. *See* Tollemache
- TOLVER. *N.* Thorolfr ; *D.B.* Tolf, Torolf ; p.n.
- TOMBE. *See* Toombs
- TOMBLESON. *See* Tombling
- TOMBLIN. *See* Tombling
- TOMBLING. From Tombelain ; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *N.* Phumli, Thumalin ; n.n. (Tom Thumb).  
*G.* Tümler, Tümpling ; p.n.
- TOMLINE. *See* Tombling
- TOMLINSON. *See* Tomling
- TOMPKINS. *See* Toombs
- TONGUE. A loc. n., Sutherland.  
Or Tonge, Leics. ; Tong, Yorks
- TONKIN. Dimin. of Antonius. *F.* Tönjes ; p.n.
- TONKS. *F.* Tönjes ; a p.n. *See* Tonkin
- TOOBY. *See* Tubby
- TOOGOOD. *N.* Thorgautr ; *D.* Thuge ; *G.* Tückert ; *Dch.* Tuke ; *D.B.* Turgod, Turgot ; p.n.
- TOOHEY. *Dch.* Tahey, Tooy ; p.n.
- TOOKE. *N.* Tóki ; *D.* Tyge or Thuge ; *Lat.* Tycho ; *G.* Tuch ; *Dch.* Tuck, Tuk, Tuke, Tukker ; *Fl.* Tyckaert ; *D.B.* Tochi, Toche, Tochil, Toch, Toc ; *Fr.* Touq ; p.n.  
Touke in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- TOOLE. From the Irish O'Tuathail ; a p.n. Or *D.* Thule ; *Dch.* Tulle ; *S.* Tul ; p.n.
- TOOLEY. *N.* Thor-ólfr (?) ; *D.* Thule ; *D.B.* Turolf, Torol, Toulf, Tol, Toli, Tholi, Toul, Thole ; *Fl.* Touillet ; *Dch.* Tulle ; *S.* Toll ; p.n.



- TOOMBS. *N.* Tumi; *Dch.* Toom, Thoms; *D.* Thom; *G.* Thomas, Tomisch; p.n.
- TOOMEY. *N.* Tumi; pet n. for Thomas. *D.B.* Tumie, Tumme, Tombi; p.n.
- TOONE. *N.* Tunni; *Dch.* Tuin; *D.* Thun; *S.* Tuné; p.n. *See* Town
- TOOP. *See* Topp
- TOOT. *See* Tooth
- TOOTAL, TOOTEL, TOOTLE. *See* Tuthill
- TOOTH. *N.* Toti; n.n. *Fr.* Touté; *D.B.* Toti; p.n.
- TOOVEY. *N.* Tófi; *S.* Thufva, Dufva; *Fl.* Dufey; *Fr.* Tuvée, Tuffay; *D.B.* Tovi, Tuffa; p.n.
- TOP. *See* Topps
- TOPHAM. From Topsham; a loc. n., Devon
- TOPLER. *See* Topley
- TOPLEY. From Topcliffe; a loc. n., Yorks
- TOPLIS. From *G.* Toplitz; a loc. and p. n.
- TOPP. *Dch., Fl.* Top; *S., D.* Topp; *D.B.* Tope, Topi; p.n.
- TOPPING. *Fr.* Taupin; a p.n.
- TOPPLE. *See* Topley
- TOPPS. *Fr.* Topasse (?); a p.n. Or *see* Topp
- TOPSOM. From Topsham; a loc. n., Devon
- TORBET. *See* Torbitt
- TORBITT. *N.* Tabarör (?); *G.* Taubert; p.n.
- TORR. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon
- TORRANCE. A loc. n., Stirling
- TORRENS. *Dch.*; p.n. Or *see* Torrance
- TORRINGTON. A loc. n., Devon
- TORROP. *D.* Thorup, Torup; p.n.
- TORRY, TORRIE, TORREY, TORY. *Dch.* Torres; a p.n.
- TOSAR. *Fr.* Touzé, Touzet; *Dch.* Tuser; *D.B.* Tosard; p.n.
- TOSH. *See* Touch
- TOUCH. *G.* Tusch; *Fr.* la Touche; p.n. *See* Took  
Touke in Roll of Battell Abbey.
- TOUGH. A loc. n., Aberdeen. Or *Dch.* Tuff, Touw; p.n.
- TOULD. *D.B.* Torold, Touilt; p.n. *See* Thorold
- TOULMIN. *Fl.* Tolleman; a p.n.
- TOSSELL. *See* Tassell
- TOSSELYN. *D.B.* Tascelin, Tezelin; *Dch.* Teeseling; p.n. *See* Teasel
- TOTHERICK. From Todridge; a loc. n., Northbd.
- TOTHILL. A loc. n., Lincs
- TOTTENHAM. A loc. n., Middlx.
- TOTTLE. *See* Tothill
- TOYELL. From Tourville (?); a loc. n., Normandy
- TOW. From Thou; a loc. n., Normandy. Or *Dch.* Touw; *G.* Thau; p.n.
- TOWELL. A loc. n., Devon. Or *see* Tovell
- TOWERS. From Tours; a loc. n., Normandy  
W. de Tours had the manor of Lowick or Lofwick, Lincs, from W. de Taillebois, baron of Kendal, after the conquest, and assumed the name of de Lofwick.
- TOWLER. *See* Tooley
- TOWN. *N.* Tónn; n.n. *D.* Tonn; *S.* Tuné; *Dch.* Tuin; *D.B.* Ton, Tone, Toni; p.n. Or *Dch.* Toon, dimin. of Anthony; a p.n.
- TOWNS. *Fl.* Teuns; a p.n. *See* Townson
- TOWNSEND. A loc. n., Devon
- TOWNSON. *D.* Tonnesen; a p.n. *See* Town
- TOWSE. *See* Tosar
- TOWSEY. *Fr.* Toussaint, Tousseyn; p.n.
- TOY, TOYE. *See* Tye
- TOZE. *See* Tosar
- TOZER. *See* Tosar
- TRACEY. From Trazeignes (?); a loc. n. in Flanders. Or from the Irish O'Treassaigh; a p.n. (*treas*, the third)  
Tracy in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Traci and de Trascy in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John.

- TRAFFORD. A loc. n., Lancs  
 TRAISE. *See* Tracey  
 TRAPP. *Fl.*, *D.*, *Dch.*, *S.*, *G.*; p.n.  
 TRASK. *G.* Treske; a p.n.  
 TRASS. *Dch.* Traus; a p.n.  
 TRATT. *See* Troutt  
 TRAVELL, TRAVIL. From Traffell; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRAVIS. *Fr.* Travers; a p.n. *D.B.* Travers  
 TREACHER. *Dch.* Treiture; *G.* Tresser; p.n.  
 TREADWELL. From Tredgarville; a loc. n., S. Wales  
 TREANOR. From Trenear or Trenower; loc. names, Cornw.  
 TREBECK. *Dch.* Traarbach; a p.n.  
 TREBLE. A loc. n., Devon  
 TREBV. From Trebigh; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREDGETT. From Treguth (?); a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREE. *Fr.* Tré; a p.n.  
 TREEBY. *See* Treby  
 TREEN. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREETON. A loc. n., Yorks  
 TREFFRY. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREFUSIS. *Fr.* Tréfousse; a p.n.  
 TREGARTHEN. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREGEAR. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREGELLAS. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREGENZA. From Tregenna; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREGIDGO. From Tregidhoe; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREGO. From Tregue; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREGONING. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREGURTHA. From Tregotha; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREHARNE, TREHEARNE, TREHERNE. From Trehane; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRELAWNY. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRELEAVE. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRELEAVEN. From Trelaven; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRELIVING. *See* Treleaven  
 TRELOAR. From Trelow; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREMAIN, TREMAYNE. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREMBETH. From Trembath; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREMBLE. *Fr.* Tremblay; a p.n. From le Tremblay; a loc. n., Normandy; or from Tremeale; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREMELLEN. From Tremellin; a loc. n., Cornw. (the mill-town)  
 TREMENHEERE. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREMLETT. From Trembleth; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRENAM. *See* Trenaman  
 TRENAMAN. From Trenmaen; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRENCH. From La Trenche; a seigneurie in Poitou, France. A loc. n., Salop  
 TRENDALL. From Trendeal; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRENGROUSE. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRENGROVE. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRENNER. *See* Treanor  
 TRENOW. From Trenower; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRENT. A loc. n., Somers. *D.B.* Trend, Trent; p.n.  
 TRENTHAM. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 TRENWITH. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREPES. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRESHAM. A loc. n., Glost.  
 TRESIDDER. From Tresaddern; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRESIZE. From Tresayes; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRETHEWY. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRETT. *Fr.* Tréhet; a p.n.  
 TREVALDWYN. A loc. n., Wales. Baldwin's dwelling  
 TREVALLION. *See* Trevelyan  
 TREVASKIS. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREVATT. From Trevarth; a loc. n., Cornw. Or *see* Trevitt  
 TREVELYAN, TREVILLION. From Trevelgen or Trevellan; loc. n., Cornw.

- TREVENEN. From Trevennen ; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREVERTON. See Trevethan  
 TREVETHAN. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREVETT, TREVITT. *Fr.* Trevette ; a p.n.  
     Trivet in Roll of Battell Abbey.  
 TREVOR. A loc. n., N. Wales  
 TREW. *G.* Trew ; *Dch.* Trouw ; *D.* Thru ; p.n. Or see True  
 TREWBV. See Treby  
 TREWINNARD. From Trewinard ; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TREWREN. From Trewern ; N. Wales. Or Truren ; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRIA. *Dch.* Trier ; a p.n.  
 TRIAIRE. From Trehire ; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 TRIBE. *Dch.* Treub ; *G.* Treiber ; p.n.  
 TRICK. See Trickett  
 TRICKER. See Trickett  
 TRICKETT. *Fr.* Triquet ; a p.n.  
 TRICKEY. See Trickett  
 TRIFFITT. See Trevitt  
 TRIGG. *Fr.* Trigot ; *D.* Thrige, Trygg ; *S.* Trygger ; *Dch.* Tright ; *D.B.* Trec ; p.n.  
 TRIGGER. *N.* Tryggvi ; *D.* Trygg, Træger ; *Dch.* Drieger ; *Fl.* Trigot ; *G.* Troeger ; *S.* Trygger ; p.n.  
 TRIM. *Dch.* ; p.n.  
 TRIMER. See Trimmer  
 TRIMMER. From Tremeer ; a loc. n., Cornw. Or Trimber, Yorks  
 TRINDER. A Cornish p.n.  
 TRINGALL. From Trinkeld ; a loc. n., Lancs  
 TRINGHAM. From Trimingham ; a loc. n., Norf.  
 TRIPLOW. A loc. n., Camb.  
 TRIPP. *Dch.* Trip, Triep ; p.n.  
 TRITTON. *Dch.* Tritten ; a p.n. Or see Treeton  
 TRIXON. See Trigg  
 TROLLOP. A loc. n. From *D.* Trolle ; a p.n.  
 TROMP. *Dch.* ; p.n.  
 TROOD. *Fr.* Troude ; a p.n.  
 TROST. *G.* Trost ; *Dch., Fl.* Troost ; a p.n.  
 TROTMAN. *G.* Trautmann ; a p.n.  
 TROTT. *N.* Trúdr ; *Dch.* Trots ; *S.* Trotz ; p.n.  
 TROTTER. *Dch.* Trottier ; a p.n.  
 TROUBRIDGE. See Trowbridge  
 TROUGHTON. From Trohoughton ; a loc. n., Dumfries. Compare Trawden, Lancs ; Troedythin, Llandaff ; Trotton, Suss.  
 TROUNCE. *Fl.* Truyens ; a p.n.  
 TROUP. A loc. n., Banffs. Or see Throop  
 TROUSDALE. A loc. n., Yorks  
 TROUTBECK. A loc. n., Westmd.  
 TROUTT. *Dch.* Traude ; a p.n.  
 TROW. See True  
 TROWBRIDGE. A loc. n., Wilts  
 TROWELL. A loc. n., Notts  
 TROWER. From Troway ; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 TROWSE. *G.* Trautsch (?) ; *Fr.* Troussé ; a p.n.  
 TROV. *G.* Treu ; a p.n.  
 TRUDGETT. *Fr.* Trugard (?) ; a p.n. Or see Tredgett  
 TRUDGILL. *Dch.* Tregele (?) ; a p.n.  
 TRUE. A loc. n., Devon  
 TRUEFITT. *Fr.* Truflet (?) ; a p.n. Or see Trevitt  
 TRUELL. From Trull ; a loc. n., Somers. Or see Trowell  
 TRUELOVE. A loc. n., Devon  
 TRUETT. *Fl.* Truyt ; a p.n.  
 TRUMAN. *Dch.* Trijman ; *G.* Trauman ; *D.B.* Trumin ; p.n.  
 TRUMBLE. *Fl.* Trumpel ; a p.n. Or see Tremble  
 TRUMM. From Drum ; a loc. n., Aberdeen. Or *Dch.* Tromm ; a p.n.  
 TRUMMER. From Drummore ; a loc. n., Wigtownsh.  
 TRUMPER. *Fl.* Trumper ; *Dch.* Trompee ; *G.* Trümper ; p.n.  
 TRUMPLER. See Trumper  
 TRUMPP. A loc. n., Glost.

- TRUNDEL. *N.* Trandill; *n.n.* *S.* Tranell; *Fl.* Trentels; a *p.n.*  
 TRUSCOTT. From Trescott; a *loc. n.*, Staffs. Or Tresscoit, a manor in St. Mabin, Cornw.  
 TRUSLER, TRUSLOW. From Trusley; a *loc. n.*, Derbysh.  
 TRUSSON. *S.* Trysen; a *p.n.*  
 TRUSWELL. From Tresawell; a *loc. n.*, Cornw.  
 TRUWHITT. From Trew hitt; a *loc. n.*, Northbd.  
 TRY. *D.* Thrye; a *p.n.*  
 TRYON. *Dch.* Trion; a *p.n.*  
 TUBB. *See* Tubby  
 TUBBS. *See* Tubby  
 TUBBY. *N.* Thórbjörn; *D.B.* Turbern, Tubern, Tubi, Tube; *G.* Dube, Töpper; *Dch.* Torbein, Tubbing, Tupkin; *Fr.* Toubeau; *p.n.*  
 TUBMAN. *G.* Taubmann; a *p.n.*  
 TUCK, TUCKEY. *See* Tooke  
 TUCKER. *Dch.* Tukker; *G.* Tuckert; *Fl.* Tyckaert; *p.n.* *See* Tooke  
 TUCKNESS. *See* Thicknesse  
 TUCKWELL. *See* Tugwell  
 TUDBALL. *See* Theobald  
 TUDDENHAM. A *loc. n.*, Suff.  
 TUDGE. *G.* Tuch, Tusch; *Fr.* Touche; *p.n.*  
 TUDHOPE. From Tudhoe; a *loc. n.*, Dur.  
 TUDOR. The Welsh form of Theodore  
 TUFF. *Dch.* Duif, Toff; *p.n.* *See* Toovey  
 TUFFEN. *N.* Dufan; *S.* Dufven; *p.n.* Or *see* Tiffen  
 TUFFIL. *See* Tuffnell  
 TUFFIN. *See* Tuffen  
 TUFFLEY. A *loc. n.*, Glost.  
 TUFFNELL. *N.* Dufnial; a *p.n.*  
 TUFFS. *N.* Tófi; *D.B.* Tovi, Tuffa, Tofig, Tof; *G.* Tüffert; *Dch.* Toff; *S.* Tufveson; *p.n.* Or *see* Tufts  
 TUFNAIL. *See* Tuffnell  
 TUFTON. A *loc. n.*, Hants  
 TUFTS. From Tofts; a *loc. n.* in Norf.  
 TUGWELL. From Tughall; a *loc. n.*, Northbd. (?)  
 TUKE. *See* Tooke  
 TULEY, TULLEY, TULLY. *See* Tooley  
 TULL. *See* Toole  
 TULLET. From Tult; a *loc. n.*, Devon. Or *Fr.* Toullet; a *p.n.*  
 TULLIDGE. From Tullich; a *loc. n.*, Aberdeen  
 TULLIS. *See* Tullidge  
 TULLOCK. From Tullagh; a *loc. n.*, co. Cork  
 TUMPENNY. *See* Tempany  
 TUNALEY. *See* Tunley  
 TUNBRIDGE. A *loc. n.*, Kent  
 TUNGATE. From Tundergarth (?); a *loc. n.*, Dumfries  
 TUNKIN. *See* Tonkin, Tonks  
 TUNKS. *See* Tonks  
 TUNLEY. A *loc. n.*, Somers.  
 TUNMER. *See* Tunmore  
 TUNMORE. A *loc. n.* Eight places in Ireland and Scotland  
 TUNNEY. *N.* Tunni; *n.n.* *S.* Tuné; *D.B.* Tunne; *Dch.* Tunninga; *p.n.*  
 TUNNICLIFFE. From Tonnacliff; a *loc. n.*, Lancs  
 TUNSTALL. A *loc. n.*, Kent, Staffs., Suff.  
 TUPHOLME. A *loc. n.*, Lincs  
 TUPMAN. *See* Tubman  
 TUPP. *See* Tubb  
 TUPPER. *G.* Töpper; a *p.n.*  
 TUPPING. *Dch.* Tubbing; a *p.n.* *See* Tubby  
 TUR. *See* Torr  
 TURBAND. *N.* Þorbrandr; *D.B.* Torbrand, Turbrand, Turbrant; *G.* Turbin; *p.n.*  
 TURBEFIELD. *Fr.* Turberville; *D.B.* Turberville; *p.n.*  
 TURBETT. *D.B.* Torbert, Turbert; *p.n.*  
 TURBEY. *G.* Turbe; a *p.n.*

- TURK. *Fl.* Turck; *Dch.* Turk; *D.* Türk; *G.* Tourke, Türk; p.n.  
 TURNADGE. *See* Turnidge  
 TURNBULL. *Dch.* Turngebouw (?); a p.n.  
 TURNER. *Fr.* Tournaire, Tourneur, Turnier; *Fl.* Turner; p.n.  
     Reginald le Turnur held land in Oxon *temp.* K. John.  
 TURNEY. From Tournay; a loc. n., France. *D.B.* de Tornay; a p.n.  
 TURNHAM. A loc. n., Devon, Middlx.  
 TURNIDGE. From Turnditch; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 TURPIN. *G.* Turbin; *Fr.* Turpin; p.n. *See* Thorburn  
     Walter Turpin held lands in Dorset *temp.* K. John.  
 TURRELL. *See* Tyrrell  
 TURTILL. *See* Thirketle  
 TURTLE. *See* Thirketel  
 TURTON. A loc. n., Lancs  
 TURVEY. A loc. n., Beds  
 TURVILLE. A loc. n., Bucks. Or Tourville, Normandy  
 TUSHAW. *G.* Tusche; a p.n.  
 TUSON. *See* Tyson  
 TUTCHER. *Fr.* Tousjours (?); a p.n.  
 TUTE. *See* Tooth  
 TUTHILL. From Toothill; a loc. n., Hants, Lincs  
 TUTILL. *See* Tuthill  
 TUTING. From Tooting; a loc. n., Surr.  
 TUTT. *See* Tooth  
 TUTTELL. *See* Tuthill  
 TUTTIETT. *Fl.* Tytgat; a p.n.  
 TUTTLE. *See* Tuthill  
 TWADDELL. From Tweeddale; a loc. n.  
 TWAITS. *See* Thwaites  
 TWAMLEY. From Twemlow; a loc. n., Ches.  
 TWEDDEL. From Tweed-dale; a loc. n.  
 TWEED. *See* Tweedie  
 TWEEDIE. *D.* Tvede; a p.n.  
 TWEEN. *Dch.* Tuijn, Tuyn; p.n.
- TWELLS. Originally Atte - Wells. *See* Wells  
 TWIDDY. *See* Tweedie  
 TWIGG. *See* Twight  
 TWIGHT. *Dch.*; p.n.  
 TWINBERROW. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 TWINER. *See* Twinn  
 TWINING. *See* Twyning  
 TWINN. *See* Tween  
 TWISDEN. From Twisten; a loc. n., Lancs  
     Twisten was called Twysilton *temp.* K. John, at which period the family of that name were owners there.  
 TWISLETON. *See* Twisden  
 TWISS. *Dch.*; p.n.  
 TWITCHELL. *See* Twitchwell  
 TWITCHIN, TWITCHING. From Twitchen; a loc. n., Norf.  
 TWITCHWELL. From Titchwell; a loc. n., Norf.  
 TWITE. From Thwaite; a loc. n., Norf., Yorks  
 TWOGOOD. *See* Toogood  
 TWOO. *See* Tow  
 TWYECROSS. A loc. n., Leics.  
 TWYDELL. *See* Tweddle  
 TWYFORD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants, Lincs, Norf., Salop  
 TWYNAM. From Twineham; a loc. n., Suss.  
 TWYNING. A loc. n., Glost.  
 TYACK. *F.* Tiarko, Tiarks; *Fr.* Taiche; p.n.  
 TYARS, TYAS. *See* Tice  
 TYCE. *See* Tice  
 TYDEMAN. *Dch.* Tydeman; a p.n. *See* Tidman  
 TYE. *D.* Thye; a p.n. *See* Dye  
 TYERMAN. *Dch.* Tieman; a p.n.  
 TYLECOTE. From Tulket; a loc. n. on the Ribble near Preston, Lancs (Brit. Tylcoed (?)). Or Holecote, Ullcote, Northants  
     Philip de Ulecot and Hugh de Bailiol, in 1216, sided with King John against his brother Richard. Persons of the name of Talkatt, Tallcot, Taylcote, Taylcott, were living at Braintree, Essex, in 1623. John Tallcott occurs in a list of emigrants to America in 1632.

- TYLER. *Fr.* Thuillier, Tuilleau; *Fl.*, *G.* Theiler; *Dch.* Theile; *D.* Theill, Theillard; p.n.
- TYNDALE, TYNDALL. *See* Tindal
- TYRER. From Tyrie; a loc. n., Aberdeen (?)
- TYRRELL. *D.* Turrell; *Fr.* Thirel, Tirel; p.n.  
Tirell in Roll of Battell Abbey, and Tirel in *D.B.*
- TYRWHITT. From Tywardreth; a loc. n., Cornw.
- TYSON. *See* Tyssen
- TYSSEN. *D.* Thuessen, Thyssen; *Dch.* Thijssen, Tijssen; *Fl.* Tison, Tyssen; *D.B.* Tison, Tisun; p.n.  
*See* Tye  
Gislebert Tison, a tenant in chief, *D.B.* (Notts, Yorks, Lincs), had twenty-nine manors forfeited upon the ravaging of Yorks by William I. Teison or Thisun in Rot. Obl. et Fin., *temp.* K. John.

## U.

- UBANK. *See* Ewbank
- UDALL. *Fr.* Oudalle; a p.n. Or from Yewdale; a loc. n., Cumb. Or *S.* Uddvall; a loc. and p. n.
- UDEN. *Dch.* Uden; *S.* Uddén; p.n.
- UFF. *D.* Uffe; a p.n.
- UFFINDEL. From Uffendal; a loc. n. *D.* Uffe; a p.n.
- UGLOW. *S.* Ugglá; a p.n.
- ULLETT. *See* Hullett
- ULLMER. *D.*, *Dch.* Ulmer; a p.n.
- ULP. *See* Ulph
- ULPH. *N.* Ulfarr or Ulfr; *F.* Ulfard; *D.B.* Ulf, Ulfere, Ulf; *G.* Uhl, Uhlfig, Ulfert; p.n.
- ULYATT. *See* Ullett
- UNCLE. *Dch.* Unkel; a p.n.
- UNDERDOWN. A loc. n., Cornw.
- UNDERHILL. A loc. n., Devon
- UNDERWOOD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Devon, Notts
- UNGOOD. From Hengoed; a loc. n., Salop
- UNSWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs
- UNTHANK. A loc. n., Cumb. and Northbd.
- UNWIN. *Fl.* Unwin; a p.n.
- UPCHER. *See* Upsher
- UPCOTT. A loc. n., Devon, Somers.
- UPFILL. From Uphill; a loc. n., Devon (?)
- UPHAM. A loc. n., Hants
- UPJOHN. Welsh, Apjohn (?); a p.n.
- UPPERTON. A loc. n., Devon
- UPSALL. A loc. n., Yorks
- UPSHER. From Upshire; a loc. n., Ess.
- UPTON. A loc. n., Berks, Cornw., Devon, Dorset, Hants, Kent, Somers., Wilts, Yorks
- UPWARD. *See* Upwood
- UPWOOD. A loc. n., Hunts
- URE. From Urr; a loc. n., Kirkcudbright
- UREN. *D.* Euren; a p.n.
- URIE. *G.* Ury; a p.n.
- URMSTON. A loc. n., Lancs
- URQUHART. A loc. n., Elgin
- URRY. *See* Hurry
- URWICK. From Urswick; a loc. n., Lancs  
Adam de Urswick, 6 Edw. III. (1332), was chief forester of Bowland. Sir Robert, knight of the shire, 5 to 20 Rich. II., and 1 and 2 Henry IV. Sir John de Urswick, 14 Rich. II., sheriff. Christopher, chaplain to Henry VII., the 'Sir Christopher' of Rich. III., Act V., § 5, buried in Hackney Church.

- USBORNE. From Husborne; a loc. n., Beds  
 USHER. From Ushaw; a loc. n., Dur.  
 USHERWOOD. *See* Isherwood  
 USILL. *Dch.* Husel; a p.n.  
 UTTERMARE. From Udimore; a loc. n., Kent  
 UTTERTON. From Otterton; a loc. n., Devon  
 UTTING. *N.* Udr; *F.* Udo, Ude, Uden; *G.* Olte, Oettinger; *Dch.* Ouden; *Fl.* Utten; *S.* Udden; *D.B.* Eudo, Udi, Othingar; p.n.  
 UWINS. *See* Ewens  
 UZZELL. *See* Usill

## V.

- VACHELL. *Dch.* Wachtell; a p.n.  
 VAGG. *D.* Waage; a p.n.  
 VAIL. *See* Vale  
 VAISEY. *See* Veasey  
 VAIZEY. *See* Veasey  
 VALE. *Fl.* Vale; *Dch.* Weel; p.n.  
 VALENTINE. *Fr.* Valentin; *Dch.* Valentien; p.n.  
 VALIANT. *Fr.* Vaillant; a p.n.  
 VALLER. *Fl.* Wallaert; *Dch.* Waller; p.n.  
 VALLINGS. *D.* Wahlin, Wallin; *Dch.* Walen; *Fl.* Wallens; p.n.  
 VALPY. From *D.* Valby; a loc. n.  
 VANDELEUR. *Fl.* Vande Laer, Vanderloo; p.n.  
 VANE. *See* Fane  
 VANNECK. *Fl.* Van Eck, Vanneck; p.n.  
 VARDEN. *D.* Warding; *G.* Wardcin; *Dch.* Vaarting, Fardon; *Fl.* Verdeyen; *D.B.* Werden, Fardan, Fardein; p.n. *See* Farthing and Verdon  
 VARDIGANS. *See* Vertigan  
 VARLEY. A loc. n., Ess. Also *Fr.* Varlez; a p.n.  
 VARLO. *See* Varley  
 VARNAM. *See* Farnham  
 VARNELL. *Fl.* Fannell; a p.n.  
 VARNEY. *Fl.* Warny; a p.n.  
 VARNHAM. *See* Farnham  
 VARVILL. From Varaville; a loc. n., Normandy. *Fr.* Vauville; a p.n. Varuile in Roll of Battell Abbey. De Warwell in *D.B.*  
 VASEY. *See* Veasey  
 VASS. *Dch.* Vas, Vasse, Vassy; *Fl.* Fas, Fasser; p.n. *See* Vassar  
 VASSAR. *Fr.* Vasseur; *Fl.* Vassert; *G.* Wasser; *D.B.* Waz, Waso; p.n.  
 VAUGHT. *See* Faught  
 VAUS, VAUSE, VAWSE. *See* Vaux  
 VAUX. A loc. n., Normandy. Or *see* Faulke  
 VAVASSOUR. *Fr.* Vavasseur, Le Vavasseur; p.n.  
 VAWSER. *Dch., Fl.* Wassard; a p.n. *See* Vassar  
 VEAL. *G.* Wiehle; *Fl.* Wiel; *Fr.* Ville; a p.n. *See* Viall  
 VEARS. *Dch.* Weers; a p.n.  
 VEASEY. *See* Fessey  
 Vessay or de Vesci in Roll of Battell Abbey; *D.B.* de Veci.  
 VEITCH. *G.* Vietsch; a p.n.  
 VELLUM. *See* Welham  
 VENABLES. A loc. n., Normandy  
*D.B.* Gislebert de Venables, an undertenant (Ches.) at the time of the Survey. Richard de Venables in Rot. Obl. et Fin., K. John. The barony of Kinderton continued in this family till 1676.  
 VENESS. *Fl.* Van Esse, Vanesse; a p.n.  
 VENIMORE. *See* Fennimore  
 VENN. A loc. n., Cornw. *See* Fane  
 VENNING. *See* Fane  
 VENTRIS. From Ventry; a loc. n., Kerry, Ireland. A *D.* Wendrick; *Dch.* Vendrick; *Fl.* Vendry; p.n.

- VERDON. From Verdun ; a loc. n. in France  
Verdoune in Roll of Battell Abbey. Bertram de Verdun, a tenant in chief in *D.B.* (Staffs.). In 1273, John de Verdun held lands in Belton, Leics. Bertram de Verdun founded Croxden Abbey, 23 Henry II., 1176.
- VERE. From Ver ; a loc. n., Normandy. *D.B.* de Ver ; a p.n.
- VERLANDER. *Fl.*, *Dch.* Verlant, Verlinde ; p.n.
- VERLEY. *See* Varley
- VERNON. From Vernon ; a loc. n. in Normandy  
Vernoun in Roll of Battell Abbey ; *D.B.* de Vernon.
- VERRY. *Fr.* Wéry ; *Fl.* Werry ; *Dch.* Verre ; p.n.
- VERSCHOYLE. From Vascœuil ; a loc. n., Normandy. *Fl.* Veerschuijl ; a p.n.
- VERTIGAN. *B.* Vortigern (?)
- VERTUE. *G.* Werther ; a p.n. Or *see* Virtue
- VERVILL. *See* Varvill
- VESEY. *See* Veasey
- VESPER. *Dch.* Weesper ; a p.n.
- VESTEY. *D.* Westi ; a p.n.
- VIAL. From Vile ; a loc. n. in Normandy. Or *N.* Veili ; *D.* Viehl ; *G.* Wiehle ; *Fl.* Wiel ; *Fr.* Ville ; a p.n. *See* Veal  
Vile and De Vile are in the Roll of Battell Abbey.
- VIAN. *Fr.* Viane ; *D.* Wiene ; p.n.
- VICARAGE. *Fl.* Wichterich ; a p.n.
- VICKERMAN. *D.* Wickman ; a p.n.
- VICKERS. *N.* Vikarr ; *D.* Wick, Vickers ; *Fl.* Wyckaerts ; *Dch.* Wichers, Wiggers ; *G.* Wickert ; p.n.
- VIDLER. *D.* Fiedler ; a p.n.
- VIGORS. From the *Fr.* Vigor ; a Huguenot n. Or Vigoise ; a loc. n., France
- VILLIERS. From Villers ; a loc. n., Normandy. *Fl.* Villers ; *D.* Wil-ler ; *Dch.* Willaars ; p.n.
- VIMER. *N.* Vémundr ; *D.B.* Wimund, Wimer ; *Dch.* Weyman, Wijman ; *G.* Wimmer, Weimann ; *S.* Weman ; *Fl.* Wyman, Weman ; p.n.
- VINCE. *Fl.* Vinche, Wyns ; *Dch.* Wins ; *G.* Vins ; p.n. Or from St. Vincent (?)
- VINCENT. *Fr.* St. Vincent ; a p.n. *See* Vince
- VINE, VINN. *Fr.* Vin ; *Fl.* Wion, Wyn ; *Dch.* Vinne ; p.n.
- VINEY. From Vinhay ; a loc. n., Devon. Or Vinney, Somers.
- VINT. *Fl.* Windt ; *D.* Wind ; p.n.
- VIPOND, VIPONT, VIPAND. *Fr.* Vipout ; a p.n.  
Thomas Vipout was Bishop of Carlisle 1255.
- VIRGIN. *S.* Virgin ; *Fl.* Wirtgen ; p.n.
- VIRGO, VIRGOE. *Fl.* Vergote ; *D.* Vergo ; *Dch.* Vergouw ; p.n.
- VIRTUE. From Vertou ; a loc. n., France
- WISE. *See* Wise
- VISGERS. *Fl.* Visschers ; a p.n. *See* Whisker
- VITTERY. *Fr.* Vitré ; a p.n.
- VIVEASH. *See* Vivish
- VIVISH. *Fr.* Fievez ; a p.n.
- VIZARD. *Fr.* Visart ; a p.n.
- VIZER. *Fr.* Viseur ; *Dch.* Visser ; p.n.
- VOISEY. *Fr.* Voisin ; a p.n.
- VOKES. *See* Faulke
- VORES. *G.* Voras ; *Dch.* Voous ; *D.B.* de Waras (?)
- VOS, VOSE. *D.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.*, *G.* Voss ; a p.n.
- VOYCE. *Dch.* Voijs ; a p.n.
- VYE. *Fr.* Vuy, Vuye ; p.n.
- VYNER. *Fr.* Vigneux (?) ; a p.n.
- VYSE. *See* Wise



## W.

- WACE. *G.* Weese, Wehse; *Dch.* Wees; p.n.  
 WACEY. *G.* Weese; a p.n.  
 WACKETT. *G.* Weckert; a p.n.  
 WADD. *N.* Vadi; *D.* Wad; *D.B.* Wada, Wade, Wado; p.n.  
 WADDELL. *D.* Wadel; *S.* Wadell; *D.B.* Wadel; p.n.  
 WADDELOW. *D.* Wadel; *D.B.* Wadelo; p.n.  
 WADDESLEY. From Wadsley; a loc. n., Yorks  
 WADDILOVE. *See* Waddelow  
 WADDING. From Waddon; a loc. n., Wilts, Dorset. Or *S.* Wadén; a p.n.  
 WADDINGTON. A loc. n., Devon, Lincs, Yorks  
 WADDUP. From Whadub; a loc. n., Cumb.  
 WADDY. *N.* Vadi; *D.B.* Wada, Wade; p.n.  
 WADE. A loc. n., Hants  
 WADHAM. From Waddingham; a loc. n., Lincs. Or *Dch.* Wadum; a p.n.  
 WADLEY. A loc. n., Berks, Devon  
 WADMAN. *S.*; p.n.  
 WADSWORTH. A loc. n., Lancs, Yorks  
 WAGER. *G.* Wager; a p.n.  
 WAGG. A loc. n., Somers. Or *N.* Vágr; *D.* Waage; *Dch.* Waag; *D.B.* Waga; p.n.  
 WAGGETT. *S.* Vagt; a p.n. Or *see* Wackett  
 WAGGON. *Fl.* Wagon; a p.n.  
 WAIGHT. *See* Waite  
 WAILING. *See* Wylie  
 WAIN. *G.* Wehn; a p.n.  
 WAINER. *G.* Wehner; a p.n.  
 WAINWRIGHT. *D.* Weinrich; *G.* Wahnrich (?), Weinerich, Weinert, *D.B.* Weniet, Wenric; p.n.  
 WAITE. *D.* Vet, Wiet; *Fl.* Vets; *F.* Wiet; *G.* Weth; *D.B.* Wiet; p.n.  
 WAKE. *N.* Vékill; *D.* Weeke; *G.* Weck; *S.* Wacklin; *Fl.* Weeck; *D.B.* Weghe (?); p.n.  
 WAKEFIELD. A loc. n., Northants, Yorks  
 WAKEHAM. A loc. n., Dorset  
 WAKELIN, WAKELING. *S.* Wacklin; a p.n. *See* Wake  
 WAKELY. A loc. n., Herts  
 WAKLEY. *See* Wakely  
 WALCOTT. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf., Salop, Worcest.  
 WALDEGRAVE. From Walgrave; a loc. n., Northants  
 Anciently, Waldegrave.  
 WALDEN. A loc. n., Yorks  
 WALDON. *See* Walden  
 WALDRON. A loc. n., Suss. Or *Dch.* Woelderren; a p.n.  
 WALDUCK. *Dch.*, *G.* Waldeck; a p.n.  
 WALE. *D.* Wehl; *Fl.* Weyll; p.n.  
 WALES, WAILES, WAYLES. From Wales; a loc. n., Yorks. *D.B.* Walise  
 WALESBY. A loc. n., Lincs, Notts  
 WALEY. *See* Whalley  
 WALFORD. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 WALKDEN. A loc. n., Lancs  
 WALKER. *N.* Valgarðr; *Dch.* Walkart, Walker; *Fl.* Walckiers; *G.* Walke, Walker; *D.B.* Walcher; p.n.  
 WALKERLEY. From Walkley; a loc. n., Yorks  
 WALKINGSHAW. A loc. n., Renfrew  
 WALL. A loc. n., Staffs.

- WALLACE OR WALLIS. *N.* Valir ; *A.S.* Valas or Wealas, the Welsh, *i.e.*, foreigners or strangers. *Fl.* Wallays ; a p.n.  
 There was an influx of Anglo-Normans into Scotland in the reign of David I. Among these was Richard Waleys, the ancestor of the great Wallace. He has left his name at Richardtun in Ayrshire. Valers is in the Roll of Battell Abbey ; and de Vals, de Wals, Walo, Walise, Walscin, are in *D.B.* The north-western part of France was called by the Norsemen, Walland.
- WALLACH. *Dch.* ; p.n.  
 WALLBRIDGE. A loc. n., Glost.  
 WALLEDGE. *D.* Wallich ; a p.n.  
 WALLER. *S.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.* Waller ; a p.n. Wallers ; a loc. n., Devon  
 WALLETT. *Dch.* Walet ; a p.n.  
 WALLING. *D.* Wallin ; *S.* Wallen ; p.n.  
 WALLINGTON. A loc. n., Hants, Norf., Surr.  
 WALLIS. *See* Wallace  
 WALLMAN. *See* Whall  
 WALLOP. A loc. n., Hants  
 WALMSLEY. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs.  
 WALPOLE. A loc. n., Norf., Somers., Suff.  
 WALRON. *See* Waldron  
 WALSH. From Wallash ; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Walsch ; a p.n. *See* Wallach  
 WALSHAM. A loc. n., Norf., Suff.  
 WALSINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.  
 WALSOM. *Dch.* Walsem ; a p.n. Or *see* Walsham  
 WALTERS. *Dch.* Wolters ; *Fl.* Wauters, Wouters ; p.n.  
 WALTHEW. *N.* Valthóf ; *G.*, *Dch.* Walther ; *A.S.* Waltheof ; *D.B.* Wailoff, Wallef, Waltef ; p.n.  
 WALTON. A loc. n., Berks, Derbysh., Herts, Lancs, Norf., Somers., Staffs., Suff.  
 WANKLYN. *S.* Wancke ; *D.* Wang ; p.n. A dimin.  
 WANNOP. From Wandhope ; a loc. n., Cumb.
- WANSBOROUGH. From Wanborough ; a loc. n., Surr., Wilts  
 WANT. *N.* Vandill (?) ; *D.B.* Wand, Wanz, Wants ; *G.* Wander ; *Dch.* Wandt ; *Fl.* Wanet ; p.n.  
 WARBEY, WARBY. From Warboys ; a loc. n., Hunts  
 WARBRICK. From Warbreck ; a loc. n., Lancs  
 WARBURTON. A loc. n., Ches.  
 WARD. A loc. n., Devon. Or *Dch.* Waard, Warde ; a p.n.  
 WARDALE, WARDELL. *See* Wardle  
 WARDEN. A loc. n., Kent, Northants, Northbd.  
 WARDLE. A loc. n., Lancs  
 WARDLEY. A loc. n., Rutland. Or Weardley, Yorks  
 WARE. A loc. n., Devon, Herts  
 WAREHAM. A loc. n., Dorset  
 WARFORD. *See* Walford  
 WARHURST. *D.* Warhus ; *Fl.* Verhust ; p.n.  
 WARING. *See* Wearing  
 WARLAND. *Fl.* ; p.n.  
 WARLEIGH. A loc. n., Somers.  
 WARLOW. From Wardlow ; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 WARMAN. *D.* Warming ; *G.* Warmer ; p.n.  
 WARMER. *See* Worm. Or Walmer ; a loc. n., Kent  
 WARMINGTON. A loc. n., Northants, Warw.  
 WARN, WARNE. From Waghen or Wawne ; a loc. n., Yorks  
 WARNEFORD. A loc. n., Hants  
 WARNER. *D.B.* Warner ; a p.n. *See* Warren  
 WARNES. *D.* Warns ; a p.n.  
 WARR. *D.* Warrer (?) ; a p.n. Or *see* Ware  
 WARRAM. From Warham ; a loc. n., Norf.  
 WARREN, WARRENER. *N.* Væringr ; *D.B.* Warin, Wareng, Warenger ; *Fr.* Warin, Verenne ; p.n. *See* Wearing  
 Gundred de Warren or Warrenna held lands in Wilts *temp.* K. John, 1201.

- WARRINGTON. A loc. n., Ches.  
 WARRY. *D.* Warrer (?); a p.n.  
 WARSAP. *See* Worsop  
 WARTER. A loc. n., Yorks  
 WARTH. *See* Ward or Worth  
 WARWICK. A loc. n., Cumb.,  
 Hants, and the county town  
 WASE. *See* Wace  
 WASEY. *See* Wace  
 WASHBOURN. A loc. n., Devon  
 WASHINGTON. A loc. n., Suss.  
 WASPE. *See* Warsap  
 WASTELL. A loc. n., Worcest.  
 WATCHAM. From Watchcombe; a  
 loc. n., Devon  
 WATERALL. From Waterfall; a  
 loc. n., Staffs.  
 WATERHOUSE. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 WATERLOW. *Fl.* Waterloos; a p.n.  
 WATERS. *Fl.* Wauters; a p.n. *See*  
 Walters  
 WATERSON. *See* Walters  
 WATERSTONE. A loc. n., Pem-  
 broke  
 WATFORD. A loc. n., Derbysh.,  
 Herts, Northants  
 WATKINS. *See* Watts  
 WATLER. *Fr.* Watelet; a p.n.  
 WATLING. *See* Watts  
 WATLOW. *See* Waterlow  
 WATMORE. *See* Whitmore  
 WATTON. A loc. n., Norf.  
 WATTS. *N.* Hvati; *D.* Watt; *A.S.*  
 Watling; p.n.  
 WAUCHOPE. From Warcop; a loc.  
 n., Westmd. (?)  
 WAUD. *D.* Waad; a p.n.  
 WAUGH. *See* Waughn  
 WAUGHN. *See* Warne. Or *N.*  
 Vagn; *D.B.* Warns, Vagan,  
 Waga, Wana; *G.* Wahn, Wah-  
 ner; *Dch.* Waan; *Fl.* Warnau;  
*D.* Wohn; p.n.  
 WAWN. *See* Waughn  
 WAY. A loc. n., Devon, Kent  
 WAYBORN. From Waybourne; a  
 loc. n., Norf.  
 WAYCOTT. *G.* Weckert (?); a p.n.  
 WAYLAND. A loc. n., Dorset. Or  
*Fl.* Weyland; a p.n.
- WAYLES. *N.* Veili; n.n. *G.* Wels;  
*Fl.* Weil; *D.B.* Welle; p.n.  
 WAYMAN. *See* Wyman  
 WAYMOUTH. *See* Weymouth  
 WEAGER. *See* Widger  
 WEAKLEY, WEAKLIN. *See* Wakelin  
 WEAL. *Dch.*, *Fl.* Wiel; *G.* Wiehl;  
 p.n.  
 WEARE. A loc. n., Somers.  
 WEARING. *N.* Væringi; the name  
 of the Warings or northern war-  
 riors who served as body-guards  
 to the Byzantine Emperors. *Fl.*  
 Vering; *D.B.* Warenger, Werinc,  
 Wareng, Warinc, Warin; p.n.  
 The Varangian Guard was originally  
 composed of this Scandinavian  
 tribe, but was afterwards recruited  
 from Northern Europe and England.  
 There is a Væringafjord in Norway.  
 WEATHERALL. A loc. n., Camb.  
*See* Wetherall  
 WEATHERBURN. *See* Wedderburn  
 WEATHERLEY. A loc. n., Warw.  
 WEATHERS. *See* Withers  
 WEAVER. A loc. n., Ches., Devon.  
 Or *D.* Wæver; a p.n.  
 WEAVING. *Dch.* Wiewering; a p.n.  
 WEBB. *Fl.* Webb; a p.n.  
 WEBBER. *D.*, *Dch.*, *G.* Weber; a  
 p.n.  
 WEBSDALE. A loc. n.  
 WEBSTER. The Scot. and N. Engl.  
 form of *D.*, *G.*, *Dch.* Weber; a  
 weaver  
 WEDD. *See* Weeds  
 WEDDERBURN. A loc. n., Berwick  
 WEDDING. *D.* Weden; *S.* Wedin;  
 p.n. Or *see* Wheddon  
 WEDDUP. A loc. n.  
 WEDGEWOOD. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 WEDLAKE. *See* Widlake  
 WEDLOCK. *See* Widlake  
 WEDMORE. A loc. n., Somers.  
 WEEDE. *Fl.* Widy; *S.* Wid; p.n.  
 WEEDEN. From Weedon; a loc. n.,  
 Northants  
 WEEDING. From Weeting; a loc.  
 n., Norf. Or Weedon, Northants.  
*See* Weed

- WEEDS. *N.* Viðarr ; *F.* Wiets ; *D.B.* Wido, Wed, Wider, Widard, Widr, Wiet, Widius ; *G.* Wieder ; *S.* Wid ; *D.* Wied ; p.n.
- WEEKS. A loc. n., Ess.
- WEEVILL. *N.* Vívill ; *D.* Wivel ; *Dch.* Wiwel ; p.n.  
Richard de Wivill held lands in Yorks  
*temp.* K. John, A.D. 1200.
- WEGG. *Dch.* Wegge ; *D.B.* Wege, Weghe ; p.n.
- WELBORN. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf.  
Or *G.* Wilborn ; a p.n.
- WELCHER. *See* Wilscher
- WELDON. A loc. n., Northants
- WELFORD. A loc. n., Berks, Glost., Northants, Warw.
- WELHAM. A loc. n.
- WELLAND. A loc. n., Devon, Worcest.
- WELBY. A loc. n., Leics., Lincs
- WELLINGHAM. A loc. n., Norf.
- WELLINGTON. A loc. n., Salop, Somers.
- WELLS. A loc. n., Somers. Or *G.* Wels ; a p.n.
- WELLSRING. A loc. n., Devon
- WELLUM. *See* Welham
- WELTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Northants, Somers., Yorks
- WEMBORN. From Wimborne ; a loc. n., Dorset
- WENBORN. *See* Wemborn
- WENDEN. A loc. n., Ess.
- WENHAM. A loc. n., Suff.
- WENLOCK. A loc. n., Salop
- WENT. *D.*, *G.*, *S.* Wendt ; *Fl.* Vent ; *Dch.* Went ; p.n.
- WENTWORTH. A loc. n., Camb., Yorks
- WESLEY. *N.* Vestliði ; *S.* Westlau, Wessling ; *Dch.* Wesler, Wesseling ; *G.* Wesely ; *Fl.* Wesly ; p.n. Or from the Irish MacUaislaidh ; a p.n. *See* Westley
- WEST. *N.* Vestarr ; *D.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.* West ; *D.B.* Westre ; p.n.
- WESTACOTT. A loc. n., Devon
- WESTBEAR, WESTBEER. A loc. n., Devon, Kent
- WESTBROOK. A loc. n., Berks, Norf., Wilts
- WESTCOTT. A loc. n., Devon, Warw.
- WESTERBY. *D.* ; loc. and p. n.
- WESTGATE. A loc. n., Dur., Kent, Yorks
- WESTHORPE. A loc. n., Lincs, Northants, Notts, Suff.
- WESTLEY. A loc. n., Camb., Salop, Suff.
- WESTON. A loc. n., Herts, Staffs., Suff., Yorks
- WESTRAY. A loc. n., Orkney. Or *N.* Vestarr, Vestre ; *D.S.* Wester ; *Dch.* Westra ; *D.B.* Westre (Saxon tenant) ; p.n.
- WESTREPT. From Westhorpe ; a loc. n., Norf. *See* Westropp
- WESTROP. A loc. n., Wilts. *D.* Westrup ; a loc. and p. n.
- WESTWATER. From Wastwater ; Cumb.
- WESTWOOD. A loc. n., Devon, Kent, Notts, Wilts, Yorks
- WETHERALL. A loc. n., Cumb.
- WETHERLEY. From Wetherby ; a loc. n., Yorks
- WETHERSETT. *S.* Wetterstedt ; a loc. and p. n.
- WETMORE. *See* Whetmore
- WETTERN. *Dch.* Wetten, Wetteren ; p.n.
- WETTERTON. From Wetherden ; a loc. n., Suff.
- WEY. *N.* Véi or Vé-geirr ; *D.* Weyhe ; *D.B.* Weghe, Wege, Waih ; *Fl.* Wey ; *Dch.* Weih ; p.n.
- WEYMOUTH. A loc. n., Dorset
- WHADCOAT. *See* Whatcott
- WHAITES. *N.* Veðr or Vettir ; *F.* Wêt, Wêts ; *D.* Wetje, Vett, Vetter ; *G.* Weth ; *Fl.* Wets ; *D.B.* Wiet ; p.n.
- WHALE. *See* Wale
- WHALEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants

- WHALL. *N.* Vali; *D.B.* Walo, Walle, Wala; *G.* Walla, Walle; *Dch.*, *S.* Wall; *p.n.* See Wall
- WHALLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lancs
- WHARMBY. From Warmanbie; a loc. n., Dumfries
- WHARTON. A loc. n., Heref., Lancs, Lincs
- WHATCOTT. From Whatcote; a loc. n., Warw.
- WHATELEY. A loc. n., Warw.
- WHATLEV. A loc. n., Somers.
- WHAYMAN. See Wyman
- WHEELS. See Veals
- WHEATBREAD. See Whitebread
- WHEATER. *Dch.* Witte; a *p.n.* See White
- WHEATLEY. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs, Notts, Oxf., Yorks
- WHEATON. A loc. n., Staffs.
- WHEATSTONE. From Whetstone; a loc. n., Leics., Middlx.
- WHEDDON. From Whaddon; a loc. n., Glost.
- WHEELER. *N.* Vîl-raðr; *Dch.* Wielaerts; *G.* Wiehle; *D.* Vieler; *p.n.* See Veals
- WHEEN. See Wynn
- WHELAN. *Dch.* Wielen; a *p.n.*
- WHELHAM. From Whelnetham; a loc. n., Suff.
- WHELPDALE. From Wheldale; a loc. n., Yorks
- WHEAT. *S.*, *D.* Wendt; *G.*, *Dch.* Went; *p.n.*
- WHERRY. *Fl.* Wéry; a *p.n.*
- WHETMORE. From Wetmoor; a loc. n., Staffs.
- WHETTAM. *Dch.* Wettum; a *p.n.*
- WHEWELL. See Weevill
- WHIBLEY. From Weobley; a loc. n., Heref.
- WHICHCOTE. A loc. n., Salop
- WHICHER, WHICKER. See Widger
- WHIDBORNE. From Whitburn; a loc. n., Linlithgow, Heref.
- WHIDDEN. From Whiddon; a loc. n., Devon. Or *S.* Widen; a *p.n.*
- WHIDDINGTON. See Whittington
- WHIFF. *D.* Wiuff; a *p.n.*
- WHIGHAM. From Whickham; a loc. n., Dur.
- WHILEY. From Wyley; a loc. n., Ess.; or Wylve, Wilts. Or *N.* Veili; *G.* Weil; *Dch.* Weil; *Fl.* Weiler; *D.* Weile; *D.B.* Welle; *p.n.*
- WHIMPER. From Whymple; a loc. n. in Devon. Or Wimpole, Camb.
- WHIN. *D.* Wiene; *D.B.* Wine; *Dch.* Win; *Fl.* Wyns; *p.n.*
- WHINCOP. A loc. n., Cumb.
- WHINERAY. A loc. n.
- WHINNERAH. See Whineray
- WHINYATES. From Wingates; a loc. n., Northbd.
- WHIPHAM. From Wipham; a loc. n., Suss.
- WHIPPLE. *S.* Wibell; a *p.n.*
- WHIPP. *N.* Vippa; *D.B.* Wiber; *G.* Wippert; *p.n.*
- WHIPPS. *G.* Wippich; a *p.n.*
- WHIPPY. *G.* Wippig; a *p.n.*
- WHISH. See Hewish
- WHISKER. *N.* Viga-styrr (?); *D.B.* Wiscar, Wisgar; *Dch.*, *Fl.* Visscher; *G.* Wiskos, Wiskott; *p.n.*
- WHISELL. From Wysall; a loc. n., Notts. Or see Whistler
- WHISTLECRAFT. *G.* Wesselhöft; a loc. and *p. n.*
- WHISTLER. *N.* Vestliði (?); *D.B.* Wislaw, Wislac; *G.* Wissell; *Dch.* Wissel, Wisselaar; *p.n.*
- WHISTON. A loc. n., Cornw., Northants, Staffs., Yorks
- WHITBREAD. See Whitebread
- WHITBURN. A loc. n., Dur., Heref.
- WHITBY. A loc. n., Yorks
- WHITCHER. *G.* Wiche, Wichers, Wichert; *Dch.* Wichers, Wiggers; *D.* Wiggers; *p.n.* See Widger
- WHITCHURCH. From Whitechurch; a loc. n., Yorks
- WHITCOMBE. A loc. n., Devon, Dorset, I. of Wight, Somers.

- WHITE. *N.* Hvíttr ; *S.* Witt ; *Dch.* Witte ; *D.B.* Wit, Wite ; p.n.  
 WHITEAR. *See* Whiterod  
 WHITEBREAD. *Fl.* Wittebord ; *D.B.* Witbert, Wibert ; p.n.  
 WHITEHEAD. *F.* Withard ; a p.n. *See* Whiterod  
 WHITEHEART. *See* Whitehead  
 WHITEHORN. A loc. n., Devon  
 WHITEHOUSE. *Dch.* Withuis ; a p.n.  
 WHITEHURST. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 WHITELAW. From Whitlow ; a loc. n., Northbd.  
 WHITELEY. A loc. n., Devon, Yorks  
 WHITELOCK, WHITLOCK. *S., Dch.* Witlok ; a p.n.  
 WHITEMAN. *Dch.* Witman ; *D.B.* Wihtmar ; p.n.  
 WHITEROD. *F.* Witerd, Witherd, Withert, Withers ; *Dch.* Wittert ; *D.B.* Widard ; p.n.  
 WHITESIDE. A loc. n., Cumb.  
 WHITEWAY. From Whitway ; a loc. n., Hants  
 WHITFIELD. A loc. n., Dorset, Kent, Northants, Salop  
 WHITHAM, WITHAM, WHITWHAM. From Witham ; a loc. n., Ess., Lincs  
 WITHARD. *See* Whitehead and Whiterod  
 WHITING, WHITTING. *D.* Witten ; *S.* Witting ; p.n.  
 WHITLEY. A loc. n., Northbd., Wilts, Yorks  
 WHITMARSH. From Whitnash ; a loc. n., Warw.  
 WHITMORE. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 WHITNEY. A loc. n., Bucks, Heref.  
 WHITTAKER. From Whitacre ; a loc. n., Worcest. Or Wheatacre, Norf.  
 WHITTALL. *See* Whitwell  
 WHITTENBURY. From Whittlebury ; a loc. n., Heref.  
 WHITTERIDGE. *See* Witheridge  
 WHITTET. *See* Whiterod  
 WHITTICK. From Whitwick ; a loc. n., Leics.  
 WHITTINGHAM. A loc. n., Haddingtonsh.  
 WHITTINGTON. A loc. n., Norf., Salop, Staffs., Warw., Worcest.  
 WHITTLE. From Whittle ; a loc. n., Lancs. Or Whitle, Derbysh. *See* Whitwell  
 WHITTLESEY. A loc. n., Camb.  
 WHITTOME. From Whittenham ; a loc. n., Oxf.  
 WHITTON. A loc. n., Norf., Salop, Staffs., Yorks  
 WHITRICK. *See* Witheridge  
 WHITWELL. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants, Herts, Leics., Norf., Yorks  
 WHITWORTH. A loc. n., Dur., Lancs  
 WHUR. *See* Wyer  
 WHYART. *See* Whyatt  
 WHYATT. *D.* Wiegardt ; *Dch.* Wijjaarda, Wyatt ; *F.* Wiaarda ; *Fl.* Wuyts ; *D.B.* Wiet ; p.n.  
 WHYBORN. *See* Wayborn  
 WHYBREW. *See* Whybrow  
 WHYBROW. From Wyeborough or Wyebrow ; a loc. n. on the Wye. Or *see* Wybrow  
 WHYLE. *See* Wylie  
 WHYTLAW. *See* Whitelaw  
 WIBBERLEY. *See* Whibley  
 WICK. *See* Wigger  
 WICKENDEN. From Wichingdine ; a loc. n., Rutland  
 WICKETT. *Fr.* Wicot ; a p.n.  
 WICKHAM. A loc. n., Berks, Ess., Hants, Kent, Suff.  
 WICKS. *See* Wigger  
 WIDDICOMBE. A loc. n., Devon  
 WIDE. *D., Dch., G.* Weide ; *S.* Wide ; p.n.  
 WIDGER. *D.* Wiegart ; *S.* Wigert ; *G.* Wiediger ; p.n.  
 WIDGERY. *G.* Wichary ; a p.n. *See* Whitcher  
 WIDLAKE. From Widelake ; a loc. n., Cornw.  
 WIDNALE. From Widdenhall ; a loc. n.

- WIFFIN. *Dch.* Wijvering ; a p.n.  
Comp. *N.* Vifill ; *D.B.* Wifle,  
Wifere, Vivara ; p.n.
- WIGER. *See* Wigger
- WIGG. *See* Wigger
- WIGGAN. From Wigan ; a loc. n.,  
Lancs
- WIGGER. *N.* Vikarr ; *D.B.* Wigar,  
Wigot, Wicgar, Wiga ; *G.* Wick,  
Wicke, Wickert ; *Dch.* Wiggers ;  
*D.* Weeke, Wegge, Wich, Wiecke,  
Wigh, Wijn, Wick ; *S.* Wickert,  
Wik, Wigert ; p.n.
- WIGGETT. *S.* Wigert ; *D.B.* Wigot ;  
p.n. *See* Wigger
- WIGGIN. *N.* Vikiingr ; *S., Fl.*  
Wiking ; *Dch.* Wijking ; *D.B.*  
Wiking, Wighen ; p.n. *See*  
Wigger
- WIGGINTON. A loc. n., Herts,  
Yorks
- WIGHT. *S.* Wigert ; *D.B.* Wigot ;  
p.n. *See* Wiger or White
- WIGHTMAN. *See* Whiteman
- WIGLEY. A loc. n., Hants
- WIGMORE. A loc. n., Heref., Salop
- WIGNAL. From Wiggenhall ; a loc.  
n., Norf.
- WILBERFORCE. From Wilberfoss ;  
a loc. n., Yorks
- WILBOURN. *See* Welborn
- WILBRAHAM. A loc. n., Camb.  
Anciently, Wilburgham.
- WILBY. A loc. n., Norf., Northants,  
Suff.
- WILCH. *See* Wilscher
- WILCOCKS. *Fl.* Wilcockx ; *D.B.*  
Willac ; p.n. Dimin. of Will
- WILD. *See* Wildee
- WILDBORE. *Dch.* Wildeboer ; a  
p.n.
- WILDEE. *F.* Wildert, Wilt ; *D.B.*  
Wilde ; *G., D., Dch.* Wilde ;  
p.n.  
Adam le Wilde in Rot. Obl. et Fin.,  
K. John.
- WILDGOOSE. *See* Wilgress
- WILDMAN. *Dch., Fl.* Wildeman ; a  
p.n.
- WILDONE. From Wilden ; a loc. n.,  
Beds
- WILEMAR. *N.* Vil-Hjálmr ; *F.*  
Wilhelm, Wilm ; *D.B.* Wilmar,  
Willelm, Wilelmus, Willa ; *G.*  
Wilhelm ; *Dch.* Willemar ; p.n.
- WILES. *Fl.* Weyllas ; a p.n.
- WILFORD. A loc. n., Notts. Or  
Williford, Staffs.
- WILGOSS. *See* Wilgress
- WILGRESS. *N.* Vilgeirr ; *D.B.*  
Wilegrip ; *Dch.* Willigers ; *G.*  
Williger, Williges ; p.n.
- WILKE. *F.* Wilko, Wilke ; fam. n.  
*F.* Wilken ; *Dch.* Wilke, Wilkes ;  
p.n.
- WILKEN, WILKENS. *D., Dch.* Wil-  
ken, Wilkens ; *Fl.* Wilkain ; p.n.
- WILKERSON. *See* Wilke
- WILKIE. *See* Wilke
- WILKINS. *See* Wilkens
- WILKINSON. *See* Wilke
- WILLEMENT. *N.* Vil-mundr ; *D.B.*  
Wilmer ; *G.* Willigmann, Will-  
man ; *Dch.* Willeman ; p.n.
- WILLESEE. From Wilsey ; a loc. n.,  
Suff.
- WILLETT. Dimin. of Will. *See*  
Wilemar
- WILLEY. *D.* Wille, Willig ; *Fl.*  
Wyllie ; *G.* Wiehle, Wille, Wil-  
lich ; *Dch.* Wiele, Wille, Wijle ;  
p.n.
- WILLIAMS. *See* Wilemar
- WILLIAMSON. *See* Wilemar
- WILLIMOT. *See* Willement
- WILLIMOT. Dimin. of Wilm. *See*  
Wilemar
- WILLING. *Dch.* Willing ; a p.n.
- WILLOUGHBY. A loc. n., Leics.,  
Lincs, Notts, Warw.
- WILMOT. *Fl.* Wilmart, Wilmet ;  
*Fr.* Wilmotte ; p.n.
- WILSCHER. *Dch.* Wildschut, Wil-  
schut, Wilshaus ; a p.n. Or *see*  
Wilsher and Wiltshire
- WILSHAK. *G.* Wilschek ; a p.n.  
Or Wilsick ; a loc. n., Yorks

- WILSHEE, WILSHER. From Wilshaw; a loc. n., Staffs., Yorks. Or *see* Wiltshire
- WILSON. *D.* Will, Wilson; p.n.
- WILTON. A loc. n., Cornw., Norf., Northants, Somers., Wilts, Yorks
- WILTSHEAR, WILTSHIRE. The county
- WIMBLE. From Wimpole; a loc. n., Camb.
- WIMBUSH. From Wimbish; a loc. n., Ess.
- WIMHURST. *Dch.*, *G.* Wimmers; a p.n.
- WINCE. *See* Winch or Vince
- WINCH. A loc. n., Norf. Or *S.*, *D.* Winge; *Dch.* Wins; *D.B.* Winge; p.n.
- WINCHCOMBE. A loc. n., Glost.
- WINKELS. *Dch.* Winkels; a p.n.
- WINKLEY. From Winkleigh; a loc. n., Devon
- WINCKWORTH. From Wingerworth; a loc. n., Derbysh.
- WINCOP. *See* Whincop or Winkup
- WINCUP. *See* Winkup
- WINDALL. *S.* Windahl; a loc. and p. n.
- WINDER. *D.* Winder, Winter; p.n.
- WINDISH. *G.* Windisch; a p.n.
- WINDLE. A loc. n., Lancs
- WINDLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.
- WINDOVER. From Wendover; a p.n., Hants
- WINDSOR. A loc. n., Berks, Dorset
- WINDUS, WINDUST. From Windrush; a loc. n., Glost. Or *see* Windish
- WINEARL. *See* Winecarl
- WINECARLS. *Dch.* Winkels; a p.n.
- WINGFIELD. *See* Wingfield
- WING. *See* Winch
- WINGATE. From Windygate; a loc. n., Fife
- WINGFIELD. A loc. n., Derbysh., Suff.
- WINGROVE. From Wingrave; a loc. n., Bucks
- WINKEL. From Winkhill; a loc. n., Staffs. Or *Dch.* Winkel; a p.n.
- WINKFIELD. *See* Wingfield
- WINKLE. *See* Winkel
- WINKUP. *Dch.* Winkoop; a p.n. Or *see* Wincop
- WINMILL. A loc. n., Devon
- WINN. *See* Whin and Wynne
- WINNALL. A loc. n., Warw.
- WINSER, WINZAR. *See* Winsor
- WINSLOW. A loc. n., Bucks, Heref., Yorks
- WINSON. *See* Whin
- WINSOR. A loc. n., Cornw., Hants. Or *see* Windsor
- WINSPEAR. From Winceby; a loc. n., Lincs. *D.B.* Winzebi  
Winsbær or Winsbjør is the Danish form.
- WINSTANLEY. A loc. n., Lancs
- WINSTON. A loc. n., Dur., Suff.
- WINTER. *D.*, *S.*, *Dch.*, *Fl.*, *G.* Winter; a p.n.
- WINTERBORN, WINTERBOURNE. A loc. n., Glost.
- WINTERBOTHAM, WINTERBOTTAM. *See* Winterbourne (?)
- WINTERTON. A loc. n., Lincs, Norf.
- WINTHROP. A loc. n., Lincs
- WINTLE. *See* Windle
- WIRE. *See* Wyer
- WISBY. From Wiseby; a loc. n., Lincs
- WISDOM. *D.* Wisbom (?) ; a p.n.
- WISE. *G.* Weis, Weiss; a p.n.
- WISEMANN. *Dch.* Wiseman, Wisman; *G.* Weissmann; p.n.
- WISKER. *See* Whisker
- WITCOMB. A loc. n., Somers.
- WITFORD. A loc. n., N. Wales
- WITH. From Withy; a loc. n., Somers.
- WITHALL. *See* Whittall. Or from Withiel; a loc. n., Cornw.
- WITHERBY. A loc. n., Worcest.
- WITHERIDGE. A loc. n., Devon



- WITHERINGTON, WITHRINGTON. From Widdrington; a loc. n., Northbd.  
 WITHERN. A loc. n., Lincs  
 WITHERS. *N.* Viðarr; *F.* Withers; *Fl.* Wittert; *G.* Wieder; *D.B.* Wider, Widard; p.n. *See* Whittet  
 WITT. *Dch.* Witt; a p.n. *See* White  
 WITTON. *See* Whitton  
 WITTY. *Fl.* Wittigh; a p.n.  
 WIX. A loc. n., Ess.  
 WIXLEY. From Whixley; a loc. n., Yorks  
 WOAKES. *D.* Woges; a p.n.  
 WOBBE. *Dch.* Wubbe (?); a p.n.  
 WOLLARD. From Walworth; a loc. n.  
 WOLNO. *See* Woolnough  
 WOLSELEY. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 WOLSEY. *See* Wolesley  
 WOLSTENHOLME. A loc. n., Lancs  
 WOLTON. *See* Walton  
 WOLVERTON. A loc. n., Hants, Kent, Wilts  
 WOMACK. *D.B.* Wimarch, Wimer; p.n.  
 WOMBWELL. A loc. n., Yorks  
 WONNACOTT. From Onecote; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 WOOD. *N.* Uðr; *D.* Uhde; *F.* Udo, Ude; *D.B.* Udi; p.n.  
 WOODALL. From Woodhall; a loc. n., Lincs, Worcest., Yorks  
 WOODARD. *D.* Wad, Wodder; *G.* Woders; *D.B.* Wadard; p.n.  
 WOODBERRY. *See* Woodbury  
 WOODBRIDGE. A loc. n., Camb., Suff.  
 WOODBURN. A loc. n., Northbd.  
 WOODBURY. A loc. n., Cornw., Devon, Hants  
 WOODCOCK. Dimin. of Ude. *See* Wood  
 WOODEND. A loc. n., Staffs., and other counties  
 WOODERSON. *D.* Wodder; a p.n.  
 WOODESON. *See* Wooderson  
 WOODFALL. A loc. n., Kent, Wilts  
 WOODFORD. A loc. n., Ess., Glost., Somers.  
 WOODGATE. A loc. n., Lancs, Staffs.  
 WOODGER. *See* Woodyard  
 WOODHAM. A loc. n., Ess.  
 WOODHEAD. A loc. n., Ches., Northbd.  
 WOODHOUSE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Hants, Lancs, Staffs., Somers.  
 WOODIN, WOODING. *Dch.* Wouden; *Fl.* Wodon; p.n.  
 WOODLAND. A loc. n., Devon, Lancs  
 WOODLEY. A loc. n., Devon, Hants  
 WOODMASON. From Woodmanstone; a loc. n., Surr.  
 WOODROFFE, WOODRUFF. *See* Woodrow  
 WOODROW. A loc. n., Dorset  
 WOODSTOCK. A loc. n., Oxf.  
 WOODTHORPE. A loc. n., Derbysh., Lincs, Oxf., Yorks  
 WOODWARD. *See* Woodard  
 WOODYARD. *See* Woodard  
 WOOF. *D.*, *G.* Wulff; a p.n.  
 WOOKEY. A loc. n., Somers.  
 WOOL. A loc. n., Dorset. Or *G.* Wolle; *D.* Uhl, Woll; p.n.  
 WOOLAGE. From Woolwich; a loc. n.  
 WOOLARD, WOOLLARD. *S.* Wollert; a p.n.  
 WOOLASTON. A loc. n., Heref., Northants, Salop, Staffs., Worcest.  
 WOOLLATT, WOOLLETT. *See* Woolard  
 WOOLCOCK. *G.* Wolke; a p.n.  
 WOOLCOTT. From Woolscott; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 WOOLDRIDGE. *See* Worlledge  
 WOOLERSON. From Woolverstone; a loc. n., Norf. Or *see* Woolaston  
 WOOLFENDEN. A loc. n.  
 WOOLISCROFT. From Woolescroft; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 WOOLLEY. A loc. n., Derbysh.  
 WOOLMAN. *D.* Vollmann; *G.* Wollmann; p.n.

- WOOLMER. *D.* Vollmer; a p.n.  
 WOOLNOUGH. *N.* Ulf-njótr; *A.S.* Ulnoð; *D.B.* Ulnoth; p.n.  
 WOOLRYCH. *See* Worlledge  
 WOOLSTON. A loc. n., Hants, Oxf.  
 WOON. A loc. n., Cornw.  
 WOOR. *See* Whur  
 WOOSNAM. *See* Wolstenholme  
 WOOSTER. From Worcester; the county town  
 WOOTON. *See* Wootton  
 WOOTTEN. A loc. n., Suff.  
 WOOTTON. A loc. n., Hants, Heref., Northants, Salop, Somers.  
 WORBOYS. A loc. n., Camb., Hunts  
 WORBY. *See* Worboys  
 WORD. A loc. n., Kent, Suss.  
 WORDLEY. From Wordsley; a loc. n., Staffs.  
 WORDSWORTH. *Fl.* Wadsworth; a p.n.  
 WORLEDGE. *See* Worlledge  
 WORLEY. *See* Whalley  
 WORLLEDGE. From Warlage; a loc. n., Northbd.  
 WORM. *N.* Ormr; *D.B.* Orm, Ormar; *D.* Worm; *Dch.* Wormer; *G.* Wormt, Wurm; p.n.  
 WORMALD. *See* Wormull  
 WORMER. *See* Warmer  
 WORMSLEY. A loc. n., Heref.  
 WORMULL. From Wormhill; a loc. n., Derbysh.  
 WORN. *See* Warne  
 WORNER. *See* Warner  
 WORNUM. From Warnham; a loc. n., Suss.  
 WORPOLE. From Warpole; a loc. n., Devon  
 WORRALL. A loc. n., Yorks  
 WORROW. *D.* Worre; a p.n. Or *see* Worrall  
 WORSDELL. From Worsall; a loc. n., Yorks  
 WORSEY. *D.* Worsaae; a p.n.  
 WORSHIP. From Warsop; a loc. n., Notts  
 WORSLEY. A loc. n., Lancs  
 WORSTER. From Worstead; a loc. n., Norf. or from Worcester  
 WORTH. A loc. n., Ches., Suss., Yorks  
 WORTHAM. A loc. n., Suff.  
 WORTHING. A loc. n., Suss.  
 WORTHINGTON. A loc. n., Lancs, Leics.  
 WORTLEY. A loc. n., Glost., Yorks  
 WORTON. A loc. n., Middlx.  
 WOTTON. A loc. n., Glost.  
 WRAGG. *N.* Ragi; *Fr.* Ragot; *D.* Rager; p.n. *See* Ragg  
 WRATE. *D.* Wriedt; *S.* Wrede, Wret; p.n.  
 WRATTEN. From Wrattling; a loc. n., Camb., Norf., Suff.  
 WREN. *See* Rennie  
 WRENCH. *G.* Wrensch; a p.n. Or *see* Renishaw  
 WRENFORD. From Rainford; a loc. n., Lancs  
 WRETHAM. A loc. n., Norf.  
 WRIGHT. *D.* Wright; a p.n. Or Wryde; a loc. n., Camb.  
 WRINCH. *See* Wrench  
 WRISTBRIDGE. *D.* Wisberg; a p.n.  
 WRITER. *G.* Reiter; a p.n.  
 WRODT. A loc. n., Lincs  
 WROTTESLEY. A loc. n., Staffs.  
 WURR. *See* Wyr  
 WYAND. *Dch.* Weijand; a p.n.  
 WYARD. *See* Whyatt  
 WYATT. *Dch.*; p.n. *See* Whyatt  
 WYBROW. *D.* Wibroe; a p.n. *See* Whybrow  
 WYBURN. *See* Wayborn  
 WYCHE. A loc. n., Lincs  
 WYER. *Dch.* WeiJer; *G.* Wier, Wirwa; *D.B.* Wiuar, Wiuara (?); p.n.  
 WYETH. *D.* Wiethe; a p.n.  
 WYGARD. *See* Wigger  
 WYKE. A loc. n., Yorks  
 WYKEHAM. A loc. n., Hants, Lincs, Northants, Yorks  
 WYKES. A loc. n., Northants, Salop, Surr.

WYLDE. <i>See</i> Wildee	WYNNE. <i>Welsh</i> Gwynn
WYLIE. <i>See</i> Whiley	WYNYARD. <i>Fl.</i> Wyngaard; <i>Dch.</i> Wijngaart; p.n.
WYMAN. <i>N.</i> Vémundr; <i>D.B.</i> Wimund, Wimer; <i>Dch.</i> Weyman, Wijmen; <i>G.</i> Wimmer, Weiman; <i>S.</i> Weman; <i>Fl.</i> Wyman, Weman; p.n.	WYON. <i>Fl.</i> Wion; a p.n.
WYNDHAM. From Windham; a loc. n., Norf. Or Wymondham, Leics.	WYRE. <i>See</i> Wyr
	WYTHE. <i>D.</i> Wiethe; a p.n.
	WYTTON. <i>D.</i> Witten; a p.n.
	WYVILL. A loc. n., Lincs. Or <i>N.</i> Vívill; <i>D., Dch.</i> Wivel; a p.n. <i>See</i> Weevill

## Y.

VALDEN. From Valding; a loc. n., Kent	YEAMON, YEOMAN. <i>Fl.</i> Jemayne; a p.n.
YALE. <i>Fl.</i> Jell; a p.n.	YEARSLEY. A loc. n., Yorks
YALLOP. <i>N.</i> Hjálþ; <i>G.</i> Hallupp, Halop; p.n. <i>See</i> Gallop	YEILDING. A loc. n., Worcest.
YAPP. <i>F.</i> Jabbo, Jabbe; <i>G.</i> Jaap; <i>Fl.</i> Jabé; <i>D.</i> Jappe; p.n.	YELD. From Yelt; a loc. n., Cornw.
YARDE. A loc. n., Somers.	YELDHAM. A loc. n., Ess.
YARDLEY. A loc. n., Northants, Worcest.	YELL. <i>Fl.</i> Jell; <i>S.</i> Yell; p.n.
YARHAM. From Yarm; a loc. n., Yorks	YELLAND. From Yealand; a loc. n., Lancs
YARINGTON. A loc. n.	YELLOLY. A loc. n., Scotl.
YARLEY. From Yardley; a loc. n., Northants, Worcest.	YELLON. From Yelling; a loc. n., Hunts
YARMUTH. A loc. n., I. of Wight, Norf.	YELLOPP. <i>See</i> Yallop
YARRAD. <i>See</i> Yarrod	YELVERTON. A loc. n., Norf.
YARRANTON. From Yarnton; a loc. n., Oxf.	YEO. <i>Fr.</i> Jehu; a p.n.
YARROD. <i>N.</i> Geir-röðr; <i>G.</i> Jerathe, Jerothe; p.n. <i>See</i> Jarrett	YEOMAN. <i>G.</i> Jochmann; a p.n.
YARROW. A loc. n., Scotl., Somers. Also Jarrow, Dur.	YEOWELL. From Yeovil; a loc. n., Somers. Or <i>see</i> Jouel
YATE. A loc. n., Glost. Or <i>see</i> Yates	YERBURY. From Yearby; a loc. n., Yorks
YATES. <i>N.</i> Geitr (?); <i>G.</i> Jaty, Jaite; <i>Fr.</i> Jette; p.n. <i>See</i> Gates	YERLING. <i>See</i> Yirling
YAXLEY. A loc. n., Camb., Norf., Suff. From <i>F.</i> Jak	YETTON. <i>See</i> Yatton
YEAMES. <i>D.</i> Gjems; <i>G.</i> Jambert, Gems; <i>Dch.</i> Jampart, Jemkes, Gemert; <i>Fl.</i> Jamar, Jamart, Jambers, James; <i>D.B.</i> James; p.n.	YEULETT. <i>See</i> Ullett
	YEWDALL. From Yewdale; a loc. n., Lancs. Or <i>see</i> Udall
	YEWENS. <i>Fl.</i> Juveyns; a p.n.
	YEXLEY. <i>See</i> Yaxley
	YIRLING. <i>N.</i> Erlingr; <i>S.</i> Gjerling; <i>D.B.</i> Erlenc; a p.n.
	YONGE. <i>D., Dch., Fl., G.</i> Jong, Jung, Junger; p.n.
	YORK. A loc. n.

YORSTON. From Yorton ; a loc. n., Salop	YOULDEN. <i>See</i> Youlton
YORWARTH. From Yoadwath ; a loc. n., Yorks	YOULES. <i>See</i> Jouel
YOUARD. <i>See</i> Howard	YOULTON. A loc. n., Yorks
YOUART. <i>See</i> Huart	YOUNG. <i>See</i> Yonge
YAUD. <i>Dch.</i> Joode ; <i>D.</i> Jud ; p.n.	YOUNGER. <i>D.</i> Junker ; a p.n.
YOUELL. <i>See</i> Jouel	YOUNGMAN. <i>D.</i> , <i>Dch.</i> , <i>G.</i> Jung- man ; a p.n.
YOUELS. <i>See</i> Jouel	YOUNGS. <i>Fz.</i> Junges ; a p.n.
YOUENS. <i>See</i> Yewens	YOXALL. A loc. n., Staffs.
YOUHILL, YOUILL. <i>See</i> Jouel	YOXLEY. <i>See</i> Yaxley
	YULE. <i>See</i> Jouel
	YULL. <i>See</i> Jouel

## Z.

ZOUCH. From Sauchay (?) ; a loc. n., Normandy



## A P P E N D I X.

---

THE following names are under consideration. Many of them are local names, but as they cannot be found in any existing gazetteer or county directory, they are very likely those of manors, which are not necessarily parishes, or small estates situated in different parts of the country.

Any information respecting them will be thankfully received by the author, as will any other suggestions for the improvement of this work, in a second edition, should such be called for.

Adlam, Akenhead, Alefounder, Allerdycy, Allshorn, Ancient, Argles, Arrowsmith, Atchley, Atyeo, Ayerst.

Badman, Banthorpe, Bardrick, Battam, Batters, Beames, Beardshaw, Beardsworth, Bearcroft, Beecroft, Bestman, Bickerdyke, Biddlecombe, Bidmead, Bidwell, Birchmore, Bissicks, Blackbeard, Bradbeer, Bradstock, Broadbent, Brodribb, Budibent, Bulport.

Cade, Call, Carwithen, Cavafy, Chenerey, Chinnery, Chrimes, Chuckerbutty, Circuit, Clerihew, Click, Clothier, Clucas, Collingridge, Copestake, Critchfield, Cruickshank, Cudby, Cuff, Culpeper, Culperwell, Cutforth.

Dadfield, Dashwood, Daunt, Denley, Dewsnap, Dibb, Dibley, Dockerill, Doidge, Doig, Drakeford, Drinkwater, Dowding, Dudd.

Enticknap, Everest, Eversfield.

Faddy, Fairservice, Faithful, Fastnedge, Faulding, Faultless, Felgate, Fensham, Fensom, Fentum, Fessenden, Few, Fewtrell, Filgate, Firk,

Firkins, Firmstone, Fishenden, Fladgate, Flavell, Flear, Flindall, Flinders, Flintoff, Flogdell, Fothergill, Foxcroft, Frakes, Frew, Fripp, Frogley, Furmstone.

Gabbesey, Gace, Galbraith, Gamgee, Gape, Garnham, Gatfield, Gathercole, Gaukroger, Gellatly, Gepp, Getgood, Gillington, Gillitlie, Girdlestone, Gisby, Gladwell, Glover, Golightly, Goodge, Gorham, Goudge, Grabham, Greagsby, Greely, Greensmith, Greenwood, Gridley, Grigsby, Grindrod, Grinham, Grinslade, Grisenthwaite.

Habgood, Hadgraft, Hainbon, Hanlon, Harkaway, Hastelow, Hathornthwaite, Havergal, Haylock, Heavyside, Helpman, Herapath, Heritage, Hickory, Hignell, Hobday, Hogsflesh, Horlack, Horlick, Horsfall, Hostome, Huxtable.

Imray, Imrie, Inn.

Jeffcoat, Joyner.

Keeping, Kefford, Kethro, Kidney, Kinglake, Kinstruck, Kirty, Kistrick, Knew.

Lasken, Lattey, Laverick, Leadbeater, Leadbitter, Learoyd, Lightbody, Lightowler, Lilliecrap, Linklater, Linnington, Linscott, Lippincott, Lipscombe, Littlechild, Lofting, Longbourne, Lovebond, Lovibond, Lovegrove, Lovejoy, Lovelady, Lovelock, Loverock, Lovesey, Loxdale, Lushington, Lythaby.

Maidment, Mainprice, Makemade, Manchip, Marrable, Maxlow, Mellows, Melsom, Mends, Merryweather, Middlebrook, Middleditch, Monksfield, Monypenny, Murch.

Nall, Narraway, Neary, Need, Needes, Nettleship, Newcomb, Nind, Noad, Nodes, Noldwritt, Norsworthy.

Orbell, Ortner, Outram, Overall, Overell, Overill, Oxtoby.

Pagriff, Paramore, Paveley, Pedgrift, Penderleigh, Penlington, Pentecost, Perriam, Petley, Pettifer, Pettiford, Pieby, Pim, Pym, Popplewell, Prentice, Prentis, Pummel, Purgold.

Rackley, Ractstray, Raffety, Ransley, Ranstead, Ravenscliffe, Ravenscourt, Remblance, Reside, Resther, Rickarby, Ridgely, Ridler.

Scattergood, Search, Serwech, Shadbolt, Shalders, Sherlock, Shipsides, Shives, Shoard, Shoesmith, Shoosmith, Shorrock, Shortridge, Shrapnell, Shrimpton, Shuffrey, Sidebottom, Silence, Sillence, Silverside, Singlehurst, Sirgood, Sirkett (see Circuit), Smallbone, Smallman, Smallpage, Smallpiece, Smethurst, Snelgrove, Snoad, Snoxall, Snoxell, South, Spanswick, Spearman, Spearpoint, Spenceley, Spendlove, Sperring, Spon, Sporton, Spours, Spouse, Spragg, Sprague, Sprake, Spratling, Sprules, Squibb, Stallwood, Stallworthy, Standeven, Staniland, Stent, Stillwell, Stopford, Stradling, Strickstock, Strudger, Strudwick, Struggler, Stunt, Sturdy, Sullivan, Sunnuck, Supple, Swarbrick, Sweetapple, Swindlehurst, Swinglehurst (see Singlehurst), Swithinbank, Swivel, Sworn.

Tadhunter, Tapscott, Tapsfield, Tarling, Taswell, Thickbroom, Thresh, Thunder, Timgate, Timlet, Tinckham, Tingcombe, Tinham, Tinson, Tiplady, Todhunter, Tolhurst, Toplady, Tordoff, Tosswill, Totman, Totterdell, Towndrow, Trant, Tranter, Trapnell, Treasure, Treinen, Trimming, Trimy, Trinder, Trinen, Tringham, Triphook, Trollope, Truckle, Trundley, Tumblety, Tupp, Tustain, Tustin, Twelvrees, Twentyman, Twisaday, Twyman.

Uffindel, Ullathorne, Umphleby, Underhay, Ungless, Uniacke, Unite, Unwin, Upsdall, Upsom.

Verity, Vinnecombe, Vinrace, Visick, Vousden.

Wabe, Wagstaff, Wakeford, Wapshere, Warlock, Waterfield, Waygood, Wayham, Waylet, Weatherstone, Wedderspoon, Wellbeloved, Wellstead, Wharnsby, Whatling, Whichelow, Whitehand, Widnell, Wigfall, Wigfull, Wigram, Wimperis, Wimpey, Wimpory, Wincott, Windebank, Windybank, Wisedell, Wisden, Witherspoon, Wolstencroft, Wolveridge, Wooderspoon, Woodfield, Worland, Worsfield, Worssam, Wotherspoon, Wrangham, Wrentmore, Wrigley.

Yabsley, Yarnall, Yarnel, Yarr, Yearren, Yeatman, Yetman, Yellowlee, Yellowlees, Yendon, Yeves, Yockney, Yount.





# ELLIOT STOCK'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

In handsome 8vo., suitably bound, price 31s. 6d.

## Indian Nights Entertainments :

A series of Indian Folk Tales, taken down from oral narration. With numerous Illustrations by Native Artists. Dedicated by permission to the Queen.

Collected and Edited by Rev. CHARLES SWINNERTON.

Crown 4to., handsomely printed and bound, price 21s. ; large paper, £3 3s.

## Nooks and Corners of Herefordshire.

By HENRY T. TIMMINS.

A Descriptive Account of the Picturesque Parts of the County. Fully illustrated by the Author.

"Mr. Timmins has introduced much of the charm of this county in his interesting book, interspersed with graceful illustrations."—*Daily Telegraph*.

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION. In handsome 8vo., tastefully printed and bound, price 5s.

## Peasant Speech of Devon.

A Collection of Characteristic Words and Phrases in Use in the Rural Districts of Devonshire. With Dialogues, Letters, Anecdotes, Poems, and Proverbs.

By SARAH HEWETT.

"A very good volume, and conveys a great deal of useful knowledge."—*Saturday Review*.

In tasteful crown 8vo., cloth, price 4s. 6d.

## Beneath Helvellyn's Shade.

Notes and Sketches in the Valley of Wythburn.

By SAMUEL BARBER.

"Mr. Barber's style is diverting and his chapters are particularly entertaining. Some curious anecdotes and folk-lore are scattered throughout the pages."—*Public Opinion*.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION. In handsome 8vo., price 6s.

## Coins and Medals :

Their Place in History and Art. By the Authors of "The British Museum Official Catalogues."

Edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

Second Edition, with numerous Illustrations.

"A most invaluable book . . . lucidly written . . . the illustrations are exact, and the whole work most interesting and useful."—*Times*.

NEW VOLUME OF "THE ELIZABETHAN LIBRARY."

In tasteful antique binding, fcap. 12mo., price 3s. 6d. ; morocco roxburgh, 5s. ; large paper, 15s.

## Choice Passages from the Writings and Letters of Sir Walter Raleigh.

Being a Small Sheaf of Gleanings from a Golden Harvest.

Edited by ALEXANDER R. B. GROSART, LL.D.

"Priceless gems, chosen with great care and judgment."—*Leicester Mercury*.

"Nothing could be more welcome as a Christmas gift."—*Yorkshire Post*.

CHEAPER EDITION. Handsomely bound in cloth, price 12s. 6d.

## The Ancient Laws of Wales.

Viewed especially in regard to the Light they throw upon the Origin of some English Institutions.

By the late HUBERT LEWIS, B.A., of the Middle Temple,

Author of "Principles of Conveyancing," etc.

Edited, with a Preface, by J. E. LLOYD, Lecturer in History and Welsh.

"Displays everywhere the unmistakable marks of profound scholarship and careful investigation. A good and copious Index is added. A treasury of information on the subject of old Welsh institutions."—*Public Opinion*.

LONDON: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

# ELLIOT STOCK'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

---

In handsome demy 8vo., price 7s. 6d.

## *THE POETS' PRAISE.*

FROM HOMER TO TENNYSON.

Collected and arranged, with notes, by ESTELLE DAVENPORT-ADAMS,  
editor of "Sea Song and River Rhyme," "Flower and Leaf," etc.

---

New Volume of the "Elizabethan Library."

Prices: Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Roxburgh with gilt top, 5s. net;  
Large-paper copies, 15s. net.

## *THOUGHTS THAT BREATHE AND WORDS THAT BURN.*

From the Writings of FRANCIS BACON. By ALEXANDER B. GROSART.

---

In medium 8vo., appropriately bound, price 7s. 6d. 25 Large Paper  
copies, 21s. net.

## *WEATHER LORE:*

A COLLECTION OF PROVERBS, SAYINGS AND RULES CONCERN-  
ING THE WEATHER.

Compiled and arranged by RICHARD INWARDS, F.R.A.S., Fellow of  
the Royal Meteorological Society; author of "The Temple of the  
Andes." With a very copious index.

---

In handsome crown 8vo., price 6s.

## *EGIL SAGA of EGIL SKALLAGRIMSSON.*

By the Rev. W. C. GREENE.

---

In crown 8vo., tastefully printed on antique paper, and bound in  
cloth, price 4s. 6d.

## *HOW TO DECIPHER AND STUDY OLD DOCUMENTS.*

Being an Illustrated Guide to the Understanding of Ancient Deeds.  
By E. E. THOVTS, with an Introduction by C. TRICE MARTIN, Esq.,  
of the Public Record Office. Illustrated with facsimiles of Old Deeds,  
and Specimens of Handwritings of different periods.

---

LONDON: ELLIOT STOCK, 62, PATERNOSTER ROW.







